BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSIUM

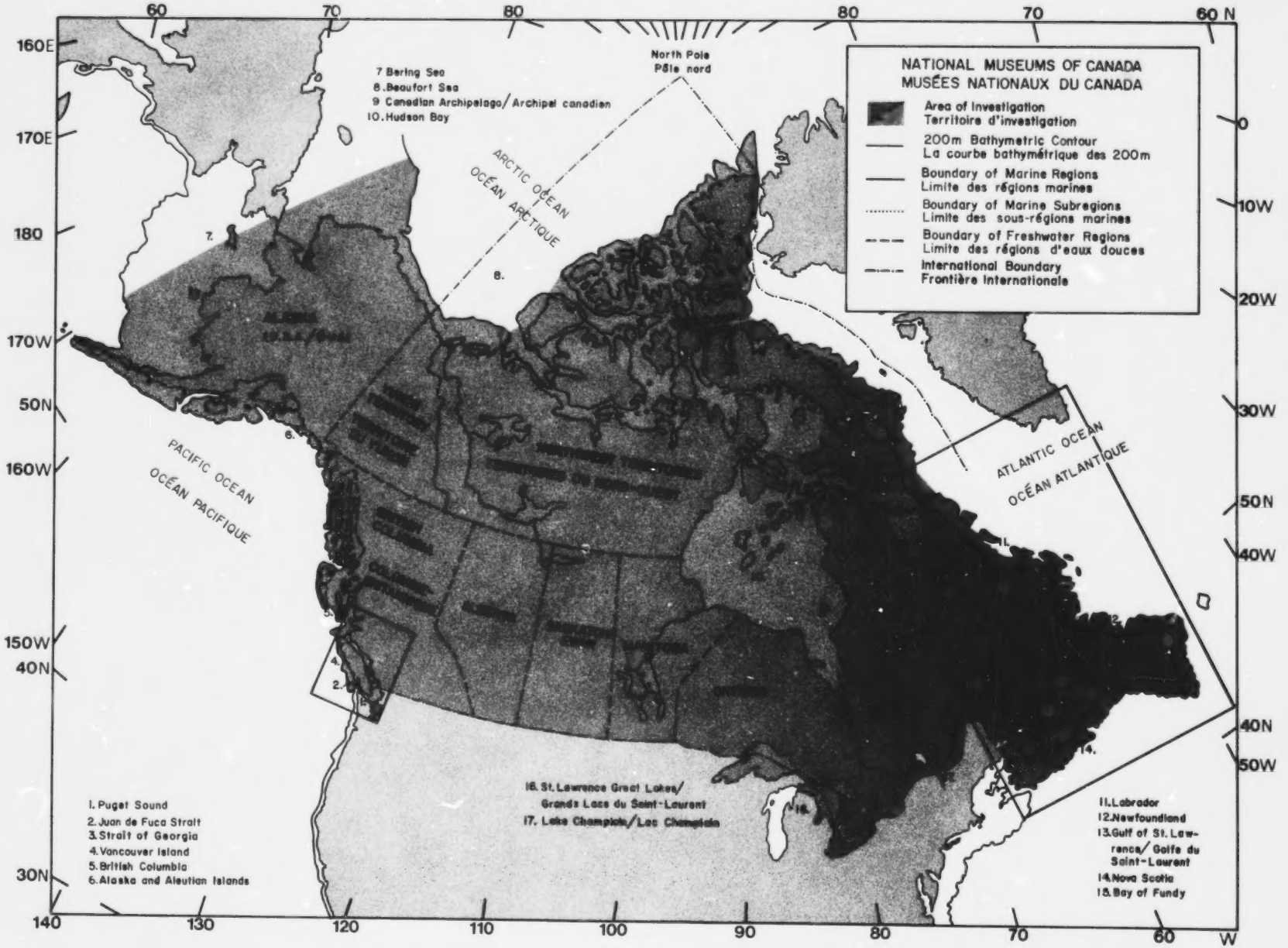
Volume 7

SYNOPSIS SPECIORUM. CRUSTACEA: Branchiopoda

R. Chengalath

NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF NATURAL SCIENCES

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA
MUSÉE NATIONAL DES SCIENCES NATURELLES


NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA
MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA
Area of Investigation
Territoire d'investigation
200m Bathymetric Contour
La courbe bathymétrique des 200m
Boundary of Marine Regions
Limite des régions marines
Boundary of Marine Subregions
Limite des sous-régions marines
Boundary of Freshwater Regions
Limite des régions d'eaux douces
International Boundary
Frontière internationale
North Pole
Pôle nord
7. Bering Sea
8. Beaufort Sea
9. Canadian Archipelago/ Archipel canadien
10. Hudson Bay
ARCTIC OCEAN
OCÉAN ARCTIQUE
PACIFIC OCEAN
OCÉAN PACIFIQUE
ATLANTIC OCEAN
OCÉAN ATLANTIQUE
1. Puget Sound
2. Juan de Fuca Strait
3. Strait of Georgia
4. Vancouver Island
5. British Columbia
6. Alaska and Aleutian Islands
16. St. Lawrence Great Lakes/
Grands Lacs du Saint-Laurent
17. Lake Champlain/Lac Champlain
11. Labrador
12. Newfoundland
13. Gulf of St. Lawrence/ Golfe du Saint-Laurent
14. Nova Scotia
15. Bay of Fundy
60 70 80 80 70 60 N
160E 170E 180 170W 160W 150W 140
50N 40N 30N
0 10W 20W 30W 40W 50W
50N 40N
140 130 120 110 100 90 80 70 60 W

BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSIUM

Volume 7

Synopsis Speciorum. Crustacea: Branchiopoda

R. Chengalath

Invertebrate Zoology Division
National Museum of Natural Sciences
National Museums of Canada

Division de la zoologie des invertébrés
Musée national des sciences naturelles
Musées nationaux du Canada

Ottawa, Canada K1A 0M8

National Museum of Natural Sciences

National Museums of Canada

Musée national des sciences naturelles

Musées nationaux du Canada

Ottawa, 1987

BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSIUM (BIBLIOGRAPHIA) is published as a series of volumes of selected information from the computerized Bibliography of Canadian Aquatic Invertebrates maintained by the National Museum of Natural Sciences, National Museums of Canada. It encompasses three general areas: an index of generic names (*Index Generum*); a list of the references used in BIBLIOGRAPHIA (*Index Bibliographicus*); and a compilation of published information on species, by taxonomic group (*Synopsis Speciorum*).

Volumes are published at irregular intervals. English and French texts appear in each volume. Copies of individual volumes are available without charge by mail from the National Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa, Canada K1A 0M8.

BIBLIOGRAPHIA Volume 7
©National Museums of Canada 1987
Printed in Canada
ISBN 0-662-11272-5
NM Cat. no. NM 92-89/7-1987

Editors: Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz and Ian Sutherland

Cover design: Sally Gadd

BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSIUM (BIBLIOGRAPHIA) est une collection de volumes qui contiennent des renseignements choisis provenant de la Bibliographie informatisée des invertébrés aquatiques du Canada, tenue par le Musée national des sciences naturelles, Musées nationaux du Canada. Cette bibliographie comprend trois éléments principaux: une liste générique (*Index Generum*); une liste de références utilisées dans BIBLIOGRAPHIA (*Index Bibliographicus*); et une compilation des informations publiées sur les espèces, par groupe taxinomique (*Synopsis Speciorum*).

Ces volumes ne sont pas publiés régulièrement. Les textes paraissent en français et en anglais dans chaque volume. Des exemplaires de certains volumes sont disponibles sans frais. Prière d'écrire au Musée national des sciences naturelles, Ottawa, Canada K1A 0M8.

BIBLIOGRAPHIA Volume 7
©Musées nationaux du Canada 1987
Imprimé au Canada
ISBN 0-662-11272-5
Numéro de catalogue NM 92-89/7-1987

Rédacteurs: Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz et Ian Sutherland

Dessin de la couverture: Sally Gadd

Titres de BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSIUM titles

Volume 1. Index Generum. By/Par D.R. Laubitz, I. Sutherland & N. Sharma with the assistance of/avec l'assistance de W. Antoine.
Volume 2. Index Bibliographicus. By/Par N. Sharma, D.R. Laubitz, I. Sutherland, P. Adams & C.-t. Shih.
Volume 3. Synopsis Speciorum. Rotifera. By/Par R. Chengalath.
Volume 4. Synopsis Speciorum. Crustacea: Isopoda et Tanaidacea. By/Par F. Rafi.
Volume 5. Synopsis Speciorum. Annelida: Hirudinea. By/Par J. Madill.
Volume 6. Synopsis Speciorum. Crustacea: Euphausiacea et Mysidacea. By/Par D.R. Laubitz.
Synopsis Speciorum. Crustacea: Cumacea. By/Par F. Rafi.

In preparation/En préparation.

Crustacea: Copepoda. By/Par C.-t. Shih, I. Sutherland & S. van Zyll de Jong.
Crustacea: Ostracoda. By/Par U. Grigg.
Mollusca: Cephalopoda. By/Par S.J. Stephen.

PREFACE

Publications on aquatic invertebrates of Canada first appeared in the late eighteenth century. During the early days, taxonomic studies dominated the literature, and many of these were published as part of the scientific results of expeditions or in monographs of taxonomic groups. With the advance of science, the scope of invertebrate studies has expanded to cover a large number of different fields, such as ecology, fisheries, physiology, biochemistry and genetics. Consequently, results of these studies have been published in hundreds of different kinds of scientific journals and reports, some of which are obscure and difficult to obtain. It has thus become tremendously difficult to assemble available published information on the aquatic invertebrate fauna of our country. In the past, bibliographers attempted to compile information on these animals but most of them limited their scope to a taxonomic group, an ecological unit, or a special topic.

The Bibliography of Canadian Aquatic Invertebrates, *Bibliographia Invertebratorum Aquaticorum Canadensium*, was started in 1973, and in 1975 became a special project of the Canadian Oceanographic Identification Centre; since 1979 it has been carried on by the Invertebrate Zoology Division of the National Museum of Natural Sciences. The purpose of this project is to document as many as possible of the scientific names applied to Canadian marine and freshwater invertebrates, to establish a list of currently recognized species, and to compile relevant published data, such as records of distribution and categories of studies for each species. All Recent free living and ectoparasitic species are included but all insects, protozoans, and endoparasites are excluded.

Bibliographia deals with all marine and freshwater environments in Canada. However, in order to present a complete synopsis of the aquatic invertebrate fauna of northern North America, Alaska, Puget Sound, Lake Champlain and the whole of the Great Lakes, except Lake Michigan, are included.

In the freshwater environment, all permanent and temporary inland water bodies are considered. Thirteen regions are recognized based on political boundaries, namely: British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, Alaska (including the Aleutian Islands east of 170°W), Yukon Territory, and Northwest Territories, and two based on natural water bodies: St. Lawrence Great Lakes and Lake Champlain.

In the marine environment we have covered localities (from about 48°W to 170°W) within the 200-metre bathymetric contour but including deeper waters of embayments and passages between islands. Three regions are recognized: Pacific, Arctic, and Atlantic. The Pacific Region covers the coastal waters from Cape Flattery, Washington to the Aleutian Islands, Alaska,

PRÉFACE

Les premières publications sur les invertébrés aquatiques du Canada ont paru vers la fin du XVIII^{e} siècle. Au début, la littérature sur cette question était dominée par les études taxinomiques, dont beaucoup étaient publiées sous forme de tranches de résultats d'expéditions scientifiques, ou de monographies sur des groupes taxinomiques. Avec les progrès de la science, le champ des études des invertébrés s'est étendu à un grand nombre d'autres domaines, dont l'écologie, les pêcheries, la physiologie, la biochimie et la génétique. Par conséquent, les résultats de ces études ont paru dans des centaines de types différents de revues et de rapports scientifiques, dont certains sont peu connus et d'accès difficile. Il est donc devenu extrêmement difficile de rassembler toute la documentation publiée sur les invertébrés aquatiques de notre pays. Par le passé, des bibliographes se sont efforcés de réunir l'information sur ces animaux mais, dans la plupart des cas, ont limité leurs travaux à un groupe taxinomique, à une zone écologique ou à un sujet particulier.

Les travaux sur la Bibliographie des invertébrés aquatiques du Canada, *Bibliographia Invertebratorum Aquaticorum Canadensium*, ont commencé en 1973; en 1975, ils devenaient un projet spécial du Centre canadien d'identification océanographique et, depuis 1979, c'est la Division de la zoologie des invertébrés, au Musée national des sciences naturelles, qui s'en charge. Ce projet a pour but de recueillir le plus grand nombre possible de noms scientifiques qui désignent les invertébrés d'eau salée ou d'eau douce du Canada, de dresser une liste des espèces actuellement reconnues et de réunir les données publiées pertinentes, notamment celles concernant la répartition et les études relatives à chacune de ces espèces. Le projet embrasse toutes les espèces d'invertébrés indépendants et ectoparasites du Quaternaire récent, mais ne comprend pas les insectes, les protozoaires et les endoparasites.

La *Bibliographia* porte sur tous les milieux d'eau salée et d'eau douce du Canada. Toutefois, afin que la synopsis englobe la faune des invertébrés aquatiques de toute l'Amérique du Nord septentrionale, notre étude embrasse également l'Alaska, Puget Sound, le lac Champlain, et les Grands Lacs, sauf le lac Michigan.

Dans les eaux douces, toutes les masses d'eau permanentes et temporaires de l'intérieur sont comprises. Le territoire étudié est subdivisé en treize régions correspondant au découpage politique: Colombie-Britannique, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, Québec, Nouveau-Brunswick, Nouvelle-Écosse, Île-du-Prince-Édouard, Terre-Neuve, Alaska (y compris les Aléoutiennes à l'est de 170° 0), Territoire du Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest, et deux régions correspondant aux grandes masses d'eau: les Grands Lacs du Saint-Laurent, et le lac Champlain.

En ce qui concerne les eaux salées, notre travail englobe tous les endroits situés à l'intérieur de la courbe bathymétrique de 200 m (entre approximativement 48° et 170° 0), mais aussi les eaux profondes des enfoncements du littoral et des passages entre les îles. Le territoire étudié est subdivisé en trois régions correspondant aux trois océans; Pacifique, Arctique et Atlantique. La région du

including Juan de Fuca Strait, Puget Sound, and the Gulf of Alaska. The Arctic Region, from the Aleutian Islands to Cape Chidley, Labrador, includes the eastern Bering and Chukchi seas, and southern Beaufort Sea, and the coastal waters around and passages between the Canadian arctic islands. The Atlantic Region, from Cape Chidley to Browns Bank and the mouth of the Bay of Fundy, includes the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the Laurentian Channel.

Conventional tools, such as *Zoological Record* and *Biological Abstracts*, were used to search the literature. Complete runs of more than forty scientific journals which have been the primary sources for publications on aquatic invertebrates in general and Canadian species in particular were scanned, including: all publications in zoology by the National Museums of Canada and the United States National Museum; all publications by the Fisheries Research Board of Canada, *Canadian Journal of Zoology* and *The Canadian Field-Naturalist*, in all their different incarnations; and *Le Naturaliste canadien*. Subsequently, references cited in the publications reviewed were checked. We have striven to search all literature of aquatic invertebrates up to and including 1976 but realize that no endeavour of this sort could ever be complete*. In all we have reviewed works published in more than 700 different scientific journals and expedition reports and in numerous books, and abstracted relevant information from about 5 000 articles. Updating of our list of references to certain taxonomic groups has been carried on in conjunction with the preparation of several publications for *Bibliographia*, increasing the number of articles to about 6 500. This information is stored in the computer system of the Canadian Heritage Information Network of the National Museums of Canada.

With the computer facilities, three kinds of publications are being produced: a generic list, *Index Generum* (Volume 1), a reference list, *Index Bibliographicus* (Volume 2), and a series of species synopses of the taxonomic groups, *Synopsis Speciorum* (Volume 3 *et seq.*). In 1982, the inventory contained more than 17 000 species names in about 4 700 genera, from almost all phyla of the Animal Kingdom. Obviously, we will need the help of specialists to clarify the validity of some of these names, and we invite scholars to author publications in the *Synopsis Speciorum* series.

This bibliography programme would not have been accomplished without the collective efforts of many people. In 1973, Diana Laubitz started to compile a bibliography of Canadian marine benthic invertebrates. This project was expanded to its present form in 1975 by Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz, and Ian Sutherland. Nishi Sharma (1975-1980) and Penelope Adams (summers of

*For recent publications, computerized retrieval systems are available, through, for instance, Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information (CISTI) of the National Research Council of Canada.

Pacifique englobe les eaux côtières depuis le cap Flattery (État de Washington) aux îles Aléoutiennes (Alaska), y compris le détroit de Juan de Fuca, Puget Sound, et le golfe d'Alaska. La région de l'Arctique s'étend des îles Aléoutiennes au cap Chidley (Labrador), y compris la partie orientale de la mer de Béring et de la mer des Tchouktches, et la partie méridionale de la mer de Beaufort, ainsi que les eaux côtières entourant les îles de l'Arctique canadien et les passages entre celles-ci. La région de l'Atlantique s'étend du cap Chidley (Labrador) jusqu'au banc de Browns et à l'embouchure de la baie de Fundy, y compris le golfe du Saint-Laurent et le chenal Laurentien.

Pour orienter nos recherches, nous avons consulté des volumes de références, comme le *Zoological Record* et les *Biological Abstracts*. De plus, nous avons dépouillé la collection complète de plus de quarante revues scientifiques, qui ont constitué les principales sources de publications sur les invertébrés aquatiques en général et sur les espèces du Canada en particulier, notamment: toutes les publications sur la zoologie des Musées nationaux du Canada et de l'"United States National Museum"; toutes les publications du Conseil de recherches sur les pêcheries du Canada, le *Journal canadien de zoologie* et le *Canadian Field-Naturalist* dans tous leurs avatars, et *Le naturaliste canadien*. Il s'agissait ensuite de retracer les références indiquées dans les publications dépouillées. Nous avons essayé d'examiner toute la documentation au sujet des invertébrés aquatiques publiée jusqu'en 1976 inclusivement, mais nous nous rendons compte qu'aucune tentative de ce genre ne sera jamais entièrement couronnée de succès*. En tout, le dépouillement à porté sur les travaux publiés dans plus de 700 revues scientifiques et rapports d'expéditions et dans de nombreux ouvrages, et quelque 5 000 articles ont fourni des données pertinentes. Concurremment avec la préparation de plusieurs publications pour *Bibliographia* nous avons aussi mis à jour notre liste de références pour certains groupes taxinomiques, et la liste compte maintenant près de 6 500 articles. Ces informations sont stockées dans la banque du Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine, aux Musées nationaux du Canada.

Nous servant des ressources de l'informatique, nous produisons trois types de publications: une liste générique, *Index Generum* (Volume 1); une liste de références, *Index Bibliographicus* (Volume 2); et une série de synopsis sur les espèces des groupes taxinomiques, *Synopsis Speciorum* (Volume 3 et suivants). En 1982, nos données renfermaient le nom de plus de 17 000 espèces appartenant à quelque 4 700 genres provenant de presque tous les embranchements du règne animal. Evidemment, il nous faudra obtenir l'aide de spécialistes pour contrôler la validité de certains de ces noms. Des chercheurs seront invités à écrire des textes pour la série des *Synopsis Speciorum*, et ils auront accès à cette fin aux données informatisées.

Cette bibliographie n'existerait pas sans les efforts concertés d'un grand nombre de personnes. En 1973, Diana Laubitz a commencé à établir une bibliographie des invertébrés benthiques du Canada. En 1975, Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz et Ian Sutherland étendirent la portée de ce projet et lui donnèrent sa forme actuelle. Nishi Sharma (1975-1980) et Penelope Adams

*Pour retracer les publications récentes, il existe des systèmes informatiques de recherche documentaire, comme celui de l'Institut canadien de l'information scientifique et technique (ICIST), au Conseil national de recherches du Canada.

1975-1978) undertook the basic search and review of the literature. Wendy Antoine organized the data for computer input, operated the computer terminal, and maintained the *Bibliographia* data base. Rolande Gaulin and Judith Price assisted in entering new references to our computerized file.

Fahmida Rafi, Judith Fournier, Muriel Smith, Peter Frank, Rama Chengalath, Jacqueline Madill, and Jane Topping, all of the Invertebrate Zoology Division, and Stephen Nash, Deanna Beckett, Dale Johannsen, Eva and Paul Laubitz, Lynn MacBeath, Stephen McKeen, Akshay Sharma, and Catherine Symons have contributed to our work and are duly acknowledged. The maps were prepared by Sally Gadd with the advice of Brian Cromie of the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources.

We thank Audrey Dawe, former Chief Librarian, Valerie Monkhouse, Director of Library Services, and Arch Stewart, Natural Sciences Librarian, of the National Museums of Canada, and their staff for cheerfully accepting our extraordinary demands on their service; Peter Homulos, Ray Bellamy and the staff of the Canadian Heritage Information Network, for assisting us in computer programming and data processing; and Eleanor Fenton, former Publications Coordinator of the National Museum of Natural Sciences, who advised and assisted in the production of *Bibliographia*. For their encouragement and trust during the course of our seemingly never-ending preparation of the bibliography, we would like to express our deep appreciation to Daniel Faber, formerly Chief of the Canadian Oceanographic Identification Centre, Charles Gruchy, Assistant Director, and Louis Lemieux, former Director of the National Museum of Natural Sciences.

Chang-tai Shih
Diana R. Laubitz
National Museum of Natural Sciences
Ian Sutherland
Canadian Heritage Information Network

Ottawa
Revised November 1986

(étés 1975-1978) se sont mise à dépouiller et à passer en revue des éléments de la documentation. Wendy Antoine a organisé les données à informatiser, a fait fonctionner le terminal, et a tenu à jour la base des données de la *Bibliographia*. Rolande Gaulin et Judith Price nous ont aidé dans le processus d'informatisation des nouvelles références.

Fahmida Rafi, Judith Fournier, Muriel Smith, Peter Frank, Rama Chengalath, Jacqueline Madill et Jane Topping, tous de la Division de la zoologie des invertébrés, et Stephen Nash, Deanna Beckett, Dale Johannsen, Eva et Paul Laubitz, Lynn MacBeath, Stephen McKeen, Akshay Sharma et Catherine Symons ont contribué à nos travaux et ils ont droit à leur part de gratitude. Sally Gadd a préparé les cartes et a été conseillée par Brian Cromie du ministère de l'Energie, des Mines et des Ressources.

Notre reconnaissance va également à Audrey Dawe, ancienne bibliothécaire en chef, à Valerie Monkhouse, directrice des Services de bibliothèque, et à Arch Stewart, bibliothécaire des sciences naturelles, des Musées nationaux du Canada, et à leur personnel, pour avoir acceuilli avec une grande gentillesse nos demandes de services exceptionnelles; à Peter Homulos, à Ray Bellamy et au personnel du Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine, pour nous avoir aidé à programmer et à traiter les données; et à Eleanor Fenton, ancienne coordonnatrice des publications du Musée national des sciences naturelles, pour ses conseils et son aide pendant la production des premiers volumes de la *Bibliographia*. Enfin, pour leurs encouragements et leur confiance tout au long de notre interminable travail de préparation de la Bibliographie, nous tenons à exprimer nos profonds remerciements à Daniel Faber, autrefois chef du Centre canadien d'identification océanographique, à Charles Gruchy, directeur adjoint, et à Louis Lemieux, ancien directeur du Musée national des sciences naturelles.

Chang-tai Shih
Diana R. Laubitz
Musée national des sciences naturelles
Ian Sutherland
Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine

Ottawa
Revisé en novembre 1986

Table of Contents

Preface	iii
Introduction	3
Orders and Families of Branchiopoda Recorded from Canada	8
Geographic Regions Used in *Bibliographia*	8
Synopsis Speciorum	9
Anostraca	10
Notostraca	14
Conchostraca	15
Cladocera	17
Index Bibliographicus	77
Index to Synopsis	115
Questionnaire	121

Table des matières

Préface	iii
Introduction	3
Ordres et familles de Branchiopodes signalés au Canada	8
Régions géographiques utilisées dans *Bibliographia*	8
Synopsis Speciorum	9
Anostraca	10
Notostraca	14
Conchostraca	15
Cladocera	17
Index Bibliographicus	77
Index de synopsis	115
Questionnaire	121

INTRODUCTION

The subclass Branchiopoda consists of four sharply defined orders, Anostraca, Notostraca, Conchostraca and Cladocera. The first three orders are considered primitive and are characteristic inhabitants of temporary habitats, especially during spring and early summer. They are found exclusively in fresh water with no true marine representatives, and are absent from running waters. The Anostraca (fairy shrimps) have stalked compound eyes and no carapace. The Notostraca (tadpole shrimps) have sessile compound eyes and a large carapace. The Conchostraca (clam shrimps) are laterally compressed, have sessile compound eyes, and a carapace consisting of two lateral valves. The members of these three orders have appendages which are leaf-like in appearance and therefore they are sometimes collectively called phyllopods, a term that is not currently used in systematic nomenclature for a definite taxonomic category.

The members of the order Cladocera (water fleas) are mainly inhabitants of fresh water, only three genera (*Podon*, *Evadne* and *Pleopis*) being found in Canadian marine waters. Of the freshwater species a few are limnetic, living in the open water of lakes, and these are normally very transparent and nearly colourless. The majority are found in ponds or the littoral region of large water bodies and can be coloured yellow, brown or red. Because most of the studies on fresh waters were conducted in open water, a disproportionately high number of occurrence records in this synopsis pertain to limnetic species, although they are relatively few in number.

The North American Cladocera systematics has changed considerably in the last few decades. Where once many cladoceran species were believed to be cosmopolitan, recent studies of the common genera *Alona*, *Bosmina*, *Chydorus*, *Daphnia*, *Diaphanosoma* and *Eurycercus* have demonstrated that the distribution of several species is quite circumscribed and confined to specific geographic regions (Brooks, 1957; Chengalath and Hann, 1981A, 1981B; Deevey and Deevey, 1971; Frey, 1975, 1978, 1980, 1982; Korinek, 1981). Up to now many species described from Europe have been claimed to occur in North America as well. However, careful study and comparison of populations from the two continents have shown that several species are in fact different in morphological features (Brooks, 1957; Michael and Frey, 1983, 1984). The names of several cladoceran species are therefore subject to change. For example, there are several occurrence records of chydorids *Alona rectangula*, *Camptocercus rectirostris* and *Eurycercus lamellatus* in Canadian literature, but it is very unlikely that these species occur in North America (Frey, personal communication, Frey, 1982). There are also hundreds of records of the common chydorid cladoceran, *Chydorus sphaericus*, in Canadian literature. Frey (1980) showed that this species is not common in North America, and that what we have instead over much of the continent is a new species *Chydorus brevilabris*. This finding is supported in a recent Canada-wide survey

INTRODUCTION

La sous-classe des Branchiopodes comprend quatre ordres bien définis: les Anostracés, les Notostracés, les Conchostracés et les Cladocères. Les premiers ordres sont considérés comme primitifs et habitent de façon caractéristique des habitats temporaires, particulièrement au printemps et au début de l'été. On les trouve exclusivement en eau douce et il n'existe pas de vrai représentant marin; ils sont absents des eaux courantes. Les Anostracés ont des yeux composés pédonculés et n'ont pas de carapace. Les Notostracés ont des yeux composés sessiles et une grande carapace. Les Conchostracés sont comprimés latéralement, ont des yeux composés sessiles et une carapace formée de deux valves latérales. Les membres de ces trois ordres ont les appendices d'un aspect foliacé et sont donc parfois appelés collectivement phyllopodes, terme qui n'est pas utilisé actuellement dans la nomenclature systématique pour un groupe taxinomique bien défini.

Les membres de l'ordre des Cladocères (puces d'eau) fréquentent surtout les eaux douces, et on ne trouve que trois genres (*Podon*, *Evadne* et *Pleopis*) dans les mers canadiennes. Parmi les espèces d'eau douce, il y en a peu qui sont limnétiques, vivant dans la zone d'eau libre des lacs et ces dernières sont normalement très transparentes et presque incolores. La plupart se rencontrent dans les étangs ou la zone littorale d'importants plans d'eau et peuvent d'être d'une coloration jaune, brune ou rouge. Comme la plupart des études sur les eaux douces ont été effectuées en eau libre, un nombre disproportionnellement élevé de données d'observation dans cette synopsis ont trait à des espèces limnétiques, bien qu'elles soient relativement peu nombreuses.

La systématique des Cladocères d'Amérique du Nord a changé considérablement au cours des dernières décennies. Là où on croyait qu'un grand nombre d'espèces de cladocères étaient cosmopolites, des études récentes des genres répandus *Alona*, *Bosmina*, *Chydorus*, *Daphnia*, *Diaphanosoma* et *Eurycercus* ont démontré que la distribution de plusieurs espèces était assez circonscrite et limitée à certaines régions géographiques (Brooks, 1957; Chengalath et Hann, 1981A, 1981B; Deevey et Deevey, 1971; Frey, 1975, 1978, 1980, 1982; Korinek, 1981). Jusqu'à maintenant, on a prétendu que beaucoup d'espèces décrites en Europe se rencontraient également en Amérique du Nord. Cependant, une étude attentive et la comparaison des populations provenant des deux continents ont montré que plusieurs espèces sont en réalité différentes sur le plan morphologique (Brooks, 1957; Michael et Frey, 1983, 1984). Les noms de plusieurs espèces de cladocères sont par conséquent sujets à changement. Par exemple, il existe plusieurs données d'observation des chydoridés *Alona rectangula*, *Camptocercus rectirostris* et *Eurycercus lamellatus* dans les publications canadiennes, mais il est très peu probable que ces espèces se rencontrent en Amérique du Nord (Frey, communication personnelle; Frey, 1982). Il y a également des centaines de mentions du cladocère commun de la famille des chydoridés, soit *Chydorus sphaericus*, dans les publications canadiennes. Frey (1980) a montré que cette espèce n'est pas répandue en Amérique du Nord et que l'espèce que nous rencontrons à la place dans une bonne partie du continent est une nouvelle espèce, à savoir *Chydorus brevilabris*. Cette découverte est étayée

(Chengalath, 1982). The largest among the chydorids in size, and a common member of the littoral community, *Eurycercus* is now regarded as a highly differentiated genus. The very common species *Eurycercus lamellatus*, thought to have been present in North America, most probably does not occur here at all (Frey, 1975). The extreme morphological variability in the genera *Daphnia* and *Bosmina* has created confusion in their taxonomy and the species are notoriously difficult to delimit. The nomenclature of these two common genera is not fully stabilized and differences of opinion still exist among limnologists. Basically, I have followed Brooks (1957) for *Daphnia* and Deevey and Deevey (1971) for *Bosmina*, mainly because these exhaustive studies were based on North American material.

General information on the study of branchiopods, their structure, distribution, ecology, very interesting life history, and preservation methods is available from Brooks (1959) and Pennak (1978), as well as from a variety of text books on general invertebrates.

As far as possible original publications were consulted for verifications of spelling, author, and date of all names in this synopsis. Apart from the references mentioned above, the comprehensive works of Flossner (1972), Smirnov (1974, 1976), and Lilljeborg (1901) were also consulted. For synonymies in the Moinidae, I have relied mainly on Goulden (1968); and for the families Polyphemidae, Podonidae, and Cercopagidae, on Mordukhai-Boltovskoi (1968).

All Canadian occurrence records up to 1985 are given here. Three reports are included for 1986, of species new for North America. Every effort has been made to make this work complete. However, in dealing with such extensive literature, it is to be expected that omissions will have occurred.

In this *Synopsis Speciorum*, genera and species are arranged alphabetically by their currently accepted names within their respective families, which are also in alphabetical order. Below each species heading is a list of the names applied. Where a name is recorded followed by *AS*. . . (e.g., *AS* LEPTODORA KINDTII), this generally indicates that an incorrect spelling, such as a traditional variation or a typographical error, was used. In the case of uncertain species identification using an attribution of some form (for example: near, probably, cf., af.), the species is recorded under the generic name followed by *AS* and the format GENUS CF. SPECIES. To facilitate computer indexing, the expression cf. has been used regardless of the original form of the attribution in the literature.

Following the list of names applied is a notation as to the usual general habitat of the animal concerned. This has been limited to "marine", "brackish", "freshwater", or "saline lakes", or a combination of these terms. The geographic regions used are explained in the preface and are

dans un relevé récent réalisé à l'échelle du Canada (Chengalath, 1982). Le plus gros parmi les chydoridés et répandu dans la communauté du littoral, *Eurycercus* est maintenant considéré comme un genre très différencié. L'espèce très répandue, *Eurycercus lamellatus*, qu'on croyait présente en Amérique du Nord, ne se rencontre probablement pas du tout ici (Frey, 1975). La très grande variabilité morphologique des genres *Daphnia* et *Bosmina* a créé de la confusion en ce qui concerne leur taxinomie et les espèces sont connues pour être difficiles à distinguer. La nomenclature de ces deux genres communs n'est pas tout à fait fixée et il existe encore des divergences d'opinion entre les limnologistes. Dans l'ensemble, nous nous sommes fié à Brooks (1957) en ce qui concerne *Daphnia* et à Deevey et Deevey (1971) en ce qui concerne *Bosmina*, principalement parce que leurs études exhaustives étaient basées sur des spécimens nord-américains.

On peut obtenir des informations générales sur l'étude des branchiopodes, sur leur structure, leur distribution, leur écologie, leur cycle vital très intéressant et les méthodes de conservation en consultant Brooks (1959) et Pennak (1978), de même que divers manuels portant sur les invertébrés en général.

Dans la mesure du possible, nous avons consulté les publications originales pour vérifier l'orthographe, l'auteur et la date de tous les noms figurant dans cette synopsis. Mis à part les références susmentionnées, nous avons également consulté les travaux exhaustifs de Flossner (1972), Smirnov (1974, 1976), et Lilljeborg (1901). Pour ce qui est des synonymies dans la famille des Moinidés, nous nous sommes fié surtout sur Goulden (1968), et pour les familles des Polyphémidés, des Podonidés et des Cercopagidés, sur Mordukhai-Boltovskoi (1968).

Nous présentons ici toutes les mentions d'observation au Canada jusqu'à 1985. Nous avons inclus pour 1986 trois rapports portant sur les espèces nouvelles en Amérique du Nord. Nous avons tout fait pour que ce travail soit complet. Cependant, étant donné que la documentation est si abondante, il est à prévoir qu'il y aura des omissions.

Dans cette *Synopsis Speciorum*, les genres et les espèces, désignés par leur nom actuellement reconnu, sont disposés par ordre alphabétique à l'intérieur de leurs familles respectives, lesquelles sont données également par ordre alphabétique. La vedette de chaque espèce est suivie de la liste des noms usités. Lorsqu'un nom est suivi de la mention *AS*. . . (par exemple, *AS* LEPTODORA KINDTII), cela signifie généralement qu'une orthographe fautive, telle qu'une variante traditionnelle ou une erreur typographique, a été employée. Dans le cas des espèces douteuses identifiées à l'aide d'un déterminant (tel que "apparenté à", "probablement", "cf.", "d'après"), l'espèce est citée sous le nom générique suivi de *AS* et de la formule GENRE CF. ESPÈCE. Pour faciliter l'indexation automatisée, nous nous sommes servi du terme "cf.", sans égard à la forme originale de l'attribution dans la bibliographie.

La liste des noms en usage est suivie d'une note indiquant l'habitat général habituel de l'animal en question. Cette indication est limitée à "marine", "brackish", "freshwater", ou "saline lakes" ou à une combinaison de ces termes. Les régions géographiques citées sont définies

shown on the maps on the endpapers of this volume. Records which have no more geographic information than "Canada" are not included in this report.

To describe the context in which the species is discussed in each report, 16 general subject categories were designated:

Behaviour	Bibliography	Biochemistry	Development
Distribution	Ecology	Fisheries	Genetics
Life History	Morphology	Pathology	Physiology
Systematics	Taxonomy	Techniques	Toxicology

While it is recognized that any division of this nature is arbitrary, these categories taken together seem to cover the field fairly completely with a minimum of overlap. Records may be listed under more than one category.

Complete bibliographic citations for most references on the Canadian aquatic invertebrates published prior to 1977 may be found in *Index Bibliographicus*, Volume 2 of *Bibliographia*. This *Synopsis Speciorum* lists all of the references retrieved to date pertaining to Branchiopoda including those that are re[illegible]led in *Index Bibliographicus*. Journal titles have been abbreviated according to the *Serial Sources for the BIOSIS Data Base* (1981); for older journals and non-standard publications we have used the *BIOSIS* conventions for abbreviation, and formats suggested by our librarians. Further information on our bibliographic methods is given in the Introduction to Volume 2 of *Bibliographia*.

Acknowledgements

I wish to express my indebtedness to the following persons who have been so generous with their time and interest, either in discussing systematic and nomenclatural problems or by providing old literature, and for verification of authors and dates for species names: Dorothy Berner, Temple University, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; John Carter and Herbert Fernando, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario; David Frey, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana, U.S.A.; Paul Hebert, University of Windsor, Windsor, Ontario; Ulrich Lieder, Institut fur Binnenfischerei, Bierhn-Friedrichshagen, DDR; Kazimierz Patalas, Freshwater Institute, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

It is a pleasure to express my gratitude for help and advice to Wendy Antoine, Diana Laubitz, and Chang-tai Shih, all of the National Museum of Natural Sciences and to Ian Sutherland, Canadian Heritage Information Network. I acknowledge my debt to Ian Sutherland for preliminary work on Anostraca, Conchostraca, and Notostraca. Thanks are due to Diana Laubitz for assistance in the uninspiring task of checking the proof and to Rolande Gaulin for typing the manuscript.

dans la préface et sont représentées sur les cartes des pages de garde de ce volume. Les ouvrages dont l'information géographique se limite au "Canada" ne sont pas citées dans la synopsis.

Pour décrire le contexte dans lequel s'inscrit l'analyse des espèces dans chaque compte rendu, seize grands domaines ont été retenus:

Comportement	Bibliographie	Biochimie	Développement
Répartition	Écologie	Pêcheries	Génétique
Cycle vital	Morphologie	Pathologie	Physiologie
Systématique	Taxinomie	Techniques	Toxicologie

Bien que nous reconnaissions le caractère arbitraire de toute division de cette nature, ces catégories prises dans leur ensemble paraissent couvrir assez bien toute l'étendue du sujet avec un minimum de chevauchement. Les documents peuvent être cités sous plus d'une catégorie.

On pourra trouver dans l'*Index Bibliographicus*, le Volume 2 de la *Bibliographia*, les citations bibliographiques complètes de la plupart des ouvrages publiés sur les invertébrés aquatiques du Canada avant 1977. La présente *Synopsis Speciorum* contient une liste de toutes les références bibliographiques utilisées à date qui ont rapport aux Branchiopodes, y compris celles enregistrées dans l'*Index Bibliographicus*. Les titres de revues ont été abrégés d'après la *Serial Sources for the BIOSIS Data Base* (1981); pour les revues plus anciennes ou les publications sortant de l'ordinaire, nous avons employé les formes d'abréviations données dans la *BIOSIS* et des formules proposées par nos bibliothécaires. Une explication détaillée de nos méthodes bibliographiques se trouve dans l'Introduction du Volume 2 de la *Bibliographia*.

Remerciements

Nous désirons exprimer notre reconnaissance aux personnes suivantes qui n'ont pas ménagé leur temps et leurs efforts, soit pour discuter des problèmes de systématique et de nomenclature soit pour nous fournir des ouvrages anciens, ainsi que pour la vérification des auteurs et des dates concernant les noms d'espèces, à savoir Dorothy Berner, Université Temple, Philadelphie, É.-U.; John Carter et Herbert Fernando, Université de Waterloo, Waterloo (Ontario); David Frey, Université de l'Indiana, Bloomington, Indiana (É.-U.); Paul Hebert, Université de Windsor, Windsor (Ontario); Ulrich Lieder, Institut fur Binnenfischerei, Bierhn-Friedrichshagen, RDA; Kazimierz Patalas, Institut des eaux douces, Winnipeg (Manitoba).

Nous exprimons notre gratitude pour leur aide et leurs conseils à Wendy Antoine, Diana Laubitz et Chang-tai Shih, du Musée national des sciences naturelles et à Ian Sutherland, du Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine. Nous sommes redevable à Ian Sutherland pour le travail préliminaire sur les Anostracés, les Conchostracés et les Notostracés. Des remerciements vont à Diana Laubitz pour l'aide apportée dans la tâche ingrate de vérifier l'épreuve et à Rolande Gaulin pour avoir dactylographié le manuscrit.

Acknowledgements are due to Nishi Sharma and Penelope Adams who did the basic literature search; to Wendy Antoine who coordinated and entered the data into the computer; and to Arch Stewart who organized our computerized literature searches, and helped us to compose citations for some of the more obscure and problematic publications. Special thanks go to the staff of the Canadian Heritage Information Network for their help with the computerization, and in particular: Ray Bellamy and Bill Selkirk, for their programming; and Jane Sledge, Claire Trepanier, Merridy Cox, Margaret Keay, Steve Delroy and Carole Daoust for their assistance and advice. For permission to use the unpublished contents of the manuscript reports produced by the Department of Fisheries and Oceans appreciation is expressed to: E.B. Dunne, Newfoundland Region; A.W. Mansfield, Arctic Biological Station; K.E. Marshall, Freshwater Institute; D.J. Scarratt, St. Andrews Biological Station; and J.A. Thomson, Pacific Biological Station.

Nous tenons à exprimer toute notre gratitude à Nishi Sharma et à Penelope Adams qui ont fait le dépouillement de base des références; à Wendy Antoine qui a coordonné les données et les a introduites dans l'ordinateur; et à Arch Stewart qui a organisé nos recherches documentaires informatisées, et qui nous a aidé à composer les inscriptions pour des publications plus obscures ou discutables. Nous désirons remercier tout spécialement le personnel du Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine, et en particulier: Ray Bellamy et Bill Selkirk pour leur travail de programmation; et Jane Sledge, Claire Trepanier, Merridy Cox, Margaret Keay, Steve Delroy et Carole Daoust pour leur aide et leurs conseils. Nous savons gré à E.B. Dunne, de la région de Terre-Neuve, à A.W. Mansfield, de la Station de biologie arctique, à K.E. Marshall, de l'Institut des eaux douces, à D.J. Scarratt, de la Station de biologie de St. Andrews et à J.A. Thomson, de la Station de biologie du Pacifique, de nous avoir autorisé à utiliser le contenu inédit des études manuscrites produites par le ministère des Pêches et des Océans.

References/Bibliographie

Brooks, J.L. 1957. The systematics of North American *Daphnia*. Mem. Conn. Acad. Arts Sci. 13:1-180.

Brooks, J.L. 1959. Cladocera. In: Edmondson, W.T. (Ed.). Fresh-water biology. 2nd ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York: 587-656.

Chengalath, R. 1982. A faunistic and ecological survey of the littoral Cladocera of Canada. Can. J. Zool. 60:2668-2682.

Chengalath, R., and B.J. Hann. 1981A. Two new species of *Alona* (Chydoridae, Cladocera) from western Canada. Can. J. Zool. 59:377-389.

Chengalath, R., and B.J. Hann. 1981B. A new species of *Chydorus* (Cladocera, Chydoridae) from Ontario, Canada. Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc. 100:229-238.

Deevey, E.S., and G.B. Deevey. 1971. The American species of *Eubosmina* Seligo (Crustacea, Cladocera). Limnol. Oceanogr. 16:201-218.

Flossner, D. 1972. Branchiopoda, Branchiura. Die Tierwelt Deutschlands, 60 Teil. VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena: 1-501.

Frey, D.G. 1975. Subgeneric differentiation within *Eurycercus* (Cladocera, Chydoridae) and a new species from northern Sweden. Hydrobiologia, 46:263-300.

Frey, D.G. 1978. A new species of *Eurycercus* (Cladocera, Chydoridae) from the southern United States. Tulane Stud. Zool. Bot. 20:1-26.

Frey, D.G. 1980. On the plurality of *Chydorus sphaericus* (O.F. Muller) (Cladocera, Chydoridae), and designation of a neotype from Sjaelso, Denmark. Hydrobiologia, 69:83-123.

Frey, D.G. 1982. Questions concerning cosmopolitanism in Cladocera. Arch. Hydrobiol. 93:484-502.

Goulden, C.E. 1968. The systematics and evolution of the Moinidae. Trans. Am. Philos. Soc. 58:1-101.

Korinek, V. 1981. *Diaphanosoma birgei* n.sp. (Crustacea, Cladocera). A new species from America and its widely distributed subspecies *Diaphanosoma birgei* ssp. *lacustris* n.ssp. Can. J. Zool. 59:1115-1121.

Lilljeborg, W. 1901. Cladocera Sueciae. Nova Acta Regia Soc. Sci. Upps. (Ser. 3):1-701.

Michael, R.G., and D.G. Frey. 1983. Assumed amphi-Atlantic distribution of *Oxyurella tenuicaudis* (Cladocera, Chydoridae) denied by a new species from North America. Hydrobiologia, 106:3-35.

Michael, R.G., and D.G. Frey. 1984. Separation of *Disparalona leei* (Chien, 1970) in North America from *D. rostrata* (Koch, 1841) in Europe (Cladocera, Chydoridae). Hydrobiologia, 114:81-108.

Mordukhai-Boltovskoi, Ph.D. 1968. On the taxonomy of the Polyphemidae. Crustaceana (Leiden), 14:197-209.

Pennak, R.W. 1978. Freshwater invertebrates of the United States. 2nd ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York: 1-803.

Smirnov, N.N. 1971. Crustacea: Chydoridae. Fauna of the USSR, Crustacea 1(2). Zool. Inst. Acad. Nauk (NS), 101:1-529. Israel Prog. Sci. Transl. Jerusalem. 1974:1-644.

Smirnov, N.N. 1976. Macrothricidae and Moinidae of the world. (In Russian). Fauna SSSR, Rakoobrazny 1(3). Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk (NS), 112:1-236.

Orders and Families of Branchiopoda Recorded from Canada
Ordres et familles de Branchiopodes signalés au Canada

ANOSTRACA
- Artemiidae
- Branchinectidae
- Chirocephalidae
- Polyartemiidae
- Streptocephalidae

NOTOSTRACA
- Triopsidae

CONCHOSTRACA
- Cyzicidae
- Leptestheriidae
- Limnadiidae
- Lynceidae

CLADOCERA
- Bosminidae
- Cercopagidae
- Chydoridae
- Daphniidae
- Holopediidae
- Leptodoridae

CLADOCERA (cont.)
- Macrothricidae
- Moinidae
- Podonidae
- Polyphemidae
- Sididae

Régions géographiques utilisées dans *Bibliographia*
Geographic Regions Used in *Bibliographia*

Freshwater Regions — Régions d'eau douce

- Newfoundland
- Prince Edward Island
- Nova Scotia
- New Brunswick
- Quebec
- Lake Champlain
- Ontario
- St. Lawrence Great Lakes
- Manitoba
- Saskatchewan
- Alberta
- British Columbia
- Northwest Territories
- Yukon Territory
- Alaska

Marine Regions — Régions d'eau salée

- Atlantic
  - Bay of Fundy
  - Nova Scotia
  - Gulf of St. Lawrence
  - Newfoundland
  - Labrador
- Arctic
  - Hudson Bay
  - Canadian Archipelago
  - Beaufort Sea
  - Bering Sea
- Pacific
  - Aleutian Islands
  - Alaska
  - British Columbia
  - Vancouver Island
  - Strait of Georgia
  - Juan de Fuca Strait
  - Puget Sound

Synopsis Speciorum

ARTEMIIDAE

ARTEMIA SALINA (LINNAEUS 1758)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ARTEMIA SALINA (LINNAEUS 1758)
RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. MYERS,B.J. 1960. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. SCUDDER,G.G.E. 1969. ELLIS,V.L. 1970. DAGG,M.J., LITTLEPAGE. 1972. HAMMER,U.T., ET AL. 1975. REEVE,M.R., ET AL. 1976. AYLES,G.B., BRETT. 1978. HAMMER,U.T., PARKER. 1984.

FRESHWATER & SALINE LAKES
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: MYERS,B.J. 1960. AYLES,G.B., BRETT. 1978.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: DAGG,M.J., LITTLEPAGE. 1972. REEVE,M.R., ET AL. 1976.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. ELLIS,V.L. 1970. HAMMER,U.T., ET AL. 1975. HAMMER,U.T., PARKER. 1984.
ALBERTA: HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. SCUDDER,G.G.E. 1969.
BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE
DAGG,M.J., LITTLEPAGE. 1972.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. SCUDDER,G.G.E. 1969. HAMMER,U.T., ET AL. 1975. HAMMER,U.T., PARKER. 1984.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
SCUDDER,G.G.E. 1969. ELLIS,V.L. 1970. HAMMER,U.T., ET AL. 1975. REEVE,M.R., ET AL. 1976.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
AYLES,G.B., BRETT. 1978.
PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE
MYERS,B.J. 1960.
TECHNIQUES:
DAGG,M.J., LITTLEPAGE. 1972.
TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE
REEVE,M.R., ET AL. 1976.

ARTEMIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ARTEMIA SP.
LEGER,P., SORGELOOS. 1984.

FRESHWATER & SALINE LAKES
REGIONS
SASKATCHEWAN: LEGER,P., SORGELOOS. 1984.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
LEGER,P., SORGELOOS. 1984.
PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
LEGER,P., SORGELOOS. 1984.

BRANCHINECTIDAE

BRANCHINECTA CAMPESTRIS LYNCH 1960

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRANCHINECTA CAMPESTRIS LYNCH 1960
HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
SASKATCHEWAN: HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.
ALBERTA: HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.

BRANCHINECTA COLORADENSIS PACKARD 1874

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRANCHINECTA COLORADENSIS PACKARD 1874
HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
SASKATCHEWAN: HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.
ALBERTA: HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.

BRANCHINECTA GIGAS LYNCH 1937

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRANCHINECTA GIGAS LYNCH 1937
HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. PATERSON,R.J., ET AL. 1967. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B., 1970D., 1974B. DABORN,G.R. 1974B., 1975A., 1975B. HAMMER,U.T., ET AL. 1975. DABORN,G.R. 1976B., 1977A., 1979.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
SASKATCHEWAN: HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. HAMMER,U.T., ET AL. 1975.
ALBERTA: HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. PATERSON,R.J., ET AL. 1967. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B., 1970D., 1974B. DABORN,G.R. 1974B., 1975A., 1975B., 1976B., 1977A., 1979.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT
ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. PATERSON,R.J., ET AL. 1967. HAMMER,U.T., ET AL. 1975.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
PATERSON,R.J., ET AL. 1967. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B., 1970D., 1974B. DABORN,G.R. 1974B., 1975A., 1975B. HAMMER,U.T., ET AL. 1975. DABORN,G.R. 1977A.
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL:
ANDERSON,R.S. 1970D. DABORN,G.R. 1975B., 1977A.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
DABORN,G.R. 1979.
PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE
DABORN,G.R. 1976B.
PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
DABORN,G.R. 1975B.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
DABORN,G.R. 1976B.

BRANCHINECTA LINDAHLI PACKARD 1883

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRANCHINECTA LINDAHLI PACKARD 1883
HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DABORN,G.R. 1979. DONALD,D.B. 1983.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ALBERTA: HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DABORN,G.R. 1979. DONALD,D.B. 1983.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DONALD,D.B. 1983.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
DABORN,G.R. 1979.

BRANCHINECTA MACKINI DEXTER 1956

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRANCHINECTA MACKINI DEXTER 1956
HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. NORTHCOTE,T.G., HALSEY. 1969. SCUDDER,G.G.E. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B., 1970D., 1974B. DABORN,G.R. 1974B., 1975A., 1975B., 1976B., 1977A., 1979.
RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.

BRANCHINECTA MACKINI DEXTER 1956 - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
SASKATCHEWAN: HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.
ALBERTA: HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B., 1970D., 1974B. DABORN,G.R. 1974B., 1975A., 1975B., 1976B., 1977A., 1979. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: NORTHCOTE,T.G., HALSEY. 1969. SCUDDER,G.G.E. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. NORTHCOTE,T.G., HALSEY. 1969. SCUDDER,G.G.E. 1969.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
SCUDDER,G.G.E. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B., 1970D., 1974B. DABORN,G.R. 1974B., 1975A., 1975B., 1977A. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL:
ANDERSON,R.S. 1970D. DABORN,G.R. 1977A. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
DABORN,G.R. 1979.
PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE
DABORN,G.R. 1976B.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
DABORN,G.R. 1976B.

BRANCHINECTA PACKARDI PEARSE 1912

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRANCHINECTA PACKARDI PEARSE 1912
HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
SASKATCHEWAN: HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.
ALBERTA: HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.

BRANCHINECTA PALUDOSA (O.F.MULLER 1788)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRANCHINECTA ARCTICA (VERRILL 1869)
PACKARD,A.S. 1875A. RATHBUN,M.J. 1910B.
BRANCHINECTA GROENLANDICA (VERRILL 1869)
PACKARD,A.S. 1877.
BRANCHINECTA PALUDOSA (O.F.MULLER 1788)
MURDOCH,J. 1885A. PACKARD,A.S. 1891. ORTMANN,A.E. 1901. HALKETT,A. 1905., 1907. SARS,G.O. 1909. DADAY DE DEES,E. 1910. PEARSE,A.S. 1913A. JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1922A., 1922B., 1931. FERGUSON,M.S. 1935B. FERGUSON,M.S., MATTOX. 1939. MCCLURE,H.E. 1943. REED,E.B. 1958A. JOHNSON,L. 1962. REED,E.B. 1962A. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963. REED,E.B. 1963. MCLAREN,I.A. 1964. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. WATSON,D.G., ET AL. 1966. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968., 1970B., 1971A., 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. DODSON,S.I. 1975. DABORN,G.R. 1976C., 1977B., 1978. O'BRIEN,W.J. 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. DABORN,G.R. 1979. DODSON,S.I. 1979. FEDERLE,T.W., ET AL. 1979. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. ROEN,U. 1981. HAVAS,M., HUTCHINSON. 1982. DONALD,D.B. 1983. HAVAS,M., HUTCHINSON. 1983.
BRANCHINECTA PALUDOSA (O.F.MULLER 1788) *AS* BRACHINECTA PALUDOSA
HEBERT,P.D.N., ET AL. 1980.
BRANCHIPUS ARCTICUS VERRILL 1869
VERRILL,A.E. 1869B. MIERS,E.J. 1877., 1878.
BRANCHIPUS PALUDOSUS (O.F.MULLER 1788)
PACKARD,A.S. 1867.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: RATHBUN,M.J. 1910B.
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: MIERS,E.J. 1877.
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: PACKARD,A.S. 1867. VERRILL,A.E. 1869B. PACKARD,A.S. 1875A., 1891. DADAY DE DEES,E. 1910. REED,E.B. 1963.
QUEBEC: JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1931.
MANITOBA: JOHANSEN,F. 1931. FERGUSON,M.S. 1935B. MCCLURE,H.E. 1943. HEBERT,P.D.N., ET AL. 1980.
SASKATCHEWAN: HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.
ALBERTA: HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968., 1970B., 1971A. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. DONALD,D.B. 1983.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A., 1974B.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: PACKARD,A.S. 1877. MIERS,E.J. 1878. ORTMANN,A.E. 1901. HALKETT,A. 1905., 1907. SARS,G.O. 1909. DADAY DE DEES,E. 1910. JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1922A., 1922B., 1931. FERGUSON,M.S. 1935B. FERGUSON,M.S., MATTOX. 1939. JOHNSON,L. 1962. REED,E.B. 1963. MCLAREN,I.A. 1964. DABORN,G.R. 1977B., 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. DABORN,G.R. 1979. ROEN,U. 1981. HAVAS,M., HUTCHINSON. 1982., 1983.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: PEARSE,A.S. 1913A. JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1922A. DABORN,G.R. 1976C. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980.
ALASKA: MURDOCH,J. 1885A. DADAY DE DEES,E. 1910. PEARSE,A.S. 1913A. JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1922A., 1922B. REED,E.B. 1958A., 1962A. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. WATSON,D.G., ET AL. 1966. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. DODSON,S.I. 1975. O'BRIEN,W.J. 1978. DODSON,S.I. 1979. FEDERLE,T.W., ET AL. 1979.
BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT
JOHANSEN,F. 1922A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
PACKARD,A.S. 1867., 1875A. MIERS,E.J. 1877. PACKARD,A.S. 1877. MURDOCH,J. 1885A. PACKARD,A.S. 1891. ORTMANN,A.E. 1901. HALKETT,A. 1905., 1907. SARS,G.O. 1909. DADAY DE DEES,E. 1910. RATHBUN,M.J. 1910B. PEARSE,A.S. 1913A. JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1922A., 1922B., 1931. FERGUSON,M.S. 1935B. FERGUSON,M.S., MATTOX. 1939. REED,E.B. 1958A. JOHNSON,L. 1962. REED,E.B. 1962A. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963. REED,E.B. 1963. MCLAREN,I.A. 1964. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968., 1971A. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. DODSON,S.I. 1975. DABORN,G.R. 1976C., 1977B., 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. DODSON,S.I. 1979. HEBERT,P.D.N., ET AL. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. ROEN,U. 1981.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
DADAY DE DEES,E. 1910. JOHANSEN,F. 1922A., 1922B. MCCLURE,H.E. 1943. WATSON,D.G., ET AL. 1966. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B., 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1977B., 1978. O'BRIEN,W.J. 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. DODSON,S.I. 1979. FEDERLE,T.W., ET AL. 1979. HEBERT,P.D.N., ET AL. 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. HAVAS,M., HUTCHINSON. 1982. DONALD,D.B. 1983. HAVAS,M., HUTCHINSON. 1983.
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL:
JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1922A. FERGUSON,M.S. 1935B. MCCLURE,H.E. 1943. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
VERRILL,A.E. 1869B. PACKARD,A.S. 1875A. JOHANSEN,F. 1922A., 1931. DABORN,G.R. 1979.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
VERRILL,A.E. 1869B. MIERS,E.J. 1877., 1878. MURDOCH,J. 1885A. DADAY DE DEES,E. 1910. JOHANSEN,F. 1922A.

BRANCHINECTA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRANCHINECTA SP.
HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1975.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: REYNOLDS,J.D. 1975.
ALASKA: HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1975.

CHIROCEPHALIDAE

ARTEMIOPSIS STEFANSSONI JOHANSEN 1921

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ARTEMIOPSIS STEFANSSONI JOHANSEN 1921
JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1922A., 1922B., 1931. DEXTER,R.W. 1956. REED,E.B. 1963. HARTLAND-ROWE,R., ANDERSON. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. DABORN,G.R. 1977B., 1978., 1979.
ARTEMIOPSIS STEFANSSONI JOHANSEN 1921 *AS* ARTEMIOPSIS STEPHANSSONI
HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ALBERTA: HARTLAND-ROWE,R., ANDERSON. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A., 1974B.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A., 1974B.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1922B., 1931. DEXTER,R.W. 1956. REED,E.B. 1963. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. DABORN,G.R. 1977B., 1978., 1979.
ALASKA: JOHANSEN,F. 1922A.

ARTEMIOPSIS STEFANSSONI JOHANSEN 1921 - Cont'd.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1922A., 1922B., 1931. DEXTER,R.W. 1956. REED,E.B. 1963. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. HARTLAND-ROWE,R., ANDERSON. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. DABORN,G.R. 1977B., 1978.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
JOHANSEN,F. 1922A., 1922B. HARTLAND-ROWE,R., ANDERSON. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DABORN,G.R. 1977B., 1978.
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL:
JOHANSEN,F. 1922A.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1922A., 1931. HARTLAND-ROWE,R., ANDERSON. 1968. DABORN,G.R. 1979.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
HARTLAND-ROWE,R., ANDERSON. 1968.

EUBRANCHIPUS BUNDYI (FORBES 1876)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CHIROCEPHALOPSIS BUNDYI (FORBES 1876)
HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. SMITH,T.G. 1968. AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972. DABORN,G.R. 1974B.
EUBRANCHIPUS BUNDYI (FORBES 1876)
FERGUSON,M.S. 1935A. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1967. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DABORN,G.R. 1974A., 1976A., 1976C., 1979. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. DONALD,D.B. 1983.
EUBRANCHIPUS GELIDUS (HAY & HAY 1889)
PEARSE,A.S. 1913A. JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1923., 1924A., 1925A., 1926C., 1927., 1928. MOZLEY,A. 1928. JOHANSEN,F. 1931. MOZLEY,A. 1932. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1967.
PRISTICEPHALUS GELIDUS (HAY & HAY 1889)
HUNTSMAN,A.G. 1913.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
QUEBEC: JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1923., 1924A., 1925A., 1926C., 1931. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.
ONTARIO: HUNTSMAN,A.G. 1913. JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1923., 1924A., 1925A., 1926C., 1927., 1928., 1931. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.
MANITOBA: MOZLEY,A. 1928. JOHANSEN,F. 1931. MOZLEY,A. 1932. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. SMITH,T.G. 1968. AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972.
SASKATCHEWAN: HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.
ALBERTA: JOHANSEN,F. 1921A. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965., 1967. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DABORN,G.R. 1974A., 1974B., 1976A., 1979. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. DONALD,D.B. 1983.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FERGUSON,M.S. 1935A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: PEARSE,A.S. 1913A. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. DABORN,G.R. 1976C.
DEVELOPMENT/DEVELOPPEMENT
JOHANSEN,F. 1925A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HUNTSMAN,A.G. 1913. PEARSE,A.S. 1913A. JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1923., 1924A. MOZLEY,A. 1928. JOHANSEN,F. 1931. MOZLEY,A. 1932. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. FERGUSON,M.S. 1935A. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. SMITH,T.G. 1968. DABORN,G.R. 1976C.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
JOHANSEN,F. 1923., 1925A., 1926C., 1927. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DABORN,G.R. 1974A., 1974B., 1976A. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. DONALD,D.B. 1983.
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL:
JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1923., 1924A., 1925A. DABORN,G.R. 1976A. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1924A. DABORN,G.R. 1979.
PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE
AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972.
PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
DABORN,G.R. 1976A.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
JOHANSEN,F. 1928. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1967.

EUBRANCHIPUS INTRICATUS HARTLAND-ROWE 1967

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EUBRANCHIPUS INTRICATUS HARTLAND-ROWE 1967
HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1967. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A., 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. RETTALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. DONALD,D.B. 1983.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ALBERTA: HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1967. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A., 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. RETTALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. DONALD,D.B. 1983.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A., 1974B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. RETTALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. DONALD,D.B. 1983.
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL:
RETTALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1967.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1967.

EUBRANCHIPUS OREGONUS CREASER 1930

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EUBRANCHIPUS OREGONUS CREASER 1930
FERGUSON,M.S. 1935A. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FERGUSON,M.S. 1935A. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FERGUSON,M.S. 1935A. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.

EUBRANCHIPUS ORNATUS HOLMES 1910

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EUBRANCHIPUS ORNATUS HOLMES 1910
FERGUSON,M.S. 1935A. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. DONALD,D.B. 1983.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
MANITOBA: HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.
ALBERTA: HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. DONALD,D.B. 1983.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FERGUSON,M.S. 1935A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FERGUSON,M.S. 1935A. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. DONALD,D.B. 1983.
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL:
RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.

EUBRANCHIPUS SERRATUS FORBES 1876

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EUBRANCHIPUS SERRATUS FORBES 1876
HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.

EUBRANCHIPUS VERNALIS (VERRILL 1869)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EUBRANCHIPUS VERNALIS (VERRILL 1869)
JOHANSEN,F. 1921D., 1928. FERGUSON,M.S. 1935A. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO: JOHANSEN,F. 1928. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: JOHANSEN,F. 1921D. FERGUSON,M.S. 1935A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
JOHANSEN,F. 1921D. FERGUSON,M.S. 1935A. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
JOHANSEN,F. 1921D.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
JOHANSEN,F. 1928.

EUBRANCHIPUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EUBRANCHIPUS SP.
MOZLEY,A. 1927. CLARK,L.B. 1928.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
MANITOBA: MOZLEY,A. 1927. CLARK,L.B. 1928.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MOZLEY,A. 1927. CLARK,L.B. 1928.

POLYARTEMIIDAE

POLYARTEMIELLA HAZENI (MURDOCH 1885)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
POLYARTEMIA HAZENI MURDOCH 1885
MURDOCH,J. 1885A., 1885D.
POLYARTEMIELLA HAZENI (MURDOCH 1885)
PEARSE,A.S. 1913A. JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1922A., 1922B. DEXTER,R.W. 1956. REED,E.B. 1962A. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. DODSON,S.I. 1975. DABORN,G.R. 1976C. PETERSON,B.J., HOBBIE. 1978. DODSON,S.I. 1979. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ALBERTA: DABORN,G.R. 1976C.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: PEARSE,A.S. 1913A. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. DABORN,G.R. 1976C. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980.
ALASKA: MURDOCH,J. 1885A., 1885D. PEARSE,A.S. 1913A. JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1922A., 1922B. DEXTER,R.W. 1956. REED,E.B. 1962A. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. DODSON,S.I. 1975. PETERSON,B.J., HOBBIE. 1978. DODSON,S.I. 1979.
BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT
PETERSON,B.J., HOBBIE. 1978.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURDOCH,J. 1885A. PEARSE,A.S. 1913A. JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1922A., 1922B. DEXTER,R.W. 1956. REED,E.B. 1962A. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1976C. DODSON,S.I. 1979. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. DODSON,S.I. 1975. PETERSON,B.J., HOBBIE. 1978. DODSON,S.I. 1979. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980.
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL:
DODSON,S.I. 1975.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
MURDOCH,J. 1885A., 1885D. JOHANSEN,F. 1922A.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MURDOCH,J. 1885A., 1885D. DABORN,G.R. 1976C.

POLYARTEMIELLA JUDAYI DADAY 1909

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
POLYARTEMIELLA JUDAYI DADAY 1909
DADAY DE DEES,E. 1910.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ALASKA: DADAY DE DEES,E. 1910.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
DADAY DE DEES,E. 1910.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
DADAY DE DEES,E. 1910.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
DADAY DE DEES,E. 1910.

POLYARTEMIELLA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
POLYARTEMIELLA SP.
HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ALASKA: HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966.

STREPTOCEPHALIDAE

STREPTOCEPHALUS SEALI RYDER 1879

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
STREPTOCEPHALUS COLORADENSIS DODDS 1915
JOHANSEN,F. 1921A.
STREPTOCEPHALUS SEALI RYDER 1879
HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A., 1974B. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
SASKATCHEWAN: HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.
ALBERTA: JOHANSEN,F. 1921A. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A., 1974B. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A., 1974B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
JOHANSEN,F. 1921A. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL:
RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
JOHANSEN,F. 1921A.

FAMILIA INCERTA, GENUS INCERTUM

BRANCHIPUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRANCHIPUS SP.
RATHBUN,M.J. 1899. MOZLEY,A. 1932.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: RATHBUN,M.J. 1899.
MANITOBA: MOZLEY,A. 1932.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
RATHBUN,M.J. 1899. MOZLEY,A. 1932.

NOTOSTRACA

TRIOPSIDAE

LEPIDURUS APUS (LINNAEUS 1758)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPIDURUS APUS (LINNAEUS 1758)
SARS,G.O. 1909. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: SARS,G.O. 1909.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SARS,G.O. 1909.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.

LEPIDURUS ARCTICUS (PALLAS 1793)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPIDURUS ARCTICUS (PALLAS 1793)
JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1922A., 1922B., 1931. FERGUSON,M.S., MATTOX. 1939. MCCLURE,H.E. 1943. BARDACH,J.E. 1954. JOHNSON,L. 1962. REED,E.B. 1962A. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963. REED,E.B. 1963. MCLAREN,I.A. 1964. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. DABORN,G.R. 1977B., 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. DODSON,S.I. 1979. ROEN,U. 1981. HAVAS,M., HUTCHINSON. 1982., 1983.
LEPIDURUS GLACIALIS KROYER 1852
MURDOCH,J. 1885A.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
MANITOBA: MCCLURE,H.E. 1943.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1922A., 1922B., 1931. FERGUSON,M.S., MATTOX. 1939. BARDACH,J.E. 1954. JOHNSON,L. 1962. REED,E.B. 1963. MCLAREN,I.A. 1964. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. DABORN,G.R. 1977B., 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. ROEN,U. 1981. HAVAS,M., HUTCHINSON. 1982., 1983.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: REED,E.B. 1963. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.
ALASKA: MURDOCH,J. 1885A. JOHANSEN,F. 1922A., 1922B. REED,E.B. 1962A. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963. DODSON,S.I. 1979.
BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT
JOHANSEN,F. 1922A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURDOCH,J. 1885A. JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1922A., 1922B., 1931. FERGUSON,M.S., MATTOX. 1939. MCCLURE,H.E. 1943. BARDACH,J.E. 1954. JOHNSON,L. 1962. REED,E.B. 1962A. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963. REED,E.B. 1963. MCLAREN,I.A. 1964. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. DABORN,G.R. 1977B., 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. DODSON,S.I. 1979. ROEN,U. 1981.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
JOHANSEN,F. 1922A., 1922B. MCCLURE,H.E. 1943. JCHNSON,L. 1962. DABORN,G.R. 1977B., 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. DODSON,S.I. 1979. HAVAS,M., HUTCHINSON. 1982., 1983.
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL:
JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1922A. FERGUSON,M.S., MATTOX. 1939.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
JOHANSEN,F. 1922A.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MURDOCH,J. 1885A.

LEPIDURUS COUESII PACKARD 1875

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPIDURUS COUESII PACKARD 1875
PACKARD,A.S. 1875B. JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1923. CLARK,L.B. 1928. MOZLEY,A. 1928., 1932. LINDER,F. 1952. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. SMITH,T.G. 1968. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
MANITOBA: JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1923. CLARK,L.B. 1928. MOZLEY,A. 1928., 1932. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. SMITH,T.G. 1968.
SASKATCHEWAN: PACKARD,A.S. 1875B. JOHANSEN,F. 1921A. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. ALBERTA: JOHANSEN,F. 1921A. LINDER,F. 1952. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
PACKARD,A.S. 1875B. JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1923. CLARK,L.B. 1928. MOZLEY,A. 1928., 1932. LINDER,F. 1952. HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. SMITH,T.G. 1968.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
SMITH,T.G. 1968. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL:
RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
PACKARD,A.S. 1875B.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
PACKARD,A.S. 1875B. LINDER,F. 1952.

LEPIDURUS LYNCHI LINDER 1952

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPIDURUS LYNCHI LINDER 1952
HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
SASKATCHEWAN: HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.
ALBERTA: HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.

LEPIDURUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPIDURUS SP.
MARTIN,N.V. 1955. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A., 1974C., 1975B.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MARTIN,N.V. 1955.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B.
ALASKA: HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A., 1974C., 1975B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MARTIN,N.V. 1955. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. HOLMQUIST,C. 1974C., 1975B.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A.

TRIOPS LONGICAUDATUS (LECONTE 1846)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRIOPS LONGICAUDATUS (LECONTE 1846)
HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ALBERTA: HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARTLAND-ROWE,R. 1965.

TRIOPS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
APUS SP.
COMITA,G.W. 1956. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ALASKA: COMITA,G.W. 1956. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
COMITA,G.W. 1956. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966.

CYZICIDAE

CAENESTHERIELLA SETOSA (PEARSE 1912)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CAENESTHERIELLA SETOSA (PEARSE 1912)
SMITH,T.G. 1968. WILLARD,J.R. 1975.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
MANITOBA: SMITH,T.G. 1968.
SASKATCHEWAN: WILLARD,J.R. 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SMITH,T.G. 1968. WILLARD,J.R. 1975.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
SMITH,T.G. 1968.

CAENESTHERIELLA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CAENESTHERIELLA SP.
DONALD,D.B., KOOYMAN. 1977.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ALBERTA: DONALD,D.B., KOOYMAN. 1977.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
DONALD,D.B., KOOYMAN. 1977.

CYZICUS MEXICANUS (CLAUS 1860)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CYZICUS MEXICANUS (CLAUS 1860)
SMITH,T.G. 1968. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
ESTHERIA CALDWELLI BAIRD 1862
PACKARD,A.S. 1875A. JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1922C.
ESTHERIA MEXICANA CLAUS 1860
BAJKOV,A. 1930A., 1930B. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
MANITOBA: PACKARD,A.S. 1875A. JOHANSEN,F. 1922C. BAJKOV,A. 1930A., 1930B. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,T.G. 1968.
SASKATCHEWAN: JOHANSEN,F. 1921A.
ALBERTA: JOHANSEN,F. 1921A. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
PACKARD,A.S. 1875A. JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1922C. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,T.G. 1968.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BAJKOV,A. 1930B. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,T.G. 1968. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL:
RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
PACKARD,A.S. 1875A.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
JOHANSEN,F. 1922C.

CYZICIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

ESTHERIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ESTHERIA SP.
M'GONIGLE,R.H. 1930A(MS).

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
QUEBEC: M'GONIGLE,R.H. 1930A(MS).
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
M'GONIGLE,R.H. 1930A(MS).

LEPTESTHERIIDAE

LEPTESTHERIA COMPLEXIMANUS (PACKARD 1877)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPTESTHERIA COMPLEXIMANUS (PACKARD 1877) *AS* LEPTESTHERIA COMPLEXIMANNUS
SLACK,H.D. 1967.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
MANITOBA: SLACK,H.D. 1967.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SLACK,H.D. 1967.

LIMNADIIDAE

EULIMNADIA AGASSIZII PACKARD 1874

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EULIMNADIA AGASSIZII PACKARD 1874
HUNTSMAN,A.G. 1913. JOHANSEN,F. 1921A.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO: HUNTSMAN,A.G. 1913. JOHANSEN,F. 1921A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HUNTSMAN,A.G. 1913. JOHANSEN,F. 1921A.

LYNCEIDAE

LYNCEUS BRACHYURUS O.F.MULLER 1785

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LIMNETIS GOULDII BAIRD 1862
JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1922C., 1923., 1924A., 1925A., 1926C., 1927. BAJKOV,A. 1930A., 1930B. JOHANSEN,F. 1931. MOZLEY,A. 1932. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
LYNCEUS BRACHYURUS O.F.MULLER 1785
DADAY DE DEES,E. 1927. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972. MOORE,J.W. 1977B. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
LYNCEUS BRACHYURUS VAR. TYPICUS DADAY 1927
DADAY DE DEES,E. 1927.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
QUEBEC: JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1922C., 1923., 1924A., 1925A., 1926C. DADAY DE DEES,E. 1927. JOHANSEN,F. 1931.
ONTARIO: JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1922C., 1923., 1924A., 1925A., 1926C., 1927., 1931.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A., 1930B. JOHANSEN,F. 1931. MOZLEY,A. 1932. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972.
SASKATCHEWAN: JOHANSEN,F. 1921A. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970.
ALBERTA: JOHANSEN,F. 1921A. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: MOORE,J.W. 1977B.
ALASKA: DADAY DE DEES,E. 1927.
BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT
JOHANSEN,F. 1924A.
DEVELOPMENT/DEVELOPPEMENT
JOHANSEN,F. 1925A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1922C., 1923., 1924A. DADAY DE DEES,E. 1927. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. JOHANSEN,F. 1931. MOZLEY,A. 1932. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970.

LYNCEUS BRACHYURUS O.F.MULLER 1785 - Cont'd.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
JOHANSEN,F. 1923., 1925A., 1926C., 1927. BAJKOV,A. 1930B. JOHANSEN,F. 1931.
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. MOORE,J.W. 1977B. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL:
JOHANSEN,F. 1921A., 1923., 1924A., 1925A., 1931. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
JOHANSEN,F. 1923. DADAY DE DEES,E. 1927.
PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE
AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
JOHANSEN,F. 1922C. DADAY DE DEES,E. 1927.

LYNCEUS MUCRONATUS (PACKARD 1875)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LIMNETIS MUCRONATUS PACKARD 1875
MOZLEY,A. 1932.
LIMNETIS MUCRONATUS PACKARD 1875 **AS** LYMNETIS MUCRONATUS
PACKARD,A.S. 1875B.
LYNCEUS MUCRONATUS (PACKARD 1875)
RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
MANITOBA: MOZLEY,A. 1932.
SASKATCHEWAN: PACKARD,A.S. 1875B.
ALBERTA: RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
PACKARD,A.S. 1875B. MOZLEY,A. 1932.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL:
RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.

LYNCEUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LYNCEUS SP.
SMITH,S.I. 1871B. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: SMITH,S.I. 1871B.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975.
WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SMITH,S.I. 1871B. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975.

BOSMINIDAE

BOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS (O.F.MULLER 1776)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS (O.F.MULLER 1776)

BAJKOV,A.D. NO DATE B(MS). VORCE,C.M. 1881., 1882. FORBES,S.A. 1891. ROSS,L.S. 1897. HERDMAN,W.A., ET AL. 1898. HANKINSON,T.L. 1914. SARS,G.O. 1915. JUDAY,C. 1920. KLUGH,A.B. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. WILLEY,A. 1923. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BAJKOV,A., MOZLEY. 1927. JUDAY,C. 1927. LEONARD,A.K. 1927. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOV,A. 1929. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1929. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. HART,J.L. 1931A. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1931A. EWERS,L.A. 1933. EDDY,S. 1934. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935B(MS)., 1935C. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1935. BAJKOV,A.D. 1936B(MS)., 1936C(MS)., 1936D(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1937A. BOESEL,M.W. 1938. LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A. SMITH,M.W. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CARL,G.C. 1940A. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. SMITH,M.W. 1947. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1948(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1952. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). TRESSLER,W.L., ET AL. 1953. BARDACH,J.E. 1954. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. WRIGHT,S. 1955. CHAPPUIS,P.-A., DELAMARE DEBOUTTEVILLE. 1958. LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B., 1962. REED,E.B. 1962A., 1963. BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. OLIVER,D.R. 1964. REED,E.B. 1964. HOHN,M.H. 1966. SMITH,T.G. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969A., 1969B. MEGYERI,J. 1969. PATALAS,K. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. SWAIN,W.R., MAGNUSON, ET AL. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. KORINEK,V. 1971. PATALAS,K. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. VALLENTYNE,J.R. 1971. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. PATALAS,K. 1972. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. HANEY,J.F. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973B., 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974. TRUDEL,K. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1975. ANON. 1975. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1975. BOUSFIELD,E.L., ET AL. 1975. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. EFFORD,I.E., HALL. 1975. FOURNIER,P., ET AL. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. HEALEY,M.C., KLING. 1975. JOHNSON,L. 1975. KWIK,J.K., CARTER. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975. POPE,G.F., CARTER. 1975. SELGEBY,J.H. 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. SWIFT,M.C., FEDORENKO. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. HEBERGER,R.F., REYNOLDS. 1977. KEAST,A. 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1977C. MORRY,C.J., COLE. 1977. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. WILLIAMS,D.D., ET AL. 1977. BORGMANN,U. 1978. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1978. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. KETTLE,D., O'BRIEN. 1978. LIM,R.P., FERNANDO. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978B., 1978C. NEILL,W.E. 1978. NORTHCOTE,T.G., ET AL. 1978. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. PATALAS,J., PATALAS. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. THOMAS,N.A., ET AL. 1978. VINCENT,B., VAILLANCOURT. 1978B. WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON. 1978. WEBSTER,K.E., PETERS. 1978. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. BORGMANN,U., ET AL. 1979. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. MCCAULEY,E., BRIAND. 1979. MOORE,J.W., ET AL. 1979. O'BRIEN,W.J., BUCHANAN, HANEY. 1979. O'BRIEN,W.J., KETTLE, RIESSEN. 1979. O'BRIEN,W.J., SCHMIDT. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. SCAVIA,D. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. ANDERSON,R.S. 1980. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU. 1980. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. BUCHANAN,C., HANEY. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. KEAST,A. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. NEILL,W.E., PEACOCK. 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. YAN,N.D., STRUS. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. GANNON,J.E. 1981. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. MARSHALL,J.S., ET AL. 1981. NEILL,W.E. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROEN,U. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. ROSS,P.E., MUNAWAR. 1981. WILLIAMS,D.D. 1981. WONG,C.K. 1981A., 1981B. MALLEY,D.F., ET AL. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RIESSEN,H.P. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. SUTHERLAND,I. 1982. ARMENGOL,J., ET AL. 1983. CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL. 1983. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. LUECKE,C., O'BRIEN. 1983A. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN. 1983. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. OLENICK,R.J. 1983. BLOUIN,A.C., LANE, ET AL. 1984. BORGMANN,U., ET AL. 1984. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. LAWRENCE,S.G., ET AL. 1984. NEILL,W.E. 1984. PACE,M.L. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. STEPHENSON,G.L., ET AL. 1984. SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK. 1984. TAYLOR,W.D. 1984. CHOW-FRASER,P., KNOECHEL. 1985. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985. DUNSTALL,T.G., ET AL. 1985. KAUSHIK,N.K., ET AL. 1985. KEAST,A. 1985. KWIK,J.K., DUNSTALL. 1985. LALANCETTE,L.-M., ET AL. 1985. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. MURTAUGH,P.A. 1985. SALKI,A., ET AL. 1985. SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985. WONG,C.K., SPRULES. 1985. YAN,N.D., GEILING. 1985.

BOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS (O.F.MULLER 1776) *AS* BOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS
HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973.

BOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS (O.F.MULLER 1776) *AS* BOSMINA LONGIROSTRUM
BOUSFIELD,E.L. 1955B.

BOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS VAR. BREVICORNIS HELLICH 1877
BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930B.

BOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS VAR. CORNUTA JURINE 1820
ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B.

BOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS VAR. CORNUTA JURINE 1820 *AS* BOSMINA LONGIROSTRUM VAR. CORNUTA
BOUSFIELD,E.L. 1955B.

EUBOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS (O.F.MULLER 1776)
BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: HERDMAN,W.A., ET AL. 1898.

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BAJKOV,A.D. NO DATE B(MS). KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935B(MS)., 1936B(MS)., 1936C(MS)., 1936D(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1952. BOUSFIELD,E.L. 1955B. DAVIS,C.C. 1969A. MEGYERI,J. 1969. KORINEK,V. 1971. MORRY,C.J., COLE. 1977. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL. 1983. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: WILLEY,A. 1923. JUDAY,C. 1926. SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1938B., 1947. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1948(MS). CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. BLOUIN,A.C., LANE, ET AL. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN. 1985.

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.

QUEBEC: JUDAY,C. 1926., 1927. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1975. BOUSFIELD,E.L., ET AL. 1975. FOURNIER,P., ET AL. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. POPE,G.F., CARTER. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. VINCENT,B., VAILLANCOURT. 1978B. WEBSTER,K.E., PETERS. 1978. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. MCCAULEY,E., BRIAND. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. WILLIAMS,D.D. 1981. WONG,C.K. 1981A., 1981B. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RIESSEN,H.P. 1982. ARMENGOL,J., ET AL. 1983. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. PACE,M.L. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. LALANCETTE,L.-M., ET AL. 1985. WONG,C.K., SPRULES. 1985.

ONTARIO: KLUGH,A.B. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. LEONARD,A.K. 1927. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. HART,J.L. 1931A. LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A. WRIGHT,S. 1955. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. KORINEK,V. 1971. PATALAS,K. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. VALLENTYNE,J.R. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. HANEY,J.F. 1973. TRUDEL,K. 1974. KWIK,J.K., CARTER. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. KEAST,A. 1977. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1978. LIM,R.P., FERNANDO. 1978. BORGMANN,U., ET AL. 1979. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979. SCAVIA,D. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. KEAST,A. 1980. YAN,N.D., STRUS. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. MARSHALL,J.S., ET AL. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. MALLEY,D.F., ET AL. 1982. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN. 1983. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. LAWRENCE,S.G., ET AL. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. STEPHENSON,G.L., ET AL. 1984. CHOW-FRASER,P., KNOECHEL. 1985. KAUSHIK,N.K., ET AL. 1985. KEAST,A. 1985. SALKI,A., ET AL. 1985. SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985. YAN,N.D., GEILING. 1985.

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: VORCE,C.M. 1881., 1882. FORBES,S.A. 1891. HANKINSON,T.L. 1914. SARS,G.O. 1915. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1929. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1931A. EWERS,L.A. 1933. EDDY,S. 1934. BOESEL,M.W. 1938. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. TRESSLER,W.L., ET AL. 1953. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. CHAPPUIS,P.-A., DELAMARE DEBOUTTEVILLE. 1958. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B., 1962. BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. HOHN,M.H. 1966. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. PATALAS,K. 1969. SWAIN,W.R., MAGNUSON, ET AL. 1970. PATALAS,K. 1972. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973B., 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. SELGEBY,J.H. 1975. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. HEBERGER,R.F., REYNOLDS. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. BORGMANN,U. 1978. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. THOMAS,N.A., ET AL. 1978. WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON. 1978. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980.

BOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS (O.F.MULLER 1776) - Cont'd.

CULVER,D. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. GANNON,J.E. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. ROSS,P.E., MUNAWAR. 1981. BORGMANN,U., ET AL. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK. 1984. TAYLOR,W.D. 1984. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985. DUNSTALL,T.G., ET AL. 1985. KWIK,J.K., DUNSTALL. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.

MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897. BAJKOV,A., MOZLEY. 1927. BAJKOV,A. 1930A., 1930B. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. SMITH,T.G. 1968. PATALAS,K. 1975., 1981. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984.

SASKATCHEWAN: REED,E.B. 1964. PATALAS,K. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975. LIAW,W.K. 1976B.

ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. MEGYERI,J. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C., 1971A., 1974B. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1975. ANON. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. ANDERSON,R.S. 1980. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU. 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. MURTAUGH,P.A. 1985.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: JUDAY,C. 1926. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. RICKER,W.E. 1937A. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CARL,G.C. 1940A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974. EFFORD,I.E., HALL. 1975. NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO. 1975. SWIFT,M.C., FEDORENKO. 1975. WILLIAMS,D.D., ET AL. 1977. NEILL,W.E. 1978. NORTHCOTE,T.G., ET AL. 1978. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. ANDERSON,R.S. 1980. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU. 1980. NEILL,W.E., PEACOCK. 1980. NEILL,W.E. 1981. OLENICK,R.J. 1983. NEILL,W.E. 1984.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: JUDAY,C. 1920. JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. JUDAY,C. 1927. BARDACH,J.E. 1954. REED,E.B. 1963. OLIVER,D.R. 1964. REED,E.B. 1964. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. HEALEY,M.C., KLING. 1975. JOHNSON,L. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. MOORE,J.W. 1977C., 1978B., 1978C. PATALAS,J., PATALAS. 1978. MOORE,J.W., ET AL. 1979. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. ROEN,U. 1981. SUTHERLAND,I. 1982.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981.

ALASKA: REED,E.B. 1962A. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976. KETTLE,D., O'BRIEN. 1978. O'BRIEN,W.J., BUCHANAN, HANEY. 1979. O'BRIEN,W.J., KETTLE, RIESSEN. 1979. O'BRIEN,W.J., SCHMIDT. 1979. BUCHANAN,C., HANEY. 1980. LUECKE,C., O'BRIEN. 1983A.

BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT
SWIFT,M.C., FEDORENKO. 1975. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. WONG,C.K. 1981A. LUECKE,C., O'BRIEN. 1983A. WONG,C.K., SPRULES. 1985.

BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE
TAYLOR,W.D. 1984.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A.D. NO DATE B(MS). VORCE,C.M. 1881., 1882. FORBES,S.A. 1891. ROSS,L.S. 1897. HERDMAN,W.A., ET AL. 1898. SARS,G.O. 1915. JUDAY,C. 1920. KLUGH,A.B. 1921. JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. WILLEY,A. 1923. JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BAJKOV,A., MOZLEY. 1927. JUDAY,C. 1927. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. SMITH,M.W. 1952. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). TRESSLER,W.L., ET AL. 1953. BARDACH,J.E. 1954. BOUSFIELD,E.L. 1955B. CHAPPUIS,P.-A., DELAMARE DEBOUTTEVILLE. 1958. LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B., 1962. REED,E.B. 1962A., 1963. OLIVER,D.R. 1964. REED,E.B. 1964. SMITH,T.G. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969A., 1969B. MEGYERI,J. 1969. PATALAS,K. 1969. SWAIN,W.R., MAGNUSON, ET AL. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. PATALAS,K. 1971. VALLENTYNE,J.R. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973B., 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. JOHNSON,L. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO. 1975. SELGEBY,J.H. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. HEBERGER,R.F., REYNOLDS. 1977. MORRY,C.J., COLE. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON. 1978. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. MOORE,J.W., ET AL. 1979. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU. 1980. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. BUCHANAN,C., HANEY. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., 1981. GANNON,J.E. 1981. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROEN,U. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. SUTHERLAND,I. 1982. CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL. 1983. LUECKE,C., O'BRIEN. 1983A. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN. 1983. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. NEILL,W.E. 1984. DUNSTALL,T.G., ET AL. 1985. LALANCETTE,L.-M., ET AL. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985. WONG,C.K., SPRULES. 1985. YAN,N.D., GEILING. 1985.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
HANKINSON,T.L. 1914. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. LEONARD,A.K. 1927. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N K. 1928. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1929. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. BAJKOV,A. 1930B. HART,J.L. 1931A. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1931A. EWERS,L.A. 1933. EDDY,S. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935B(MS)., 1935C. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). BAJKOV,A.D. 1936B(MS)., 1936C(MS)., 1936D(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1937A. BOESEL,M.W. 1938. LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. SMITH,M.W. 1947. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1948(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1954. BOUSFIELD,E.L. 1955B. WRIGHT,S. 1955. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B., 1962. BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. REED,E.B. 1964. HOHN,M.H. 1966. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. PATALAS,K. 1972. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. HANEY,J.F. 1973. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973B., 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1973. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974. TRUDEL,K. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1975. ANON. 1975. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1975. BOUSFIELD,E.L., ET AL. 1975. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. EFFORD,I.E., HALL. 1975. FOURNIER,P., ET AL. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. HEALEY,M.C., KLING. 1975. JOHNSON,L. 1975. KWIK,J.K., CARTER. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975. POPE G.F., CARTER. 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. SWIFT,M.C., FEDORENKO. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. HEBERGER,R.F., REYNOLDS. 1977. KEAST,A. 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1977C. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. WILLIAMS,D.D., ET AL. 1977. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1978. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. KETTLE,D., O'BRIEN. 1978. LIM,R.P., FERNANDO. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978B., 1978C. NEILL,W.E. 1978. NORTHCOTE,T.G., ET AL. 1978. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. PATALAS,J., PATALAS. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. THOMAS,N.A., ET AL. 1978. VINCENT,B., VAILLANCOURT. 1978B. WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON. 1978. WEBSTER,K.E., PETERS. 1978. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. BORGMANN,U., ET AL. 1979. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979 CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. MCCAULEY,E., BRIAND. 1979. MOORE,J.W., ET AL. 1979. O'BRIEN,W.J., BUCHANAN, HANEY. 1979. O'BRIEN,W.J., KETTLE, RIESSEN. 1979. O'BRIEN,W.J., SCHMIDT. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. SCAVIA,D. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. ANDERSON,R.S. 1980. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU. 1980. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. BUCHANAN,C., HANEY. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. KEAST,A. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. NEILL,W.E., PEACOCK. 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. YAN,N.D., STRUS. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. GANNON,J.E. 1981. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. MARSHALL,J.S., ET AL. 1981. NEILL,W.E. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. ROSS,P.E., MUNAWAR. 1981. WILLIAMS,D.D. 1981. WONG,C.K. 1981B. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. MALLEY,D.F., ET AL. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RIESSEN,H.P. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. ARMENGOL,J., ET AL. 1983. CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL. 1983. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. LUECKE,C., O'BRIEN. 1983A. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN. 1983. OLENICK,R.J. 1983. BLOUIN,A.C., LANE, ET AL. 1984. BORGMANN,U., ET AL. 1984. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. LAWRENCE,S.G., ET AL. 1984. PACE,M.L. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. STEPHENSON,G.L., ET AL. 1984. SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK. 1984. TAYLOR,W.D. 1984. CHOW-FRASER,P., KNOECHEL. 1985. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985. DUNSTALL,T.G., ET AL. 1985. KAUSHIK,N.K., ET AL. 1985. KEAST,A. 1985. KWIK,J.K., DUNSTALL. 1985. LALANCETTE,L.-M., ET AL. 1985. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. MURTAUGH,P.A. 1985. SALKI,A., ET AL. 1985. SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985. WONG,C.K., SPRULES. 1985.

LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL:
BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1975. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
KORINEK,V. 1971.

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1971. BORGMANN,U. 1978. NORTHCOTE,T.G., ET AL. 1978. WEBSTER,K.E., PETERS. 1978. TAYLOR,W.D. 1984. SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1985.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
SARS,G.O 1915. KORINEK,V. 1971.

TECHNIQUES:
SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1971. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. VINCENT,B., VAILLANCOURT. 1978B. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN. 1985.

TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE
ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. TRUDEL,K. 1974. MALLEY,D.F., ET AL. 1982. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. KAUSHIK,N.K., ET AL. 1985. SALKI,A., ET AL. 1985. SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1985.

EUBOSMINA COREGONI (BAIRD 1857)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BOSMINA COREGONI COREGONI BAIRD 1857
PATALAS,K. 1969. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. PATALAS,K. 1972.
BOSMINA STRIATA STENROOS 1895
STACK,J. 1920.

EUBOSMINA COREGONI (BAIRD 1857) - Cont'd.

EUBOSMINA COREGONI (BAIRD 1857)
DEEVEY,E.S., DEEVEY. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. HEBERGER,R.F., REYNOLDS. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1978. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978A., 1978B. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979. SCAVIA,D. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. MCNAUGHT,C.D., ET AL. 1980. GANNON,J.E. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN. 1983. BORGMANN,U., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. STEPHENSON,G.L., ET AL. 1984. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985. DUNSTALL,T.G., ET AL. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981.
QUEBEC: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981.
ONTARIO: CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. DEEVEY,E.S., DEEVEY. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1978., 1979. SCAVIA,D. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN. 1983. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. STEPHENSON,G.L., ET AL. 1984.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: STACK,J. 1920. PATALAS,K. 1969. DEEVEY,E.S., DEEVEY. 1971. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. PATALAS,K. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. HEBERGER,R.F., REYNOLDS. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978A., 1978B. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. MCNAUGHT,C.D., ET AL. 1980. GANNON,J.E. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. BORGMANN,U., ET AL. 1984. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985. DUNSTALL,T.G., ET AL. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.
BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT
MCNAUGHT,C.D., ET AL. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
PATALAS,K. 1969. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. HEBERGER,R.F., REYNOLDS. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978A., 1978B. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. GANNON,J.E. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN. 1983. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. DUNSTALL,T.G., ET AL. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
STACK,J. 1920. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. PATALAS,K. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. HEBERGER,R.F., REYNOLDS. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1978. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978A. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979. SCAVIA,D. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. MCNAUGHT,C.D., ET AL. 1980. GANNON,J.E. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. BORGMANN,U., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. STEPHENSON,G.L., ET AL. 1984. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985. DUNSTALL,T.G., ET AL. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
DEEVEY,E.S., DEEVEY. 1971.
TECHNIQUES:
SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985.

EUBOSMINA HAGMANNI (STINGELIN 1904)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EUBOSMINA HAGMANNI (STINGELIN 1904)
DEEVEY,E.S., DEEVEY. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO: BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980.
ALBERTA: DEEVEY,E.S., DEEVEY. 1971.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
DEEVEY,E.S., DEEVEY. 1971.

EUBOSMINA LONGISPINA (LEYDIG 1860)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BOSMINA COREGONI LONGISPINA LEYDIG 1860
JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS). PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1973. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974.
BOSMINA LONGISPINA LEYDIG 1860
SMITH,M.W., M'GONIGLE. NO DATE(MS). BIRGE,E.A. 1894. KLUGH,A.B. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. EWERS,L.A. 1933. EDDY,S. 1934. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1935. CARL,G.C. 1936. SMITH,M.W. 1936A(MS). MUNRO,J.A. 1937. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CARL,G.C. 1940A. EDDY,S. 1943. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. MOORE,J.E. 1952. SMITH,M.W. 1952. BARDACH,J.E. 1954. MCMAHON,V.H. 1954A. ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954. GORHAM,E. 1957. WILSON,C.B. 1960. SMITH,M.W. 1961B. KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES. 1967. KORINEK,V. 1971. DAVIS,C.C. 1972A., 1972B., 1973B., 1975. HOOS,L.M. 1975. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. STRICKLER,J.R., TWOMBLY. 1975. DAVIS,C.C. 1976. RANKIN,D.P., ASHTON. 1980. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984.
EUBOSMINA LONGISPINA (LEYDIG 1860)
DEEVEY,E.S., DEEVEY. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975. PATALAS,J., PATALAS. 1978. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL. 1983. BLOUIN,A.C., COLLINS, KEREKES. 1984. BLOUIN,A.C., LANE, ET AL. 1984. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. HORNER,R., MURPHY. 1985. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN. 1985.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: HORNER,R., MURPHY. 1985.
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: SMITH,M.W., M'GONIGLE. NO DATE(MS). KLUGH,A.B. 1926. SMITH,M.W. 1936A(MS)., 1952. DEEVEY,E.S., DEEVEY. 1971. KORINEK,V. 1971. DAVIS,C.C. 1972A., 1972B., 1973B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. DAVIS,C.C. 1975. STRICKLER,J.R., TWOMBLY. 1975. DAVIS,C.C. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1935. GORHAM,E. 1957. SMITH,M.W. 1961B. DEEVEY,E.S., DEEVEY. 1971. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. BLOUIN,A.C., COLLINS, KEREKES. 1984. BLOUIN,A.C., LANE, ET AL. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN. 1985.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
QUEBEC: PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
ONTARIO: KLUGH,A.B. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. EWERS,L.A. 1933. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: BIRGE,E.A. 1894. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. EDDY,S. 1934., 1943. WILSON,C.B. 1960. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
SASKATCHEWAN: MOORE,J.E. 1952. KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES. 1967. PATALAS,K. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1936. MUNRO,J.A. 1937. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CARL,G.C. 1940A. MCMAHON,V.H. 1954A. ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954. JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS). PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1973. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974. HOOS,L.M. 1975. RANKIN,D.P., ASHTON. 1980. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B., 1984.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: BARDACH,J.E. 1954. PATALAS,J., PATALAS. 1978.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HOOPER,F.F. 1947. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. KLUGH,A.B. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1935. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. EDDY,S. 1943. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. MOORE,J.E. 1952. SMITH,M.W. 1952. BARDACH,J.E. 1954. MCMAHON,V.H. 1954A. ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954. GORHAM,E. 1957. SMITH,M.W. 1961B. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. DAVIS,C.C. 1972A. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. DAVIS,C.C. 1975. HOOS,L.M. 1975. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. RANKIN,D.P., ASHTON. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL. 1983. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. HORNER,R., MURPHY. 1985.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
SMITH,M.W., M'GONIGLE. NO DATE(MS). BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923C. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. EWERS,L.A. 1933. EDDY,S. 1934. CARL,G.C. 1936. SMITH,M.W. 1936A(MS). MUNRO,J.A. 1937. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). WILSON,C.B. 1960. JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS). KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES. 1967.

EUBOSMINA LONGISPINA (LEYDIG 1860) - Cont'd.

DAVIS,C.C. 1972B., 1973B. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. HOOS,L.M. 1975. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975. STRICKLER,J.R., TWOMBLY. 1975. DAVIS,C.C. 1976. PATALAS,J., PATALAS. 1978. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. RANKIN,D.P., ASHTON. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL. 1983. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B. BLOUIN,A.C., COLLINS, KEREKES. 1984. BLOUIN,A.C., LANE, ET AL. 1984. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. HORNER,R., MURPHY. 1985. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN. 1985.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES
RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
KORINEK,V. 1971.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
DEEVEY,E.S., DEEVEY. 1971. KORINEK,V. 1971.

TECHNIQUES:
LANE,P.A., BLOUIN. 1985.

EUBOSMINA TUBICEN (BREHM 1953)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EUBOSMINA TUBICEN (BREHM 1953)
DEEVEY,E.S., DEEVEY. 1971. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. BLOUIN,A.C., COLLINS, KEREKES. 1984. BLOUIN,A.C., LANE, ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN. 1985.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: DEEVEY,E.S., DEEVEY. 1971. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. BLOUIN,A.C., COLLINS, KEREKES. 1984. BLOUIN,A.C., LANE, ET AL. 1984. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN. 1985.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981.
QUEBEC: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981.
ONTARIO: ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI 1977. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: MOORE,J.W. 1978C.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. BLOUIN,A.C., COLLINS, KEREKES. 1984. BLOUIN,A.C., LANE, ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN. 1985.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
DEEVEY,E.S., DEEVEY. 1971.
TECHNIQUES:
LANE,P.A., BLOUIN. 1985.

EUBOSMINA SPECIES INCERTA

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BOSMINA COREGONI BAIRD 1857
PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON. 1961. REED,E.B. 1962A. GOULDEN,C.E., FREY. 1963. REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. DAVIS,C.C. 1968. OLSON,T.A., ODLAUG. 1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. SMITH,M.W. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. NARVER,D.W. 1970. SWAIN,W.R., MAGNUSON, ET AL. 1970. ZYBLUT,E.R. 1970. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON. 1971(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). KORINEK,V. 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON. 1972. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS)., 1972C(MS). ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH. 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS). HANEY,J.F. 1973. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973A(MS)., 1973B(MS)., 1973C(MS)., 1973D(MS). MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973B., 1973C. ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH. 1973A(MS)., 1973B(MS). DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975. ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). CLOERN,J.E. 1976. MANZER,J.I. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. BELL,L.M., THOMPSON. 1977. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. DUTHIE,H.C. 1979. MOORE,J.W. 1979C. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1979. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. BIETTE,R.M., GEEN. 1980. MORRIS,S., LEARY. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. TAGGART,C.T. 1984.
BOSMINA COREGONI BAIRD 1857 *AS* BOSMINA COREGONIC
LIAW,W.K. 1976B.
BOSMINA COREGONI BAIRD 1857 *AS* BOSMINA CORRIGONI
SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1968.
BOSMINA OBTUSIROSTRIS SARS 1861
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CARL,G.C. 1940A. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. MOORE,J.E. 1952. CARL,G.C. 1953. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A.
BOSMINA OBTUSIROSTRIS SARS 1861 *AS* BOSMINA OBTUSIROSTRUS
KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES. 1967.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: MORRIS,S., LEARY. 1980.
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. SMITH,M.W. 1969. KORINEK,V. 1971. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. DUTHIE,H.C. 1979.
QUEBEC: PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982.
ONTARIO: KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. REED,E.B. 1963. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. KORINEK,V. 1971. HANEY,J.F. 1973. TAGGART,C.T. 1984.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON. 1961. DAVIS,C.C. 1968. OLSON,T.A., ODLAUG. 1968. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. SWAIN,W.R., MAGNUSON, ET AL. 1970. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973B., 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
MANITOBA: REED,E.B. 1963. SMITH,T.G. 1968.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES. 1967. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975. LIAW,W.K. 1976B.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CARL,G.C. 1940A. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. CARL,G.C. 1953. NARVER,D.W. 1970. ZYBLUT,E.R. 1970. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON. 1971(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). KORINEK,V. 1971. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON. 1972. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS)., 1972C(MS). ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH. 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973A(MS)., 1973B(MS)., 1973C(MS)., 1973D(MS). ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH. 1973A(MS)., 1973B(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. CLOERN,J.E. 1976. MANZER,J.I. 1976. BELL,L.M., THOMPSON. 1977. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1979. BIETTE,R.M., GEEN. 1980.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: RAWSON,D.S. 1956. REED,E.B. 1963. MOORE,J.W. 1979C., 1981.
ALASKA: SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. REED,E.B. 1962A. GOULDEN,C.E., FREY. 1963. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CARL,G.C. 1940A. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. MOORE,J.E. 1952. CARL,G.C. 1953. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. REED,E.B. 1962A., 1963., 1964. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES. 1967. DAVIS,C.C. 1968. OLSON,T.A., ODLAUG. 1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. SMITH,M.W. 1969. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. SWAIN,W.R., MAGNUSON, ET AL. 1970. ZYBLUT,E.R. 1970. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973B., 1973C. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. MANZER,J.I. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. BELL,L.M., THOMPSON. 1977. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1979C. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. MORRIS,S., LEARY. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. TAGGART,C.T. 1984.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
RICKER,W.E. 1938B. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON. 1961. REED,E.B. 1964. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. OLSON,T.A., ODLAUG. 1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. NARVER,D.W. 1970. ZYBLUT,E.R. 1970. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON. 1971(MS). TASH,J.C. 1971B. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON. 1972. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS)., 1972C(MS). ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH. 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS). HANEY,J.F. 1973. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973A(MS)., 1973B(MS)., 1973C(MS)., 1973D(MS). MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973B., 1973C. ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH. 1973A(MS)., 1973B(MS). DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975. ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. CLOERN,J.E. 1976. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. MANZER,J.I. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. BELL,L.M., THOMPSON. 1977. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. DUTHIE,H.C. 1979. MOORE,J.W. 1979C. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1979. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. BIETTE,R.M., GEEN. 1980. MORRIS,S., LEARY. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. TAGGART,C.T. 1984.

EUBOSMINA SPECIES INCERTA - Cont'd.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES
BIETTE,R.M., GEEN. 1980. TAGGART,C.T. 1984.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
GOULDEN,C.E., FREY. 1963. KORINEK,V. 1971.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
KORINEK,V. 1971.
TECHNIQUES:
SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1968. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978.

BOSMINIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

BOSMINA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BOSMINA SP.
BAJKOV,A.D. NO DATE A(MS). STACK,J. 1920. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. DYMOND,J.R. 1926. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. HART,J.L. 1931A., 1931B. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1931A. RICKER,W.E. 1932B. TESTER,A.L. 1932. EWERS,L.A. 1933. RICKER,W.E. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1934(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1934A., 1934B. MEDCOF,J.C. 1935(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1935(MS). BAJKOV,A.D. 1936A(MS)., 1936C(MS). MUNRO,J.A. 1937. RICKER,W.E. 1937B. LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A., 1938B. RICKER,W.E. 1938A., 1938B. SMITH,M.W. 1938A(MS). CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. ROGERS,H.M. 1940. SMITH,M.W. 1940B. FANTHAM,H.B., PORTER. 1948. SMITH,M.W. 1948. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951B(MS). HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS). DAVIDSON,V.M. 1952(MS). NURSALL,J.R. 1952. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). ANON. 1954B. MCMAHON,V.H. 1954B(MS). GODFREY,H. 1955. HAYES,F.R., LIVINGSTONE. 1955. WRIGHT,S. 1955. MENDIS,A.S. 1956. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. DAVIS,C.C. 1958. ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON. 1959. RAWSON,D.S. 1959. HUBSCHMAN,J.H. 1960. RAWSON,D.S. 1960A., 1960B. WILSON,C.B. 1960. GORDON,W.G. 1961. PRICE,J.W. 1963. FREEMAN,R.S. 1964. JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS). KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965. LAWLER,G.H. 1965. MCDONALD,D.G. 1965. WATSON,D.G., ET AL. 1966. HOLMQUIST,C. 1967B. MCCART,P. 1967. FISCHER,H. 1968. KEAST,A. 1968. ROGERS,D.E. 1968. ANON. 1969A. MCLAREN,I.A. 1969. BELL,R.K., WARD. 1970. SWAIN,W.R., MAGNUSON, ET AL. 1970. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1970. COLLINS,J.J. 1971. HANEY,J.F. 1971. KASK,B.A., PARKER. 1971(MS). MANZER,J.I. 1971(MS). BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON. 1972. BOUSFIELD,E.L., LAUBITZ. 1972. MANZER,J.I. 1972(MS). COAD,B.W., POWER. 1973. HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A. LASENBY,D.C., LANGFORD. 1973. MCDONALD,J. 1973. O'BRIEN,F.I., ET AL. 1973. SCHELSKE,C.L., ROTH. 1973. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. WILSON,J.B., ROFF. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. KASK,B.A., PARKER. 1974(MS). MANN,G.J. 1974. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. WARD,F.J., ROBINSON. 1974. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1975. ANON. 1975. DEAN,E.L. 1975. FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A., 1975B. GIBSON,R.J., GALBRAITH. 1975. GRAINGER,E.H. 1975A. GRAINGER,E.H., GROHE. 1975. HOOS,L.M. 1975. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C. 1975. PETERS,R.H. 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. BRUCE,W.J. 1976. LARSON,G.L. 1976. LIAW,W.K. 1976A., 1976B. MILLER,M.C., HOBBIE. 1976. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976. PEPPER,V.A. 1976. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. KELSO,J.R.M., WARD. 1977. LEBRASSEUR,R.J., MCALLISTER, ET AL. 1978. BERNARD,F.R. 1979B. FEDORENKO,A.Y., ET AL. 1979. MACCRIMMON,H.R., PUGSLEY. 1979. WILLIAMS,N., WILLIAMS. 1979. BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE. 1980. EVANS,M.S., GRAINGER. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980 CUKER,B.E., MOZLEY. 1981. LASENBY,D.C., FURST. 1981. STANDKE,S.J., MUNROE. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. GREGORY,R.S., ET AL. 1983. DELISLE,C.E., ET AL. 1984. PACE,M.L. 1984. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN. 1985. MURTAUGH,P.A. 1985. RAYMOND,B.A., ET AL. 1985.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: ROGERS,H.M. 1940.
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: MCLAREN,I.A. 1969. GRAINGER,E.H. 1975A. GRAINGER,E.H., GROHE. 1975.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: KASK,B.A., PARKER. 1971(MS)., 1974(MS). BERNARD,F.R. 1979B. RAYMOND,B.A., ET AL. 1985.
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BAJKOV,A.D. NO DATE A(MS)., 1934(MS)., 1936A(MS)., 1936C(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1940B., 1948. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. BRUCE,W.J. 1976. PEPPER,V.A. 1976. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: MEDCOF,J.C. 1935(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1938A(MS). DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951B(MS)., 1952(MS). HAYES,F.R., LIVINGSTONE. 1955. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. GREGORY,R.S., ET AL. 1983. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN. 1985.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: FANTHAM,H.B., PORTER. 1948. BOUSFIELD,E.L., LAUBITZ. 1972. COAD,B.W., POWER. 1973. GIBSON,R.J., GALBRAITH. 1975. WILLIAMS,N., WILLIAMS. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. DELISLE,C.E., ET AL. 1984. PACE,M.L. 1984.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. DYMOND,J.R. 1926. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. HART,J.L. 1931A., 1931B. RICKER,W.E. 1932B. TESTER,A.L. 1932. RICKER,W.E. 1934A. LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A., 1938B. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). WRIGHT,S. 1955. FREEMAN,R.S. 1964. FISCHER,H. 1968. KEAST,A. 1968. HANEY,J.F. 1971. LASENBY,D.C., LANGFORD. 1973. O'BRIEN,F.I., ET AL. 1973. PETERS,R.H. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B. MACCRIMMON,H.R., PUGSLEY. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: STACK,J. 1920. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1931A. EWERS,L.A. 1933. DAVIS,C.C. 1958. ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON. 1959. HUBSCHMAN,J.H. 1960. WILSON,C.B. 1960. GORDON,W.G. 1961. PRICE,J.W. 1963. SWAIN,W.R., MAGNUSON, ET AL. 1970. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1970. COLLINS,J.J. 1971. SCHELSKE,C.L., ROTH. 1973. WILSON,J.B., ROFF. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C. 1975. STANDKE,S.J., MUNROE. 1981.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). ANON. 1954B. LAWLER,G.H. 1965. BELL,R.K., WARD. 1970. WARD,F.J., ROBINSON. 1974. KELSO,J.R.M., WARD. 1977. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
SASKATCHEWAN: HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS). MENDIS,A.S. 1956. RAWSON,D.S. 1959., 1960A., 1960B. KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965. DEAN,E.L. 1975. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. LIAW,W.K. 1976A., 1976B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: NURSALL,J.R. 1952. MCDONALD,D.G. 1965. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1975. ANON. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MURTAUGH,P.A. 1985.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. RICKER,W.E. 1933., 1934B., 1935(MS). MUNRO,J.A. 1937. RICKER,W.E. 1937B., 1938A., 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. MCMAHON,V.H. 1954B(MS). GODFREY,H. 1955. JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS). MCCART,P. 1967. ANON. 1969A. MANZER,J.I. 1971(MS). BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON. 1972. MANZER,J.I. 1972(MS). MCDONALD,J. 1973. FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A., 1975B. HOOS,L.M. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. LARSON,G.L. 1976. LEBRASSEUR,R.J., MCALLISTER, ET AL. 1978. FEDORENKO,A.Y., ET AL. 1979. LASENBY,D.C., FURST. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: RAWSON,D.S. 1956. LASENBY,D.C., LANGFORD. 1973. EVANS,M.S., GRAINGER. 1980.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: MANN,G.J. 1974. BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980.
ALASKA: WATSON,D.G., ET AL. 1966. HOLMQUIST,C. 1967B. ROGERS,D.E. 1968. HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. MILLER,M.C., HOBBIE. 1976. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976. CUKER,B.E., MOZLEY. 1981.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
STACK,J. 1920. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. RICKER,W.E. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1934(MS)., 1936A(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1938A., 1938B. SMITH,M.W. 1938A(MS). CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. ROGERS,H.M. 1940. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951B(MS). NURSALL,J.R. 1952. ANON. 1954B. HAYES,F.R., LIVINGSTONE. 1955. WRIGHT,S. 1955. MENDIS,A.S. 1956. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. DAVIS,C.C. 1958. HUBSCHMAN,J.H. 1960. RAWSON,D.S. 1960B. HOLMQUIST,C. 1967B. ROGERS,D.E. 1968. MCLAREN,I.A. 1969. SWAIN,W.R., MAGNUSON, ET AL. 1970. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1970. BOUSFIELD,E.L., LAUBITZ. 1972. O'BRIEN,F.I., ET AL. 1973. SCHELSKE,C.L., ROTH. 1973. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. WILSON,J.B., ROFF. 1973. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. GRAINGER,E.H., GROHE. 1975. HOOS,L.M. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. MILLER,M.C., HOBBIE. 1976. PEPPER,V.A. 1976. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. BERNARD,F.R. 1979B. FEDORENKO,A.Y., ET AL. 1979. EVANS,M.S., GRAINGER. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RAYMOND,B.A., ET AL. 1985.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BAJKOV,A.D. NO DATE A(MS). STACK,J. 1920. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. DYMOND,J.R. 1926. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. HART,J.L. 1931A., 1931B. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1931A. RICKER,W.E. 1932B. TESTER,A.L. 1932. EWERS,L.A. 1933. RICKER,W.E. 1933., 1934A., 1934B. MEDCOF,J.C. 1935(MS). BAJKOV,A.D. 1936C(MS). MUNRO,J.A. 1937. LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A., 1938B. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. SMITH,M.W. 1940B. FANTHAM,H.B., PORTER. 1948. SMITH,M.W. 1948. HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS). DAVIDSON,V.M. 1952(MS). WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). MCMAHON,V.H. 1954B(MS). GODFREY,H. 1955. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON. 1959. RAWSON,D.S. 1959., 1960A. WILSON,C.B. 1960. GORDON,W.G. 1961. PRICE,J.W. 1963. JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS). KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965. LAWLER,G.H. 1965. MCDONALD,D.G. 1965. WATSON,D.G., ET AL. 1966. MCCART,P. 1967. KEAST,A. 1968. ROGERS,D.E. 1968. ANON. 1969A. MCLAREN,I.A. 1969. BELL,R.K., WARD. 1970. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1970. COLLINS,J.J. 1971. KASK,B.A., PARKER. 1971(MS). MANZER,J.I. 1971(MS). BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON. 1972. MANZER,J.I. 1972(MS). HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A. LASENBY,D.C., LANGFORD. 1973. MCDONALD,J. 1973. O'BRIEN,F.I., ET AL. 1973. WILSON,J.B., ROFF. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. KASK,B.A., PARKER. 1974(MS). MANN,G.J. 1974. WARD,F.J., ROBINSON. 1974. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1975. ANON. 1975. DEAN,E.L. 1975. FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A., 1975B. GIBSON,R.J., GALBRAITH. 1975. GRAINGER,E.H. 1975A. GRAINGER,E.H., GROHE. 1975. HOOS,L.M. 1975. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. BRUCE,W.J. 1976. LARSON,G.L. 1976. LIAW,W.K. 1976A., 1976B. MILLER,M.C., HOBBIE. 1976. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. KELSO,J.R.M., WARD. 1977. LEBRASSEUR,R.J., MCALLISTER, ET AL. 1978. BERNARD,F.R. 1979B. MACCRIMMON,H.R., PUGSLEY. 1979. WILLIAMS,N., WILLIAMS. 1979. BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE. 1980. EVANS,M.S., GRAINGER. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. CUKER,B.E., MOZLEY. 1981. LASENBY,D.C., FURST. 1981. STANDKE,S.J., MUNROE. 1981. GREGORY,R.S., ET AL. 1983.

BOSMINA SP. - Cont'd.

DELISLE,C.E., ET AL. 1984. PACE,M.L. 1984. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN. 1985. MURTAUGH,P.A. 1985. RAYMOND,B.A., ET AL. 1985.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES
ROGERS,H.M. 1940. LEBRASSEUR,R.J., MCALLISTER, ET AL. 1978.

PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE
FREEMAN,R.S. 1964. FISCHER,H. 1968.

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
SMITH,M.W. 1940B. HANEY,J.F. 1971. MCNAUGHT,D.C. 1975. PETERS,R.H. 1975.

TECHNIQUES:
RICKER,W.E. 1935(MS)., 1937B., 1938A. HANEY,J.F. 1971. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN. 1985.

CERCOPAGIDAE

BYTHOTREPHES CEDERSTROEMI SCHOEDLER 1877

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BYTHOTREPHES CEDERSTROEMI SCHOEDLER 1877
BUR,M.T., ET AL. 1986. LANGE,C., CAP. 1986.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: BUR,M.T., ET AL. 1986. LANGE,C., CAP. 1986.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BUR,M.T., ET AL. 1986. LANGE,C., CAP. 1986.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
LANGE,C., CAP. 1986.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
BUR,M.T., ET AL. 1986. LANGE,C., CAP. 1986.

CHYDORIDAE

ACROPERUS ALONOIDES HUDENDORFF 1876

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ACROPERUS ALONOIDES HUDENDORFF 1876
SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

ACROPERUS ANGUSTATUS SARS 1863

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ACROPERUS ANGUSTATUS SARS 1863
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. CARL,G.C. 1940A. CHAPPUIS,P.-A., DELAMARE DEBOUTTEVILLE. 1958. WILSON,C.B. 1960.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: KLUGH,A.B. 1926.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: CHAPPUIS,P.-A., DELAMARE DEBOUTTEVILLE. 1958. WILSON,C.B. 1960.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1940A.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. CARL,G.C. 1940A. CHAPPUIS,P.-A., DELAMARE DEBOUTTEVILLE. 1958. WILSON,C.B. 1960.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. WILSON,C.B. 1960.

ACROPERUS HARPAE (BAIRD 1834)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ACROPERUS HARPAE (BAIRD 1834)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOV,A. 1929. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1935. CARL,G.C. 1936. SMITH,M.W. 1936B(MS). CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. SMITH,M.W. 1947. MOORE,J.E. 1952. LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. WILSON,C.B. 1960. SMITH,M.W. 1961B. REED,E.B. 1962A., 1963., 1964. KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES. 1967. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1972. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. GIBSON,R.J., GALBRAITH. 1975. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. LIM,R.P., FERNANDO. 1978. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. VINCENT,B., VAILLANCOURT. 1978B. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.
ACROPERUS HARPAE (BAIRD 1834) *AS* ACROPERA HARPAE
SIBLEY,C.K. 1929.
ACROPERUS HARPAE (BAIRD 1834) *AS* ACROPTERUS HARPAE
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935B(MS).
ACROPERUS LEUCOCEPHALUS BAIRD 1843
FORBES,S.A. 1891. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1897.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935B(MS). DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1936B(MS)., 1947., 1961B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. GIBSON,R.J., GALBRAITH. 1975. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. VINCENT,B., VAILLANCOURT. 1978B. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983.
ONTARIO: FORBES,S.A. 1891. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. LIM,R.P., FERNANDO. 1978. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: BIRGE,E.A. 1894. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B., 1960. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.
MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. REED,E.B. 1963. SMITH,T.G. 1968. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
SASKATCHEWAN: MOORE,J.E. 1952. REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES. 1967. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C., 1972., 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. CARL,G.C. 1936. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: REED,E.B. 1963. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HOOPER,F.F. 1947. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980.
ALASKA: REED,E.B. 1962A. TASH,J.C. 1971A.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FORBES,S.A. 1891. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1936B(MS). CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. SMITH,M.W. 1947. MOORE,J.E. 1952. LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. SMITH,M.W. 1961B. REED,E.B. 1962A., 1963., 1964. SMITH,T.G. 1968. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981.

ACROPERUS HARPAE (BAIRD 1834) - Cont'd.

CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935B(MS). CARL,G.C. 1936. SMITH,M.W. 1947. WILSON,C.B. 1960. REED,E.B. 1964. KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES. 1967. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. ANDERSON,R.S. 1972. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. GIBSON,R.J., GALBRAITH. 1975. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. LIM,R.P., FERNANDO. 1978. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. VINCENT,B., VAILLANCOURT. 1978B. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

TECHNIQUES:

VINCENT,B., VAILLANCOURT. 1978B.

TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C.

ACROPERUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ACROPERUS SP.

MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. TESTER,A.L. 1932. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951B(MS). WILSON,C.B. 1960. NOGRADY,T. 1976.

ACROPERUS SP. *AS* ACROPERUS CF. HARPAE

SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

ACROPERUS SP. *AS* ACROPTERUS SP.

HART,J.L. 1931A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1936D(MS).

FRESHWATER

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BAJKOV,A.D. 1936D(MS).

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951B(MS).

QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.

ONTARIO: MACKAY,H.H. 1924. HART,J.L. 1931A. TESTER,A.L. 1932. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: WILSON,C.B. 1960.

MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1936D(MS). DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951B(MS). WILSON,C.B. 1960. NOGRADY,T. 1976. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. HART,J.L. 1931A. TESTER,A.L. 1932. BAJKOV,A.D. 1936D(MS). SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

ALONA AFFINIS (LEYDIG 1860)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA AFFINIS (LEYDIG 1860)

BIRGE,E.A. 1894. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1923B. ADAMSTONE,F.B., HARKNESS. 1923. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1935. CARL,G.C. 1936. SMITH,M.W. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. MOORE,J.E. 1952. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. WILSON,C.B. 1960. REED,E.B. 1962A., 1963. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C., 1971A. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973C(MS). MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. BELL,L.M., THOMPSON. 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE. 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. DOWNING,J.A. 1981. HANN,B.J. 1981. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

BIAPERTURA AFFINIS (LEYDIG 1860)

DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975.

FRESHWATER

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1938B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

QUEBEC: BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. DOWNING,J.A. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983.

ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1923B. ADAMSTONE,F.B., HARKNESS. 1923. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: BIRGE,E.A. 1894. WILSON,C.B. 1960. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. CULVER,D. 1980. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.

MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

SASKATCHEWAN: MOORE,J.E. 1952. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C., 1971A., 1974B. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. CARL,G.C. 1936. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS)., 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973C(MS). ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). BELL,L.M., THOMPSON. 1977. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: RAWSON,D.S. 1956. REED,E.B. 1963. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981.

ALASKA: REED,E.B. 1962A. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1923B. ADAMSTONE,F.B., HARKNESS. 1923. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. MOORE,J.E. 1952. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. REED,E.B. 1962A., 1963. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. BELL,L.M., THOMPSON. 1977. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. CARL,G.C. 1936. WILSON,C.B. 1960. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C., 1971A. TASH,J.C. 1971B. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973C(MS). ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. BELL,L.M., THOMPSON. 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE. 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. DOWNING,J.A. 1981. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975.

ALONA AFFINIS (LEYDIG 1860) - Cont'd.

TECHNIQUES:
SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978.
EXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE
ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C.

ALONA BARBULATA MEGARD 1967

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ALONA BARBULATA MEGARD 1967
BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. WRIGHT,H.E. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO: BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.
ALBERTA: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. WRIGHT,H.E. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. WRIGHT,H.E. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.

ALONA BICOLOR FREY 1965

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ALONA BICOLOR FREY 1965
HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ONTARIO: HANN,B.J. 1981.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
HANN,B.J. 1981.

ALONA BOREALIS CHENGALATH & HANN 1981

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ALONA BOREALIS CHENGALATH & HANN 1981
CHENGALATH,R., HANN. 1981B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., HANN. 1981B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.
SASKATCHEWAN: CHENGALATH,R., HANN. 1981B.
ALBERTA: CHENGALATH,R., HANN. 1981B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., HANN. 1981B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., HANN. 1981B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., HANN. 1981B.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., HANN. 1981B.

ALONA CIRCUMFIMBRIATA MEGARD 1967

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ALONA CIRCUMFIMBRIATA MEGARD 1967
MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975.
ONTARIO: HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.
MANITOBA: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
SASKATCHEWAN: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
HANN,B.J. 1981.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
HANN,B.J. 1981.

ALONA COSTATA SARS 1862

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ALONA COSTATA SARS 1862
ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923B., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOV,A. 1929. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. EWERS,L.A. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935B(MS)., 1935C. CARL,G.C. 1936., 1940A. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. RAWSON,D.S. 1953A. BARDACH,J.E. 1954. WILSON,C.B. 1960. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. HARTLAND-ROWE,R., ANDERSON. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. TASH,J.C. 1971B. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. SELGEBY,J.H. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE. 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981. ROEN,U. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.
ALONA LINEATA SCHOEDLER 1862
BIRGE,E.A. 1894.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966.
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935B(MS). DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923B., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: BIRGE,E.A. 1894. EWERS,L.A. 1933. WILSON,C.B. 1960. LEACH,J.H. 1973. SELGEBY,J.H. 1975. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976.

ALONA COSTATA SARS 1862 - Cont'd.

MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. RAWSON,D.S. 1953A. HARTLAND-ROWE,R., ANDERSON. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A., 1974B. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. CARL,G.C. 1936., 1940A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A., 1974B. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: BARDACH,J.E. 1954. ROEN,U. 1981.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980.
ALASKA: HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. TASH,J.C. 1971B.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923B. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BAJKOV,A. 1929. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CARL,G.C. 1940A. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. RAWSON,D.S. 1953A. BARDACH,J.E. 1954. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. HARTLAND-ROWE,R., ANDERSON. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. TASH,J.C. 1971B. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. SELGEBY,J.H. 1975. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981. ROEN,U. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923B., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. EWERS,L.A. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935B(MS). CARL,G.C. 1936. WILSON,C.B. 1960. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. HARTLAND-ROWE,R., ANDERSON. 1968. TASH,J.C. 1971B. LEACH,J.H. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE. 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ROSS,L.S. 1897.

ALONA GUTTATA SARS 1862

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA GUTTATA SARS 1862

BIRGE,E.A. 1894. JUDAY,C. 1920. KLUGH,A.B. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. JUDAY,C. 1927. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOV,A. 1929. EWERS,L.A. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). CARL,G.C. 1940A. MOORE,J.E. 1952. ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954. WILSON,C.B. 1960. REED,E.B. 1962A. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C., 1971A. TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1972. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1975. ANON. 1975. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

ALONA GUTTATA SARS 1862 *AS* ALONGA GUTTATA

CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

FRESHWATER

REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966.
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1969A. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983.
ONTARIO: KLUGH,A.B. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. EWERS,L.A. 1933. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: BIRGE,E.A. 1894. WILSON,C.B. 1960. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.
MANITOBA: PATALAS,K. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984.
SASKATCHEWAN: MOORE,J.E. 1952. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968., 1970C., 1971A., 1972., 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1975. ANON. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. CARL,G.C. 1940A. ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A., 1974B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: JUDAY,C. 1920., 1927. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980.
ALASKA: REED,E.B. 1962A. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIRGE,E.A. 1894. JUDAY,C. 1920. KLUGH,A.B. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. JUDAY,C. 1927. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BAJKOV,A. 1929. CARL,G.C. 1940A. MOORE,J.E. 1952. ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954. WILSON,C.B. 1960. REED,E.B. 1962A. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. EWERS,L.A. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). WILSON,C.B. 1960. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. TASH,J.C. 1971B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1972. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1975. ANON. 1975. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. PATALAS,K. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C.

ALONA GUTTATA TUBERCULATA KURZ 1875

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA GUTTATA VAR. TUBERCULATA KURZ 1875

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923B., 1923C.

FRESHWATER

REGIONS

ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923B., 1923C.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923B., 1923C.

ALONA INTERMEDIA SARS 1862

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA INTERMEDIA SARS 1862

CARL,G.C. 1940A. PATALAS,K. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973C. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.

BIAPERTURA INTERMEDIA (SARS 1862)

DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975.

ALONA INTERMEDIA SARS 1862 - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982
ONTARIO: PATALAS,K. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973C.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1940A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980.
ALASKA: TASH,J.C. 1971A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CARL,G.C. 1940A. PATALAS,K. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973C. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973C. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

ALONA LAPIDICOLA CHENGALATH & HANN 1981

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ALONA LAPIDICOLA CHENGALATH & HANN 1981
CHENGALATH,R., HANN. 1981B. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., HANN. 1981B. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.
SASKATCHEWAN: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: CHENGALATH,R., HANN. 1981B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., HANN. 1981B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., HANN. 1981B. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., HANN. 1981B.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., HANN. 1981B.

ALONA MONACANTHA SARS 1901

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ALONA MONACANTHA SARS 1901
ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B.
ALONA MONACANTHA SARS 1901 *AS* ALONA MONOCANTHA
BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
QUEBEC: TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975.
ONTARIO: ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975.

ALONA QUADRANGULARIS (O.F.MULLER 1776)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ALONA QUADRANGULARIS (O.F.MULLER 1776)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935B(MS)., 1935C. BOESEL,M.W. 1938. CARL,G.C. 1940A. SMITH,M.W. 1947. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). WILSON,C.B. 1960. REED,E.B. 1962A., 1963. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. PEARLSTONE,P.S.M. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
ALONA QUADRANGULARIS (O.F.MULLER 1776) *AS* ALONA QUADRANGULA
SMITH,T.G. 1968.
ALONA QUADRANGULARIS (O.F.MULLER 1776) *AS* ALONA QUADRANGULARUS
ROSS,L.S. 1897.
ALONA QUADRANGULARIS (O.F.MULLER 1776) *AS* ALONA QUADRATA
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935B(MS). DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1947. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. BOESEL,M.W. 1938. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: WILSON,C.B. 1960. LEACH,J.H. 1973. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.
MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). SMITH,T.G. 1968. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984.
SASKATCHEWAN: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. CARL,G.C. 1940A. PEARLSTONE,P.S.M. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: REED,E.B. 1963. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE. 1980.
ALASKA: REED,E.B. 1962A. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CARL,G.C. 1940A. SMITH,M.W. 1947. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). REED,E.B. 1962A., 1963. SMITH,T.G. 1968. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935B(MS). BOESEL,M.W. 1938. SMITH,M.W. 1947. WILSON,C.B. 1960. SMITH,T.G. 1968. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. PEARLSTONE,P.S.M. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE. 1980. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE
LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983.

ALONA RECTANGULA SARS 1861

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ALONA RECTANGULA SARS 1861
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929B. CARL,G.C. 1940A. MCHUGH,J.L. 1940. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. WILSON,C.B. 1960. REED,E.B. 1962A. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C., 1971A. TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B. SMITH,T.G. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.
ALONA RECTANGULA SARS 1861 *AS* ALONA RECTANGULATA
WILSON,C.B. 1929A.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966.
QUEBEC: MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B., 1960.
MANITOBA: SMITH,T.G. 1968.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952.
ALBERTA: MCHUGH,J.L. 1940. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C., 1971A., 1974B. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1940A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A., 1974B. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: SMITH,T.G. 1972.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980.
ALASKA: SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. REED,E.B. 1962A. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. CARL,G.C. 1940A. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. REED,E.B. 1962A. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B. SMITH,T.G. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. MCHUGH,J.L. 1940. WILSON,C.B. 1960 TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. TASH,J.C. 1971B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.
TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE
ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983.

ALONA RUSTICA SCOTT 1895

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ALONA RUSTICA SCOTT 1895
DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982., 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982., 1984.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ONTARIO: BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
MANITOBA: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982., 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

ALONA RUSTICA AMERICANA FLOSSNER & FREY 1970

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ALONA RUSTICA AMERICANA FLOSSNER & FREY 1970
MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975.
ONTARIO: HANN,B.J. 1981. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984.

ALONA SETULOSA MEGARD 1967

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ALONA SETULOSA MEGARD 1967
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ONTARIO: HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
MANITOBA: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
SASKATCHEWAN: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.

ALONA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ALONA SP. *AS* ALONA CF. BARBULATA
WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980.
ALONA SP. *AS* ALONA CF. GUTTATA
CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALONA SP. *AS* ALONA CF. MODESTA
FORBES,S.A. 1891.
ALONA SP. *AS* ALONA CF. OBLONGA
FORBES,S.A. 1891.
ALONA SP. *AS* ALONA CF. QUADRANGULATA
FORBES,S.A. 1891.
ALONA SP. *AS* ALONA CF. SETULOSA
WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
QUEBEC: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: FORBES,S.A. 1891.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FORBES,S.A. 1891. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

ALONELLA EXCISA (FISCHER 1854)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ALONA EXCISA FISCHER 1854
TASH,J.C. 1971A.
ALONELLA EXCISA (FISCHER 1854)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923B., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. CARL,G.C. 1940A. WILSON,C.B. 1960. REED,E.B. 1962A. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE. 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. WRIGHT,H.E. 1980. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
PLEUROXUS EXCISUS (FISCHER 1854)
ROSS,L.S. 1897.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923B., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: WILSON,C.B. 1960.
MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
SASKATCHEWAN: ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1940A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. WRIGHT,H.E. 1980.
ALASKA: REED,E.B. 1962A. TASH,J.C. 1971A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B. CARL,G.C. 1940A. REED,E.B. 1962A. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. TASH,J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. WRIGHT,H.E. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. WILSON,C.B. 1960. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE. 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B.

ALONELLA EXIGUA (LILLJEBORG 1853)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ALONELLA EXIGUA (LILLJEBORG 1853)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. MEGYERI,J. 1969. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. LIM,R.P., FERNANDO. 1978. HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.
ALONELLA EXIGUA (LILLJEBORG 1853) *AS* ALONELLA EXCIGUA
PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: MEGYERI,J. 1969. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. LIM,R.P., FERNANDO. 1978. HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.
MANITOBA: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
SASKATCHEWAN: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. MEGYERI,J. 1969. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. LIM,R.P., FERNANDO. 1978. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.

ALONELLA HAMULATA (BIRGE 1879)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ALONELLA HAMULATA (BIRGE 1879) *AS* ALONELLA HAMULATUS
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
PLEUROXUS HAMULATUS BIRGE 1879
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).
ONTARIO: BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.

ALONELLA NANA (BAIRD 1850)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ALONELLA NANA (BAIRD 1850)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923B., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOV,A. 1929. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935B(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1938B. CARL,G.C. 1940A. MOORE,J.E. 1952. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. WILSON,C.B. 1960. REED,E.B. 1962A., 1963. OLIVER,D.R. 1964. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C., 1971A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
PLEUROXUS NANUS (BAIRD 1850)
BIRGE,E.A. 1894.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935B(MS). DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1938B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923B., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

ALONELLA NANA (BAIRD 1850) - Cont'd.

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT LAURENT: BIRGE,E.A. 1894. WILSON,C.B. 1960.
MANITOBA: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
SASKATCHEWAN: MOORE,J.E. 1952. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C., 1971A., 1974B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1940A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A., 1974B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: REED,E.B. 1963. OLIVER,D.R. 1964. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALASKA: SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. REED,E.B. 1962A.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BAJKOV,A. 1929. SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1938B. CARL,G.C. 1940A. MOORE,J.E. 1952. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. REED,E.B. 1962A., 1963. OLIVER,D.R. 1964. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923B., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935B(MS). WILSON,C.B. 1960. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C., 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

ALONELLA PULCHELLA HERRICK 1884

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ALONELLA PULCHELLA HERRICK 1884
HANN,B.J. 1981. HANN,B.J., CHENGALATH. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: HANN,B.J., CHENGALATH. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: HANN,B.J., CHENGALATH. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ONTARIO: HANN,B.J. 1981. HANN,B.J., CHENGALATH. 1981. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HANN,B.J. 1981. HANN,B.J., CHENGALATH. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
HANN,B.J., CHENGALATH. 1981.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
HANN,B.J., CHENGALATH. 1981.

ALONELLA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ALONELLA SP. *AS* ALONELLA CF. EXCISA
HANN,B.J. 1981.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO: HANN,B.J. 1981.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HANN,B.J. 1981.

ALONOPSIS AMERICANA KUBERSKY 1977

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ACROPERUS EJ ONGATUS (SARS 1862)
DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975.
ALONOPSIS AMERICANA KUBERSKY 1977
KUBERSKY,E.S. 1977. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. KUBERSKY,E.S. 1977. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL:
KUBERSKY,E.S. 1977.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
KUBERSKY,E.S. 1977.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. KUBERSKY,E.S. 1977.

ANCHISTROPUS MINOR BIRGE 1893

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ANCHISTROPUS MINOR BIRGE 1893
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1984.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. HANN,B.J. 1981. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.

CAMPTOCERCUS LILLJEBORGI SCHOEDLER 1862

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CAMPTOCERCUS MACRURUS (O.F.MULLER 1776)
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. WILSON,C.B. 1960.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: WILSON,C.B. 1960.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. WILSON,C.B. 1960.

CAMPTOCERCUS RECTIROSTRIS SCHOEDLER 1862

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CAMPTOCERCUS RECTIROSTRIS SCHOEDLER 1862
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923B., 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CARL,G.C. 1940A. MOORE,J.E. 1952. WILSON,C.B. 1960. REED,E.B. 1962A. MEGYERI,J. 1969. TASH,J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.
LYNCEUS MACROURUS ZADDACH 1844
VORCE,C.M. 1882.

CAMPTOCERCUS RECTIROSTRIS SCHOEDLER 1862 - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: MEGYERI,J. 1969. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975.
QUEBEC: MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975.
ONTARIO: VORCE,C.M. 1882. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923B., 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: BIRGE,E.A. 1894. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B., 1960. LEACH,J.H. 1973. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.
MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
SASKATCHEWAN: MOORE,J.E. 1952.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1940A.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981.
ALASKA: REED,E.B. 1962A. TASH,J.C. 1971A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
VORCE,C.M. 1882. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923B. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CARL,G.C. 1940A. MOORE,J.E. 1952. REED,E.B. 1962A. MEGYERI,J. 1969. TASH,J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. WILSON,C.B. 1960. LEACH,J.H. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.

CAMPTOCERCUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CAMPTOCERCUS SP.
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951B(MS). WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. GEORGE,E.L., HADLEY. 1979. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN. 1983. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. DOWNING,J.A., CYR. 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951B(MS). CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. DOWNING,J.A., CYR. 1985.
ONTARIO: CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. GEORGE,E.L., HADLEY. 1979. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN. 1983. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973.
MANITOBA: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
SASKATCHEWAN: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951B(MS). WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN. 1983. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. GEORGE,E.L., HADLEY. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. DOWNING,J.A., CYR. 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
HANN,B.J. 1981.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981.
TECHNIQUES:
DOWNING,J.A., CYR. 1985.

CHYDORUS BICORNUTUS DOOLITTLE 1909

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CHYDORUS BICORNUTUS DOOLITTLE 1909
WILLEY,A. 1925. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1947. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. FREY,D.G. 1982A. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1947. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: WILLEY,A. 1925. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. FREY,D.G. 1982A.
ONTARIO: ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. FREY,D.G. 1982A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
WILLEY,A. 1925. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1947. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. FREY,D.G. 1982A. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
SMITH,M.W. 1947. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
FREY,D.G. 1982A.

CHYDORUS BREVILABRIS FREY 1980

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CHYDORUS BREVILABRIS FREY 1980
CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.
MANITOBA: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
SASKATCHEWAN: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.

CHYDORUS CANADENSIS CHENGALATH & HANN 1981

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CHYDORUS CANADENSIS CHENGALATH & HANN 1981
CHENGALATH,R., HANN. 1981A. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., HANN. 1981A. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., HANN. 1981A. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., HANN. 1981A. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., HANN. 1981A.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., HANN. 1981A.

CHYDORUS FAVIFORMIS BIRGE 1893

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CHYDORUS FAVIFORMIS BIRGE 1893
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. SMITH,M.W. 1947. WILSON,C.B. 1960. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982., 1984.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1947. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: WILSON,C.B. 1960.
MANITOBA: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. SMITH,M.W. 1947. WILSON,C.B. 1960. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C., 1928. SMITH,M.W. 1947. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

CHYDORUS GIBBUS SARS 1890

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CHYDORUS GIBBUS SARS 1890
WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. WILSON,C.B. 1960. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. TASH,J.C. 1971A. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984.
CHYDORUS RUGULOSUS FORBES 1890
FORBES,S.A. 1891.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ONTARIO: HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: FORBES,S.A. 1891. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B., 1960. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALASKA: TASH,J.C. 1971A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. TASH,J.C. 1971A. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B., 1960. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
FORBES,S.A. 1891.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
FORBES,S.A. 1891.

CHYDORUS LATUS SARS 1862

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CHYDORUS LATUS SARS 1862
BAJKOV,A. 1929. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. WILSON,C.B. 1960. TASH,J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959.
QUEBEC: MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975.
ONTARIO: BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: WILSON,C.B. 1960. LEACH,J.H. 1973.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929.
ALASKA: TASH,J.C. 1971A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A. 1929. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. TASH,J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
WILSON,C.B. 1960. LEACH,J.H. 1973.

CHYDORUS LINGUILABRIS FREY 1982

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CHYDORUS LINGUILABRIS FREY 1982
FREY,D.G. 1982B.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: FREY,D.G. 1982B.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: FREY,D.G. 1982B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FREY,D.G. 1982B.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
FREY,D.G. 1982B.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
FREY,D.G. 1982B.

CHYDORUS OVALIS KURZ 1874

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CHYDORUS OVALIS KURZ 1874
ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. TASH,J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. CHENGALATH,R., HANN. 1981A. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN. 1983.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966.
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975.
ONTARIO: ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CHENGALATH,R., HANN. 1981A. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN. 1983.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
ALASKA: HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. TASH,J.C. 1971A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. TASH,J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. CHENGALATH,R., HANN. 1981A. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. CHENGALATH,R., HANN. 1981A. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., HANN. 1981A.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., HANN. 1981A.

CHYDORUS PIGER SARS 1861

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CHYDORUS PIGER SARS 1861
BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

CHYDORUS PIGER SARS 1861 - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983.
ONTARIO: BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
SASKATCHEWAN: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS (O.F.MULLER 1776)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS (O.F.MULLER 1776)
SMITH,M.W. NO DATE(MS). VORCE,C.M. 1882. FORBES,S.A. 1891. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1897. CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908. JUDAY,C. 1920. KLUGH,A.B. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1923B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. JUDAY,C. 1927. LEONARD,A.K. 1927. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOV,A. 1929. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. BAJKOV,A. 1930A., 1930B. JUDAY,C. 1930. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. JOHANSEN,F. 1931. EWERS,L.A. 1933. EDDY,S. 1934. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS)., 1934B. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935B(MS)., 1935C. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1935. CARL,G.C. 1936. SMITH,M.W. 1936A(MS). BOESEL,M.W. 1938. SMITH,M.W. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. SMITH,M.W. 1947. MOORE,J.E. 1952. SMITH,M.W. 1952. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). RAWSON,D.S. 1953A. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B. SMITH,M.W. 1961B. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. REED,E.B. 1962A. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. REED,E.B. 1963. BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. MCLAREN,I.A. 1964. OLIVER,D.R. 1964. REED,E.B. 1964. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. WATSON,D.G., ET AL. 1966. ANDERSON,R.S. 1967A. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1968. HARTLAND-ROWE,R., ANDERSON. 1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. MEGYERI,J. 1969. PATALAS,K. 1969. SMITH,M.W. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B., 1970C. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. PATALAS,K. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1972. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972C(MS). PATALAS,K. 1972. ROFF,J.C., CARTER. 1972. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. HANEY,J.F. 1973. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973C(MS). LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973B., 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1975. ANON. 1975. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. DODSON,S.I. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975B(MS). MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975. RIGLER,F.H. 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. DAVIS,C.C. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. DABORN,G.R. 1977B. KEAST,A. 1977. MORRY,C.J., COLE. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978A., 1978B. DABORN,G.R., ET AL. 1978. LIM,R.P., FERNANDO. 1978. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. VINCENT,B., VAILLANCOURT. 1978B. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. DODSON,S.I. 1979. MCCAULEY,E., BRIAND. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1979. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. SCAVIA,D. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. ANDERSON,R.S. 1980. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU. 1980. BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE. 1980. CAP,R.K. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. DODSON,S.I., EGGER. 1980. KEAST,A. 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. WRIGHT,H.E. 1980. YAN,N.D., STRUS. 1980. DOWNING,J.A. 1981. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. MARSHALL,J.S., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROEN,U. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN. 1983. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983B. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. LAWRENCE,S.G., ET AL. 1984. NEILL,W.E. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985. KAUSHIK,N.K., ET AL. 1985. KEAST,A. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. SALKI,A., ET AL. 1985.
CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS (O.F.MULLER 1776) *AS* CHYDORIS SPHAERICUS
SMITH,T.G. 1972.
CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS VAR. MINOR SARS 1890
BAJKOV,A. 1929.
CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS VAR. PUNCTATUS HELLICH 1877
ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967.
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: SMITH,M.W. NO DATE(MS). CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS)., 1934B. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935B(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1936A(MS)., 1952. REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. MEGYERI,J. 1969. SMITH,M.W. 1969. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. DAVIS,C.C. 1976. MORRY,C.J., COLE. 1977. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1938B., 1947., 1961B. DABORN,G.R., ET AL. 1978. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981.
QUEBEC: JUDAY,C. 1926., 1930. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. REED,E.B. 1963. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. VINCENT,B., VAILLANCOURT. 1978B. MCCAULEY,E., BRIAND. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. DOWNING,J.A. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983.
ONTARIO: KLUGH,A.B. 1921 BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1923B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. LEONARD,A.K. 1927. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. REED,E.B. 1963. BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. PATALAS,K. 1969., 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. HANEY,J.F. 1973. KEAST,A. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. LIM,R.P., FERNANDO. 1978. SCAVIA,D. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. KEAST,A. 1980. YAN,N.D., STRUS. 1980. MARSHALL,J.S., ET AL. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN. 1983. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. LAWRENCE,S.G., ET AL. 1984. KAUSHIK,N.K., ET AL. 1985. KEAST,A. 1985. SALKI,A., ET AL. 1985.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: VORCE,C.M. 1882. FORBES,S.A. 1891. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. EWERS,L.A. 1933. EDDY,S. 1934. BOESEL,M.W. 1938. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B., 1962., 1968., 1969B. PATALAS,K. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973B., 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978A., 1978B. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. CAP,R.K. 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.
MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897. BAJKOV,A. 1930A., 1930B. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. REED,E.B. 1963. SMITH,T.G. 1968. PATALAS,K. 1975., 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. PATALAS,K. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. RAWSON,D.S. 1953A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1967A., 1968. HARTLAND-ROWE,R., ANDERSON. 1968. MEGYERI,J. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B., 1970C., 1971A., 1972. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1975. ANON. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. ANDER-

CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS (O.F.MULLER 1776) - Cont'd.

SON,R.S. 1980. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU. 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1936. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972C(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973C(MS). ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975B(MS). STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1979. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. ANDERSON,R.S. 1980. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983B. NEILL,W.E. 1984.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: JUDAY,C. 1920., 1927. JOHANSEN,F. 1931. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. REED,E.B. 1963. MCLAREN,I.A. 1964. OLIVER,D.R. 1964. REED,E.B. 1964. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. ROFF,J.C., CARTER. 1972. SMITH,T.G. 1972. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1975. RIGLER,F.H. 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. DABORN,G.R. 1977B. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. ROEN,U. 1981.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HOOPER,F.F. 1947. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1975. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. WRIGHT,H.E. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981.

ALASKA: JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. REED,E.B. 1962A. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. WATSON,D.G., ET AL. 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. DODSON,S.I. 1975., 1979. DODSON,S.I., EGGER. 1980.

BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT
WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
VORCE,C.M. 1882. FORBES,S.A. 1891. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1897. JUDAY,C. 1920. KLUGH,A.B. 1921. JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1923B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. JUDAY,C. 1927. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. JUDAY,C. 1930. JOHANSEN,F. 1931. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. SMITH,M.W. 1947. MOORE,J.E. 1952. SMITH,M.W. 1952. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). RAWSON,D.S. 1953A., 1956. LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B. SMITH,M.W. 1961B. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. REED,E.B. 1962A., 1963. MCLAREN,I.A. 1964. OLIVER,D.R. 1964. REED,E.B. 1964. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. ANDERSON,R.S. 1967A., 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1968. HARTLAND-ROWE,R., ANDERSON. 1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. MEGYERI,J. 1969. PATALAS,K. 1969 SMITH,M.W. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. PATALAS,K. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. ROFF,J.C., CARTER. 1972. SMITH,T.G. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973B., 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. DODSON,S.I. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1975. RIGLER,F.H. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. DAVIS,C.C. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. DABORN,G.R. 1977B. MORRY,C.J., COLE. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978A., 1978B. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. DODSON,S.I. 1979. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU. 1980. CAP,R.K. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. WRIGHT,H.E. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROEN,U. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN. 1983. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983B. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. NEILL,W.E. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
SMITH,M.W. NO DATE(MS). BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. LEONARD,A.K. 1927. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. BAJKOV,A. 1930B. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. EWERS,L.A. 1933. EDDY,S. 1934. SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS)., 1934B. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935B(MS). RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). CARL,G.C. 1936. SMITH,M.W. 1936A(MS). BOESEL,M.W. 1938. SMITH,M.W. 1947. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B., 1962. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. REED,E.B. 1964. WATSON,D.G., ET AL. 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. HARTLAND-ROWE,R., ANDERSON. 1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B., 1970C. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. TASH,J.C. 1971B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1972. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972C(MS). PATALAS,K. 1972. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. HANEY,J.F. 1973. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973C(MS). LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973B., 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1975. ANON. 1975. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975B(MS). MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. DABORN,G.R. 1977B. KEAST,A. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978A. DABORN,G.R., ET AL. 1978. LIM,R.P., FERNANDO. 1978. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. VINCENT,B., VAILLANCOURT. 1978B. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. DODSON,S.I. 1979. MCCAULEY,E., BRIAND. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1979. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. SCAVIA,D. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. ANDERSON,R.S. 1980. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU. 1980. BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE. 1980. CAP,R.K. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. DODSON,S.I., EGGER. 1980. KEAST,A. 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. YAN,N.D., STRUS. 1980. DOWNING,J.A. 1981. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. MARSHALL,J.S., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983B. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. LAWRENCE,S.G., ET AL. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985. KAUSHIK,N.K., ET AL. 1985. KEAST,A. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. SALKI,A., ET AL. 1985.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES
RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983B.

LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL:
HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS).

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908.

TECHNIQUES:
SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. VINCENT,B., VAILLANCOURT. 1978B. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985.

TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE
LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. KAUSHIK,N.K., ET AL. 1985. SALKI,A., ET AL. 1985.

CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS COELATUS SCHOEDLER 1862

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS COELATUS SCHOEDLER 1862
ADAMSTONE,F.B., HARKNESS. 1923. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975.
CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS COELATUS SCHOEDLER 1862 *AS* CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS VAR. COELATA
ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924.
CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS VAR. COELATUS SCHOEDLER 1862
PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973.
QUEBEC: MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979.
ONTARIO: ADAMSTONE,F.B., HARKNESS. 1923. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ADAMSTONE,F.B., HARKNESS. 1923. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979.

CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS NITIDUS SCHOEDLER 1862

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS NITIDUS SCHOEDLER 1862
KLUGH,A.B. 1926.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: KLUGH,A.B. 1926.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KLUGH,A.B. 1926.

DISPARALONA ACUTIROSTRIS (BIRGE 1879)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ALONELLA ACUTIROSTRIS BIRGE 1879
BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. SELGEBY,J.H. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979.
DISPARALONA ACUTIROSTRIS (BIRGE 1879)
DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ONTARIO: BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: SELGEBY,J.H. 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. SELGEBY,J.H. 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.

DISPARALONA LEEI (CHIEN 1970)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ALONA ROSTRATA NON (KOCH 1841), AUCTORUM
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924.
ALONELLA ROSTRATA NON (KOCH 1841), AUCTORUM
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923B., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
DISPARALONA LEEI (CHIEN 1970)
MICHAEL,R.G., FREY. 1984.
DISPARALONA ROSTRATA NON (KOCH 1841), AUCTORUM
BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
QUEBEC: CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MICHAEL,R.G., FREY. 1984.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923B., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. MICHAEL,R.G., FREY. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: BIRGE,E.A. 1894. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923B., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
MICHAEL,R.G., FREY. 1984.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MICHAEL,R.G., FREY. 1984.

DISPARALONA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ALONELLA SP. *AS* ALONELLA CF. ROSTRATA
WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980.

DUNHEVEDIA CRASSA KING 1853

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DUNHEVEDIA CRASSA KING 1853
SMITH,T.G. 1968. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
DUNHEVEDIA SETIGERA BIRGE 1879
CARL,G.C. 1940A.
DUNHEVEDIA SETIGERA BIRGE 1879 *AS* DUNHEVEDIA SETIGER
ROSS,L.S. 1897.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO: HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897. SMITH,T.G. 1968. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
SASKATCHEWAN: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1940A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ROSS,L.S. 1897. CARL,G.C. 1940A. SMITH,T.G. 1968. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
SMITH,T.G. 1968. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
HANN,B.J. 1981.

EPHEMEROPORUS BARROISI (RICHARD 1894)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CHYDORUS BARROISI (RICHARD 1894)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922.

EURYCERCUS GLACIALIS LILLJEBORG 1887

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EURYCERCUS GLACIALIS LILLJEBORG 1887
CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908. JUDAY,C. 1920. JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963. REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. FREY,D.G. 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. DODSON,S.I. 1975. DABORN,G.R. 1976C. BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983.
EURYCERCUS GLACIALIS LILLJEBORG 1887 *AS* EURYCERCINAE GLACIALIS
O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975.
QUEBEC: REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: JUDAY,C. 1920. REED,E.B. 1963. FREY,D.G. 1971.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: DABORN,G.R. 1976C. BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980.
ALASKA: JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. DODSON,S.I. 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
JUDAY,C. 1920. JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963. REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. FREY,D.G. 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. DODSON,S.I. 1975. DABORN,G.R. 1976C. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. REED,E.B. 1964. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. FREY,D.G. 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908. FREY,D.G. 1971.

EURYCERCUS LAMELLATUS (O.F.MULLER 1776)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

EURYCERCUS LAMELLATUS (O.F.MULLER 1776)

FORBES,S.A. 1891. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1923B. ADAMSTONE,F.B., HARKNESS. 1923. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. WILLEY,A. 1923. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. DYMOND,J.R. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOV,A. 1929. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. JOHANSEN,F. 1931. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935C. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1935. BAJKOV,A.D. 1936A(MS). CARL,G.C. 1936. MUNRO,J.A. 1937. BOESEL,M.W. 1938. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. MCHUGH,J.L. 1940. MCCLURE,H.E. 1943. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. SMITH,M.W. 1947. MOORE,J.E. 1952. CARL,G.C. 1953. RAWSON,D.S. 1953A. BARDACH,J.E. 1954. WILSON,C.B. 1960. BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B. AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. PATALAS,K. 1972. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. PEARLSTONE,P.S.M. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. SHRIVASTAVA,H.N. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. DABORN,G.R. 1976C. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. DONALD,D.B., KOOYMAN. 1977. DODSON,S.I. 1979. DODSON,S.I., EGGER. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.

EURYCERCUS LAMELLATUS (O.F.MULLER 1776) *AS* ERYCERCUS LAMELLATUS

ROMBOUGH,P.J., ET AL. 1978.

FRESHWATER

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1936A(MS). ROMBOUGH,P.J., ET AL. 1978.

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: WILLEY,A. 1923. SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1947.

QUEBEC: JOHANSEN,F. 1931. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975.

ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1923B. ADAMSTONE,F.B., HARKNESS. 1923. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. DYMOND,J.R. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. BOESEL,M.W. 1938. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974.

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: FORBES,S.A. 1891. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B., 1960. BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. PATALAS,K. 1972. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. SHRIVASTAVA,H.N. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.

MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. JOHANSEN,F. 1931. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). MCCLURE,H.E. 1943. SMITH,T.G. 1968. AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972. PATALAS,K. 1981. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984.

SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952.

ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. MCHUGH,J.L. 1940. RAWSON,D.S. 1953A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C., 1974B. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. DONALD,D.B., KOOYMAN. 1977.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. CARL,G.C. 1936. MUNRO,J.A. 1937. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A., 1953. PEARLSTONE,P.S.M. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: JOHANSEN,F. 1931. BARDACH,J.E. 1954.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: DABORN,G.R. 1976C. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981.

ALASKA: HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B. DODSON,S.I. 1979. DODSON,S.I., EGGER. 1980.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FORBES,S.A. 1891. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1897. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1923B. ADAMSTONE,F.B., HARKNESS. 1923. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. WILLEY,A. 1923. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. JOHANSEN,F. 1931. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1935. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. MCCLURE,H.E. 1943. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. SMITH,M.W. 1947. MOORE,J.E. 1952. CARL,G.C. 1953. RAWSON,D.S. 1953A. BARDACH,J.E. 1954. SMITH,T.G. 1968. TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. SHRIVASTAVA,H.N. 1974. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. DABORN,G.R. 1976C. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. DODSON,S.I. 1979. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. DYMOND,J.R. 1926. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOV,A. 1929. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935C. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). BAJKOV,A.D. 1936A(MS). CARL,G.C. 1936. MUNRO,J.A. 1937. BOESEL,M.W. 1938. MCHUGH,J.L. 1940. SMITH,M.W. 1947. WILSON,C.B. 1960. BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. TASH,J.C. 1971B. PATALAS,K. 1972. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. PEARLSTONE,P.S.M. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. DONALD,D.B., KOOYMAN. 1977. ROMBOUGH,P.J., ET AL. 1978. DODSON,S.I. 1979. DODSON,S.I., EGGER. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.

PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972.

EURYCERCUS LONGIROSTRIS HANN 1982

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

EURYCERCUS LONGIROSTRIS HANN 1982

HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984.

FRESHWATER

REGIONS

ONTARIO: HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984.

EURYCERCUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BULLATIFRONS SP.

PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979.

EURYCERCUS SP.

MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. RAWSON,D.S. 1928. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. HART,J.L. 1931A., 1931B. MUNRO,J.A. 1937. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. MARTIN,N.V. 1955. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. PRICE,J.W. 1963. FREY,D.G. 1971. HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. KEAST,A. 1977. HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. KEAST,A. 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

FRESHWATER

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

QUEBEC: MARTIN,N.V. 1955. FREY,D.G. 1971. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

ONTARIO: MACKAY,H.H. 1924. RAWSON,D.S. 1928. HART,J.L. 1931A., 1931B. KEAST,A. 1977. HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. KEAST,A. 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. PRICE,J.W. 1963. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973.

MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

SASKATCHEWAN: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

ALBERTA: NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. MUNRO,J.A. 1937. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: FREY,D.G. 1971. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

ALASKA: FREY,D.G. 1971. HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. RAWSON,D.S. 1928. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

MACKAY,H.H. 1924. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. HART,J.L. 1931A., 1931B. MUNRO,J.A. 1937. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. MARTIN,N.V. 1955. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. PRICE,J.W. 1963. HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. KEAST,A. 1977. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. KEAST,A. 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

EURYCERCUS SP. - Cont'd.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
FREY,D.G. 1971.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975.

GRAPTOLEBERIS TESTUDINARIA (FISCHER 1848)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GRAPTOLEBERIS TESTUDINARIA (FISCHER 1848)
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOV,A. 1929. HART,J.L. 1931A. SMITH,M.W. 1935. CARL,G.C. 1940A. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. MOORE,J.E. 1952. CARL,G.C. 1953. WILSON,C.B. 1960. REED,E.B. 1962A. SMITH,M.W. 1969. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B. ANON. 1975. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
GRAPTOLEBERIS TESTUDINARIA VAR. INERMIS BIRGE 1879
ROSS,L.S. 1897.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: SMITH,M.W. 1969. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1984.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1935. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. HART,J.L. 1931A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: BIRGE,E.A. 1894. WILSON,C.B. 1960. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970.
MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANON. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1940A. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. CARL,G.C. 1953. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HOOPER,F.F. 1947.
ALASKA: REED,E.B. 1962A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BAJKOV,A. 1929. SMITH,M.W. 1935. CARL,G.C. 1940A. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. MOORE,J.E. 1952. CARL,G.C. 1953. WILSON,C.B. 1960. REED,E.B. 1962A. SMITH,M.W. 1969. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. HART,J.L. 1931A. WILSON,C.B. 1960. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B. ANON. 1975. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

GRAPTOLEBERIS TESTUDINARIA OCCIDENTALIS SARS 1901

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GRAPTOLEBERIS TESTUDINARIA OCCIDENTALIS SARS 1901
SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973.

GRAPTOLEBERIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GRAPTOLEBERIS SP.
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. HART,J.L. 1931A. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. HART,J.L. 1931A. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. HART,J.L. 1931A. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983.
TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE
LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983.

KURZIA LATISSIMA (KURZ 1874)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ALONOPSIS LATISSIMA VAR. MEDIR BIRGE 1879
ROSS,L.S. 1897.
KURZIA LATISSIMA (KURZ 1874)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CARL,G.C. 1940A. WILSON,C.B. 1960. SMITH,T.G. 1968. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. PEARLSTONE,P.S.M. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: WILSON,C.B. 1960.
MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,T.G. 1968. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
SASKATCHEWAN: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1940A. PEARLSTONE,P.S.M. 1973.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CARL,G.C. 1940A. SMITH,T.G. 1968. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1960. SMITH,T.G. 1968. PEARLSTONE,P.S.M. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ROSS,L.S. 1897.

KURZIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KURZIA SP.
PRICE,J.W. 1963.
KURZIA SP. *AS* KURZIA CF. LATISSIMA
HANN,B.J. 1981.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO: HANN,B.J. 1981.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: PRICE,J.W. 1963.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HANN,B.J. 1981.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
PRICE,J.W. 1963.

LEYDIGIA ACANTHOCERCOIDES (FISCHER 1854)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEYDIGIA ACANTHOCERCOIDES (FISCHER 1854)
WILSON,C.B. 1960. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO: HANN,B.J. 1981.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: WILSON,C.B. 1960. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974.
ALBERTA: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
WILSON,C.B. 1960. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974.

LEYDIGIA LEYDIGI (SCHOEDLER 1863)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEYDIGIA LEYDIGI (SCHOEDLER 1863)
ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU. 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.
LEYDIGIA LEYDIGI (SCHOEDLER 1863) *AS* LEYDIGIA LEYDIGII
BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975.
LEYDIGIA QUADRANGULARIS (LEYDIG 1860)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923B., 1923C., 1928. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. CARL,G.C. 1936., 1940A. MOORE,J.E. 1952. WILSON,C.B. 1960. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. REED,E.B. 1964. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923B., 1923C., 1928. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. HANN,B.J. 1981. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B., 1960. LEACH,J.H. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.
MANITOBA: SMITH,T.G. 1968. PATALAS,K. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
SASKATCHEWAN: MOORE,J.E. 1952. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. REED,E.B. 1964. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C., 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU. 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1936., 1940A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU. 1980.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CARL,G.C. 1940A. MOORE,J.E. 1952. REED,E.B. 1964. SMITH,T.G. 1968. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923B., 1923C., 1928. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. CARL,G.C. 1936. WILSON,C.B. 1960. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. REED,E.B. 1964. SMITH,T.G. 1968. LEACH,J.H. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU. 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.
TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE
ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C.

LEYDIGIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEYDIGIA SP.
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924.

MONOSPILUS DISPAR SARS 1861

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOSPILUS DISPAR SARS 1861
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923B., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1960. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.
MONOSPILUS TENUIROSTRIS FISCHER 1848
BIRGE,E.A. 1894.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923B., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: BIRGE,E.A. 1894. WILSON,C.B. 1960. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923B., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1960. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.

MONOSPILUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOSPILUS SP.
SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO: SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971.

OXYURELLA BREVICAUDIS MICHAEL & FREY 1983

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OXYURELLA BREVICAUDIS MICHAEL & FREY 1983
MICHAEL,R.G., FREY. 1983.
OXYURELLA TENUICAUDIS NON (SARS 1862), AUCTORUM
WILSON,C.B. 1960. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MICHAEL,R.G., FREY. 1983.
QUEBEC: MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. MICHAEL,R.G., FREY. 1983.
ONTARIO: HANN,B.J. 1981.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: WILSON,C.B. 1960.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
WILSON,C.B. 1960. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MICHAEL,R.G., FREY. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
WILSON,C.B. 1960. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
MICHAEL,R.G., FREY. 1983.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MICHAEL,R.G., FREY. 1983.

OXYURELLA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OXYURELLA SP.
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).

PLEUROXUS ADUNCUS (JURINE 1820)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PLEUROXUS ADUNCUS (JURINE 1820)
WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. CARL,G.C. 1940A. MOORE,J.E. 1952. WILSON,C.B. 1960. REED,E.B. 1963. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B., 1960.
MANITOBA: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
SASKATCHEWAN: MOORE,J.E. 1952. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1940A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: REED,E.B. 1963.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CARL,G.C. 1940A. MOORE,J.E. 1952. WILSON,C.B. 1960. REED,E.B. 1963. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B., 1960. REED,E.B. 1963. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL:
RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.

PLEUROXUS DENTICULATUS BIRGE 1879

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PLEUROXUS DENTICULATUS BIRGE 1879
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935C. CARL,G.C. 1936. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CARL,G.C. 1940A. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. MOORE,J.E. 1952. CARL,G.C. 1953. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. WILSON,C.B. 1960. REED,E.B. 1962A., 1963. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959.
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: BIRGE,E.A. 1894. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B., 1960. LEACH,J.H. 1973. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.
MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. REED,E.B. 1963. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. CARL,G.C. 1936. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CARL,G.C. 1940A. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. CARL,G.C. 1953. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALASKA: REED,E.B. 1962A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. WILSON,C.B. 1929B. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CARL,G.C. 1940A. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. MOORE,J.E. 1952. CARL,G.C. 1953. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. REED,E.B. 1962A., 1963. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1929A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). CARL,G.C. 1936. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). WILSON,C.B. 1960. LEACH,J.H. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
HANN,B.J. 1981.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
HANN,B.J. 1981.

PLEUROXUS LAEVIS SARS 1861

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PLEUROXUS HASTATUS NORMAN & BRADY 1867
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.
PLEUROXUS LAEVIS SARS 1861
SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: KLUGH,A.B. 1926. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.
MANITOBA: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
SASKATCHEWAN: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

PLEUROXUS LAEVIS SARS 1861 - Cont'd.

ALBERTA: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.

PLEUROXUS PROCURVUS BIRGE 1879

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PLEUROXUS PROCURVUS BIRGE 1879
FORBES,S.A. 1891. ROSS,L.S. 1897. EWERS,L.A. 1933. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.
PLEUROXUS PROCURVUS BIRGE 1879 *AS* PLEUROXUS PROCURIS
LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983.
PLEUROXUS PROCURVUS BIRGE 1879 *AS* PLEUROXUS PROCURVATUS
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CARL,G.C. 1940A. WILSON,C.B. 1960. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963.
PLEUROXUS PROCURVUS BIRGE 1879 *AS* PLEUROXUS PROVURCATUS
SMITH,M.W. 1935.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1935. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: FORBES,S.A. 1891. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. EWERS,L.A. 1933. WILSON,C.B. 1960. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.
MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,T.G. 1968. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
SASKATCHEWAN: JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1940A. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HOOPER,F.F. 1947.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1935. CARL,G.C. 1940A. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. WILSON,C.B. 1960. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. EWERS,L.A. 1933. WILSON,C.B. 1960. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
FORBES,S.A. 1891.

TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE
LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983.

PLEUROXUS STRIATUS SCHOEDLER 1858

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PLEUROXUS GRACILIS VAR. UNIDENS BIRGE 1879
BIRGE,E.A. 1894.
PLEUROXUS STRIATUS SCHOEDLER 1858
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BAJKOV,A. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. WILSON,C.B. 1960. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: BIRGE,E.A. 1894. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B., 1960.
MANITOBA: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: HOOPER,F.F. 1947. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BAJKOV,A. 1929. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. WILSON,C.B. 1960. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

PLEUROXUS TRIGONELLUS (O.F.MULLER 1776)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PLEUROXUS TRIGONELLUS (O.F.MULLER 1776)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1960. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. SMITH,T.G. 1968. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1928. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: WILSON,C.B. 1960.
MANITOBA: SMITH,T.G. 1968. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
SASKATCHEWAN: JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SMITH,T.G. 1968. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1960. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.

PLEUROXUS UNCINATUS BAIRD 1850

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PLEUROXUS UNCINATUS BAIRD 1850
CARL,G.C. 1940A.
PLEUROXUS UNCINATUS BAIRD 1850 *AS* PLEUROCERUS UNCINATUS
BARDACH,J.E. 1954.

PLEUROXUS UNCINATUS BAIRD 1850 - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1940A.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: BARDACH,J.E. 1954.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CARL,G.C. 1940A. BARDACH,J.E. 1954.

PSEUDOCHYDORUS GLOBOSUS (BAIRD 1850)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CHYDORUS GLOBOSUS BAIRD 1850
FORBES,S.A. 1891. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1960. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. DABORN,G.R. 1977B.
PSEUDOCHYDORUS GLOBOSUS (BAIRD 1850)
BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ONTARIO: FORBES,S.A. 1891. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: BIRGE,E.A. 1894. WILSON,C.B. 1960.
MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
SASKATCHEWAN: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: DABORN,G.R. 1977B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FORBES,S.A. 1891. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. DABORN,G.R. 1977B. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1960. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. DABORN,G.R. 1977B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984.

RHYNCHOTALONA FALCATA (SARS 1861)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
RHYNCHOTALONA FALCATA (SARS 1861)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923B., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935B(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1935. BAJKOV,A.D. 1936A(MS)., 1936D(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1938B. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935B(MS)., 1936A(MS)., 1936D(MS). DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1938B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923B., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. SMITH,M.W. 1935. BAJKOV,A.D. 1936D(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1938B. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923B., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935B(MS)., 1936A(MS)., 1936D(MS). DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.

RHYNCHOTALONA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
RHYNCHOTALONA SP.
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924.

CHYDORIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

ALONA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ALONA SP.
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. BAJKOV,A. 1930A., 1930B. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. HART,J.L. 1931A. TESTER,A.L. 1932. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935B(MS)., 1936D(MS). BOESEL,M.W. 1938. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. MCHUGH,J.L. 1940. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. CARL,G.C. 1953. TRESSLER,W.L., ET AL. 1953. THARRATT,R.C. 1959. GORDON,W.G. 1961. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. PRICE,J.W. 1963. WATSON,D.G., ET AL. 1966. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. MANZER,J.I. 1971(MS). AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972. MANZER,J.I. 1972(MS). ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. MANN,G.J. 1974. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. MANZER,J.I. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983B., 1984. DOWNING,J.A., CYR. 1985. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935B(MS)., 1936D(MS).
QUEBEC: JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. DOWNING,J.A., CYR. 1985.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. HART,J.L. 1931A. TESTER,A.L. 1932. GORDON,W.G. 1961. PRICE,J.W. 1963. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: BIRGE,E.A. 1894. BOESEL,M.W. 1938. TRESSLER,W.L., ET AL. 1953. THARRATT,R.C. 1959. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A., 1930B. AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972.
SASKATCHEWAN: JOHNSON,R.P. 1963.
ALBERTA: NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. MCHUGH,J.L. 1940. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. CARL,G.C. 1953. MANZER,J.I. 1971(MS)., 1972(MS). BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. MANZER,J.I. 1976. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983B., 1984. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: MANN,G.J. 1974.
ALASKA: WATSON,D.G., ET AL. 1966. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. CARL,G.C. 1953. TRESSLER,W.L., ET AL. 1953. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. MANZER,J.I. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983B., 1984. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. BAJKOV,A. 1930B. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. HART,J.L. 1931A. TESTER,A.L. 1932. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935B(MS)., 1936D(MS). BOESEL,M.W. 1938. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. MCHUGH,J.L. 1940. THARRATT,R.C. 1959. GORDON,W.G. 1961. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. PRICE,J.W. 1963. WATSON,D.G., ET AL. 1966. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. MANZER,J.I. 1971(MS)., 1972(MS). ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. MANN,G.J. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. MANZER,J.I. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983B., 1984. DOWNING,J.A., CYR. 1985. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983B.

ALONA SP. - Cont'd.

PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE
AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972.
TECHNIQUES:
DOWNING,J.A., CYR. 1985.
TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE
ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C.

ALONELLA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ALONELLA SP.
MACKAY,H.H. 1924. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. SMITH,M.W. 1934B. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). HOOPER,F.F. 1947. KEAST,A. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: SMITH,M.W. 1934B.
ONTARIO: MACKAY,H.H. 1924. KEAST,A. 1968.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A.
ALBERTA: NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). HOOPER,F.F. 1947.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A. 1930A. HOOPER,F.F. 1947.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
MACKAY,H.H. 1924. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. SMITH,M.W. 1934B. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). KEAST,A. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974.

CHYDORUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CHYDORUS SP.
STACK,J. 1920. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. RAWSON,D.S. 1928. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1929. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. RICKER,W.E. 1930. HART,J.L. 1931A., 1931B. RICKER,W.E. 1932A. TESTER,A.L. 1932. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. RICKER,W.E. 1934A. MUNRO,J.A. 1937. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1940B. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951B(MS). NURSALL,J.R. 1952. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1958. RAWSON,D.S. 1959. HUBSCHMAN,J.H. 1960. WILSON,C.B. 1960. PRICE,J.W. 1963. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. KEAST,A. 1968. HANEY,J.F. 1971. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. PETERS,R.H. 1975. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. KELSO,J.R.M., WARD. 1977. DABORN,G.R. 1978. THOMAS,N.A., ET AL. 1978. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. NEILL,W.E., PEACOCK. 1980. RIESSEN,H.P. 1982. PACE,M.L. 1984. SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK. 1984. DUNSTALL,T.G., ET AL. 1985. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.
CHYDORUS SP. *AS* CHYDORUS CF. GIBBUS
WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984.
CHYDORUS SP. *AS* CHYDORUS CF. LATUS
CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
CHYDORUS SP. *AS* CHYDORUS CF. SPHAERICUS
HANN,B.J. 1981. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966.
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: SMITH,M.W. 1940B.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951B(MS). CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RIESSEN,H.P. 1982. PACE,M.L. 1984.
ONTARIO: CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. RAWSON,D.S. 1928. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1929. RICKER,W.E. 1930. HART,J.L. 1931A., 1931B. RICKER,W.E. 1932A. TESTER,A.L. 1932. RICKER,W.E. 1934A. KEAST,A. 1968. HANEY,J.F. 1971. PETERS,R.H. 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: STACK,J. 1920. DAVIS,C.C. 1958. HUBSCHMAN,J.H. 1960. WILSON,C.B. 1960. PRICE,J.W. 1963. THOMAS,N.A., ET AL. 1978. SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK. 1984. DUNSTALL,T.G., ET AL. 1985.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). KELSO,J.R.M., WARD. 1977.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S. 1959. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: NURSALL,J.R. 1952. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. MUNRO,J.A. 1937. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). NEILL,W.E., PEACOCK. 1980. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: DABORN,G.R. 1978.
ALASKA: HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. RAWSON,D.S. 1928. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. NURSALL,J.R. 1952. DAVIS,C.C. 1958. HUBSCHMAN,J.H. 1960. WILSON,C.B. 1960. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1978. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. DUNSTALL,T.G., ET AL. 1985. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
STACK,J. 1920. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1929. RICKER,W.E. 1930. HART,J.L. 1931A., 1931B. RICKER,W.E. 1932A. TESTER,A.L. 1932. RICKER,W.E. 1934A. MUNRO,J.A. 1937. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1940B. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951B(MS). MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). RAWSON,D.S. 1959. PRICE,J.W. 1963. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. KEAST,A. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. KELSO,J.R.M., WARD. 1977. DABORN,G.R. 1978. THOMAS,N.A., ET AL. 1978. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. NEILL,W.E., PEACOCK. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RIESSEN,H.P. 1982. PACE,M.L. 1984. SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK. 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL. 1984. DUNSTALL,T.G., ET AL. 1985. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
HANEY,J.F. 1971. PETERS,R.H. 1975.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
HANN,B.J. 1981.
TECHNIQUES:
HANEY,J.F. 1971.
TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE
SMITH,M.W. 1940B.

PLEUROXUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PLEUROXUS SP.
ROSS,L.S. 1897. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BAJKOV,A. 1930A., 1930B. RICKER,W.E. 1934A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CARL,G.C. 1936. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
PLEUROXUS SP. *AS* PLEUROXUS CF. ADUNCUS
JOHNSON,R.P. 1963.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO: RICKER,W.E. 1934A. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973.
MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897. BAJKOV,A. 1930A., 1930B. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
SASKATCHEWAN: JOHNSON,R.P. 1963.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. CARL,G.C. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ROSS,L.S. 1897. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BAJKOV,A. 1930B. RICKER,W.E. 1934A. CARL,G.C. 1936. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
ROSS,L.S. 1897.

DAPHNIIDAE

CERIODAPHNIA ACANTHINA ROSS 1897

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CERIODAPHNIA ACANTHINA ROSS 1897 *AS* CERIODAPHNIA ACANTHINUS
ROSS,L.S. 1897. CARL,G.C. 1940A. AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897. AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1940A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ROSS,L.S. 1897. CARL,G.C. 1940A.

CERIODAPHNIA ACANTHINA ROSS 1897 - Cont'd.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
ROSS,L.S. 1897.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ROSS,L.S. 1897.

CERIODAPHNIA AFFINIS LILLJEBORG 1901

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CERIODAPHNIA AFFINIS LILLJEBORG 1901
ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ONTARIO: BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.
MANITOBA: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
SASKATCHEWAN: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A., 1974B. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981.
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL:
RETALLACK,J.T , CLIFFORD. 1980.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.

CERIODAPHNIA LACUSTRIS BIRGE 1893

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CERIODAPHNIA LACUSTRIS BIRGE 1893
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. MOORE,J.E. 1952. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. NORTHCOTE,T.G., HALSEY. 1969. PATALAS,K. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. PATALAS,K. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. PATALAS,K. 1972. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973B., 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. WILSON,J.B., ROFF. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. HEALEY,M.C., KLING. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978B. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. SCAVIA,D. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. CAP,R.K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. KEAST,A. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL. 1983. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN. 1983. BORGMANN,U., ET AL. 1984. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. STEPHENSON,G.L., ET AL. 1984. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985. KAUSHIK,N.K., ET AL. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. SALKI,A., ET AL. 1985.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
QUEBEC: MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. PATALAS,K. 1969. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. PATALAS,K. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972 PATALAS,K. 1972. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. SCAVIA,D. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. KEAST,A. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN. 1983. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. STEPHENSON,G.L., ET AL. 1984. KAUSHIK,N.K., ET AL. 1985. SALKI,A., ET AL. 1985.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973B., 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. WILSON,J.B., ROFF. 1973. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978B. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. CAP,R.K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. BORGMANN,U., ET AL. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.
MANITOBA: CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984.
SASKATCHEWAN: MOORE,J.E. 1952. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C., 1974B. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. NORTHCOTE,T.G., HALSEY. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. HEALEY,M.C., KLING. 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. MOORE,J.E. 1952. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. NORTHCOTE,T.G., HALSEY. 1969. PATALAS,K. 1969., 1971. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973B., 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. WILSON,J.B., ROFF. 1973. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978B. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. CAP,R.K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL. 1983. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971., 1972. PATALAS,K. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973B., 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. WILSON,J.B., ROFF. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. HEALEY,M.C., KLING. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. SCAVIA,D. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. CAP,R.K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. KEAST,A. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL. 1983. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. BORGMANN,U., ET AL. 1984. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. STEPHENSON,G.L., ET AL. 1984. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985. KAUSHIK,N.K., ET AL. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. SALKI,A., ET AL. 1985.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.
TECHNIQUES:
SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985.
TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE
LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. KAUSHIK,N.K., ET AL. 1985. SALKI,A., ET AL. 1985.

CERIODAPHNIA LATICAUDATA P.E.MULLER 1867

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CERIODAPHNIA CONSORS BIRGE 1879
ROSS,L.S. 1897.
CERIODAPHNIA LATICAUDATA P.E.MULLER 1867
WILSON,C.B. 1960. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO: BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: WILSON,C.B. 1960.
MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ROSS,L.S. 1897. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.

CERIODAPHNIA LATICAUDATA P.E.MULLER 1867 - Cont'd.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
WILSON,C.B. 1960.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.

CERIODAPHNIA MEGOPS SARS 1862

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CERIODAPHNIA MEGALOPS SARS 1890
KLUGH,A.B. 1921., 1926. BAJKOV,A. 1929. CARL,G.C. 1940A. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. YAN,N.D., STRUS. 1980.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KLUGH,A.B. 1921., 1926. YAN,N.D., STRUS. 1980.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1940A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KLUGH,A.B. 1921., 1926. BAJKOV,A. 1929. CARL,G.C. 1940A. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. YAN,N.D., STRUS. 1980.

CERIODAPHNIA PULCHELLA SARS 1862

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CERIODAPHNIA PULCHELLA SARS 1862
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CARL,G.C. 1940A. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. WILSON,C.B. 1960. SMITH,T.G. 1968. PATALAS,K. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO. 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. OLENICK,R.J. 1983. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. PATALAS,K. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B., 1960. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,T.G. 1968.
SASKATCHEWAN: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1940A. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO. 1975. OLENICK,R.J. 1983.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
WILSON,C.B. 1929A. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CARL,G.C. 1940A. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. SMITH,T.G. 1968. PATALAS,K. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B., 1960. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO. 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. OLENICK,R.J. 1983. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.

CERIODAPHNIA QUADRANGULA (O.F.MULLER 1776)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CERIODAPHNIA QUADRANGULA (O.F.MULLER 1776)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS)., 1934B. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935B(MS)., 1935C. CARL,G.C. 1940A. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. SMITH,M.W. 1947. FANTHAM,H.B., PORTER. 1948. MOORE,J.E. 1952. SMITH,M.W. 1952. WILSON,C.B. 1960. REED,E.B. 1962A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B., 1970C. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. HANEY,J.F. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1975. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. KWIK,J.K., CARTER. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1978. LIM,R.P., FERNANDO. 1978. NEILL,W.E. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. KEAST,A. 1980. NEILL,W.E., PEACOCK. 1980. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. NEILL,W.E. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984.
CERIODAPHNIA QUADRANGULA (O.F.MULLER 1776) *AS* CONODAPHNIA QUADRANGULATA FANTHAM,H.B., PORTER. 1948.
CERIODAPHNIA SCITULA HERRICK 1884
SARS,G.O. 1915. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: KLUGH,A.B. 1926. SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS)., 1934B. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935B(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1952. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1947. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981.
QUEBEC: FANTHAM,H.B., PORTER. 1948. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983.
ONTARIO: SARS,G.O. 1915. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C., 1928. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. HANEY,J.F. 1973. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1975. KWIK,J.K., CARTER. 1975. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1978. LIM,R.P., FERNANDO. 1978. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979. KEAST,A. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: WILSON,C.B. 1960. LEACH,J.H. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. PATALAS,K. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B., 1970C., 1974B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1940A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. NEILL,W.E. 1978. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. NEILL,W.E., PEACOCK. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. NEILL,W.E. 1984.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALASKA: REED,E.B. 1962A.
BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT
WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SARS,G.O. 1915. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CARL,G.C. 1940A. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. SMITH,M.W. 1947. FANTHAM,H.B., PORTER. 1948. MOORE,J.E. 1952. SMITH,M.W. 1952. REED,E.B. 1962A. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982 MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. NEILL,W.E. 1984.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923C., 1928. SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS)., 1934B. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935B(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1947. WILSON,C.B. 1960. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B., 1970C. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. HANEY,J.F. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1975. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. KWIK,J.K., CARTER. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1978. LIM,R.P., FERNANDO. 1978. NEILL,W.E. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. KEAST,A. 1980. NEILL,W.E., PEACOCK. 1980. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984.
PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
SARS,G.O. 1915. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.

CERIODAPHNIA RETICULATA (JURINE 1820)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CERIODAPHNIA RETICULATA (JURINE 1820)
ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOV,A. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. RICKER,W.E. 1932B. EWERS,L.A. 1933. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CARL,G.C. 1940A. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940.

CERIODAPHNIA RETICULATA (JURINE 1820) - Cont'd.

MOORE,J.E. 1952. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1954. LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B. BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. TASH,J.C. 1971A. AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CLIFFORD,H.F. 1972A., 1972B. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1974., 1975. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975B. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. WILLIAMS,D.D., WILLIAMS. 1976. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. MCCAULEY,E., BRIAND. 1979. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. KEAST,A. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. WONG,C.K. 1981A. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: WILLIAMS,D.D., WILLIAMS. 1976.
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: KLUGH,A.B. 1926. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981.
QUEBEC: MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. MCCAULEY,E., BRIAND. 1979. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. WONG,C.K. 1981A. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. RICKER,W.E. 1932B. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1974., 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975B., 1977. KEAST,A. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. EWERS,L.A. 1933. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B. BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981.
MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. SMITH,T.G. 1968. AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984.
SASKATCHEWAN: MOORE,J.E. 1952. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. CLIFFORD,H.F. 1972A., 1972B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CARL,G.C. 1940A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALASKA: TASH,J.C. 1971A.
BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT
WONG,C.K. 1981A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BAJKOV,A. 1929. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CARL,G.C. 1940A. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. MOORE,J.E. 1952. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. TASH,J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CLIFFORD,H.F. 1972A., 1972B. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. RICKER,W.E. 1932B. EWERS,L.A. 1933. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B. BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1974., 1975. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975B. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. WILLIAMS,D.D., WILLIAMS. 1976. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. MCCAULEY,E., BRIAND. 1979. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. KEAST,A. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
ROSS,L.S. 1897.
PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE
AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.
TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE
LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983.

CERIODAPHNIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CERIODAPHNIA SP.
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C., 1936A(MS). SWALES,W.E. 1936B. SMITH,M.W. 1940B. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951B(MS)., 1952(MS). ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON. 1959. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. REED,E.B. 1964. SPARROW,R.A.H. 1966. MCQUEEN,D.J. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. ZYBLUT,E.R. 1970. HANEY,J.F. 1971. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. KEAST,A. 1977. BORGMANN,U. 1978. THOMAS,N.A., ET AL. 1978. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. ANDERSON,R.S. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. RIESSEN,H.P. 1982. CHOW-FRASER,P., KNOECHEL. 1985. DUNSTALL,T.G., ET AL. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. MURTAUGH,P.A. 1985.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BAJKOV,A.D. 1936A(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1940B.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951B(MS)., 1952(MS).
QUEBEC: SWALES,W.E. 1936B. RIESSEN,H.P. 1982.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON. 1959. HANEY,J.F. 1971. KEAST,A. 1977. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. CHOW-FRASER,P., KNOECHEL. 1985.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. BORGMANN,U. 1978. THOMAS,N.A., ET AL. 1978. DUNSTALL,T.G., ET AL. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
SASKATCHEWAN: JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. REED,E.B. 1964. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C., 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. ANDERSON,R.S. 1980. MURTAUGH,P.A. 1985.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. SPARROW,R.A.H. 1966. MCQUEEN,D.J. 1969. ZYBLUT,E.R. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. ANDERSON,R.S. 1980.
BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT
WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C., 1936A(MS). DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951B(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1962. REED,E.B. 1964. SPARROW,R.A.H. 1966. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. ZYBLUT,E.R. 1970. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. DUNSTALL,T.G., ET AL. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. SMITH,M.W. 1940B. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1952(MS). ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON. 1959. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. REED,E.B. 1964. MCQUEEN,D.J. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. ZYBLUT,E.R. 1970. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. KEAST,A. 1977. THOMAS,N.A., ET AL. 1978. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. ANDERSON,R.S. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. RIESSEN,H.P. 1982. CHOW-FRASER,P., KNOECHEL. 1985. DUNSTALL,T.G., ET AL. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. MURTAUGH,P.A. 1985.
PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE
SWALES,W.E. 1936B.
PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
SMITH,M.W. 1940B. HANEY,J.F. 1971. BORGMANN,U. 1978.
TECHNIQUES:
HANEY,J.F. 1971.

DAPHNIA AMBIGUA SCOURFIELD 1947

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DAPHNIA AMBIGUA SCOURFIELD 1947
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. PATALAS,K. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). KWIK,J.K., CARTER. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B. STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. WEBSTER,K.E., PETERS. 1978. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. WONG,C.K. 1981B. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. SCHWARTZ,S.S., HEBERT. 1984. HEBERT,P.D.N., GREWE. 1985. KAUSHIK,N.K., ET AL. 1985.

DAPHNIA AMBIGUA SCOURFIELD 1947 - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981.
QUEBEC: MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. WEBSTER,K.E., PETERS. 1978. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. WONG,C.K. 1981B.
ONTARIO: BROOKS,J.L. 1957. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. KWIK,J.K., CARTER. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B., 1977. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. SCHWARTZ,S.S., HEBERT. 1984. HEBERT,P.D.N., GREWE. 1985. KAUSHIK,N.K., ET AL. 1985.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. PATALAS,K. 1972. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
MANITOBA: PATALAS,K. 1981.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1979., 1983A., 1983B., 1984.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. RANKIN,D.P., LT AL. 1983A., 1983B. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. PATALAS,K. 1972. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. KWIK,J.K., CARTER. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B. STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. WEBSTER,K.E., PETERS. 1978. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. WONG,C.K. 1981B. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. HEBERT,P.D.N., GREWE. 1985. KAUSHIK,N.K., ET AL. 1985.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
SCHWARTZ,S.S., HEBERT. 1984.
PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
WEBSTER,K.E., PETERS. 1978.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SCHWARTZ,S.S., HEBERT. 1984.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975B(MS).
TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE
KAUSHIK,N.K., ET AL. 1985.

DAPHNIA CATAWBA COKER 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DAPHNIA CATAWBA COKER 1926
REED,E.B. 1963. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. PATALAS,K. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. DAVIS,C.C. 1972A., 1972B., 1973B. HANEY,J.F. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1975. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. DAVIS,C.C. 1975. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B. STRICKLER,J.R., TWOMBLY. 1975. DAVIS,C.C. 1976. MORRY,C.J., COLE. 1977. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. BLOUIN,A.C., COLLINS, KEREKES. 1984. BLOUIN,A.C., LANE, ET AL. 1984. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. LALANCETTE,L.-M., ET AL. 1985. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1985.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: REED,E.B. 1963. DAVIS,C.C. 1972A., 1972B., 1973B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. DAVIS,C.C. 1975. STRICKLER,J.R., TWOMBLY. 1975 DAVIS,C.C. 1976. MORRY,C.J., COLE. 1977. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. BLOUIN,A.C., COLLINS, KEREKES. 1984. BLOUIN,A.C., LANE, ET AL. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN. 1985.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
QUEBEC: BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1975. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. LALANCETTE,L.-M., ET AL. 1985.
ONTARIO: HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. PATALAS,K. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. HANEY,J.F. 1973. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1985.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: REED,E.B. 1963.
BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT
WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
REED,E.B. 1963. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. PATALAS,K. 1971. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A. MORRY,C.J., COLE. 1977. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. LALANCETTE,L.-M., ET AL. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. DAVIS,C.C. 1972A., 1972B., 1973B. HANEY,J.F. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1975. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. DAVIS,C.C. 1975. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B. STRICKLER,J.R., TWOMBLY. 1975. DAVIS,C.C. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. BLOUIN,A.C., COLLINS, KEREKES. 1984. BLOUIN,A.C., LANE, ET AL. 1984. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. LALANCETTE,L.-M., ET AL. 1985. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1985.
PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1985.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.
TECHNIQUES:
LANE,P.A., BLOUIN. 1985.
TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE
SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1985.

DAPHNIA CURVIROSTRIS EYLMANN 1886

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DAPHNIA CURVIROSTRIS EYLMANN 1886
HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING. 1986.
DAPHNIA PULEX CURVIROSTRIS EYLMANN 1886
KISER,R.W. 1950.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: KISER,R.W. 1950.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING. 1986.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING. 1986.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING. 1986.
GENETICS/GENETIQUE
HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING. 1986.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
KISER,R.W. 1950. HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING. 1986.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
KISER,R.W. 1950. HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING. 1986.

DAPHNIA DUBIA HERRICK 1895

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DAPHNIA DUBIA HERRICK 1895
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. SMITH,M.W. 1969. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. NOGRADY,T. 1976. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. YAN,N.D., STRUS. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. CHOW-FRASER,P., KNOECHEL. 1985.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: SMITH,M.W. 1969. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.

QUEBEC: BROOKS,J.L. 1957. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.

ONTARIO: BROOKS,J.L. 1957. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. YAN,N.D., STRUS. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. CHOW-FRASER,P., KNOECHEL. 1985.

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.

SASKATCHEWAN: LIAW,W.K. 1976B.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. SMITH,M.W. 1969. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. NOGRADY,T. 1976. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. YAN,N.D., STRUS. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. CHOW-FRASER,P., KNOECHEL. 1985.

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1971.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
BROOKS,J.L. 1957.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
BROOKS,J.L. 1957.

TECHNIQUES:
SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1971.

DAPHNIA GALEATA MENDOTAE BIRGE 1918

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DAPHNIA GALEATA NON SARS 1864, AUCTORUM
SMITH,S.I. 1874B. WILSON,C.B. 1929A. DAVIS,C.C. 1962., 1969B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. HANEY,J.F. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. PETERS,R.H. 1975. CLOERN,J.E. 1976. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. MCCAULEY,E., BRIAND. 1979. SCAVIA,D. 1979. PACE,M.L. 1984. CHOW-FRASER,P., KNOECHEL. 1985.

DAPHNIA GALEATA GALEATA NON SARS 1864, AUCTORUM
JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS). LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981.

DAPHNIA GALEATA MENDOTAE BIRGE 1918
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. BURNS,C.W., RIGLER. 1967. BURNS,C.W. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1968., 1969B. PATALAS,K. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. ZYBLUT,E.R. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. PATALAS,K. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. VALLENTYNE,J.R. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. NORTHCOTE,T.G. 1972. PATALAS,K. 1972. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. HANEY,J.F. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. JOHNSON,L. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975. SELGEBY,J.H. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B. BOUCHERLE,M.M., FREDERICK. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. DONALD,D.B., KOOYMAN. 1977. HEBERGER,R.F., REYNOLDS. 1977. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978A., 1978B. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON. 1978. DUTHIE,H.C. 1979. MOORE,J.W., ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. CAP,R.K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. EDWARDS,C. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. RANKIN,D.P., ASHTON. 1980. WILSON,J.B. 1980. YAN,N.D., STRUS. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. MARSHALL,J.S., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. STANDKE,S.J., MUNROE. 1981. MALLEY,D.F., ET AL. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RIESSEN,H.P. 1982. CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL. 1983. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN. 1983. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK. 1984. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985. DUNSTALL,T.G., ET AL. 1985. KAUSHIK,N.K., ET AL. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. SALKI,A., ET AL. 1985. SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1985.

DAPHNIA HYALINA LEYDIG 1860
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROCH,M., ET AL. 1985.

DAPHNIA HYALINA LEYDIG 1860 *AS* DAPHNIA HYALINE
STACK,J. 1920.

DAPHNIA HYALINA VAR. OXYCEPHALA SARS 1915
SARS,G.O. 1915.

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA GALEATA NON SARS 1864, AUCTORUM
JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. KISER,R.W. 1950.

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA GALEATA FORMA GALEATA NON SARS 1864, AUCTORUM
KISER,R.W. 1950.

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA LEYDIG 1860
KLUGH,A.B. 1921., 1926. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1947.

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA GALEATA NON SARS 1864, AUCTORUM
SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1938B.

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA MENDOTAE BIRGE 1918
KISER,R.W. 1950.

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA TYPICA LEYDIG 1860
KISER,R.W. 1950.

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA MENDOTAE BIRGE 1918
WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934.

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA VAR. GALEATA NON SARS 1864, AUCTORUM
PREFONTAINE,G. 1931.

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA VAR. HYALINA LEYDIG 1860
JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. EDDY,S. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). KISER,R.W. 1950.

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA VAR. HYALINA FORMA MENDOTAE BIRGE 1918
KLUGH,A.B. 1921., 1926. BAJKOV,A., MOZLEY. 1927. BAJKOV,A. 1929.

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA VAR. HYALINA GALEATA NON SARS 1864, AUCTORUM
CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A.

DAPHNIA MENDOTAE BIRGE 1918
WILSON,C.B. 1929A.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. DUTHIE,H.C. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL. 1983. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1938B., 1947. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.

QUEBEC: PREFONTAINE,G. 1931. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. NOGRADY,T. 1976. MCCAULEY,E., BRIAND. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RIESSEN,H.P. 1982. PACE,M.L. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.

ONTARIO: SARS,G.O. 1915. KLUGH,A.B. 1921. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923B. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. REED,E.B. 1963. BURNS,C.W., RIGLER. 1967. BURNS,C.W. 1968. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. PATALAS,K. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. VALLENTYNE,J.R. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. HANEY,J.F. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C. 1975. PETERS,R.H. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. SCAVIA,D. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. YAN,N.D., STRUS. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. MARSHALL,J.S., ET AL. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. MALLEY,D.F., ET AL. 1982. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN. 1983. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.

DAPHNIA GALEATA MENDOTAE BIRGE 1918 - Cont'd.

CHOW-FRASER,P., KNOECHEL. 1985. KAUSHIK,N.K., ET AL. 1985. SALKI,A., ET AL. 1985. SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1985.

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: SMITH,S.I. 1874B. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. STACK,J. 1920. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. EDDY,S. 1934. DAVIS,C.C. 1962., 1968., 1969B. PATALAS,K. 1969., 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. SELGEBY,J.H. 1975. BOUCHERLE,M.M., FREDERICK. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. HEBERGER,R.F., REYNOLDS. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978A., 1978B. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON. 1978. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. CAP,R.K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. EDWARDS,C. 1980. WILSON,J.B. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. STANDKE,S.J., MUNROE. 1981. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK. 1984. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985. DUNSTALL,T.G., ET AL. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.

MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A., MOZLEY. 1927. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. REED,E.B. 1963. PATALAS,K. 1975., 1981. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984.

SASKATCHEWAN: BROOKS,J.L. 1957. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. PATALAS,K. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975.

ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C., 1971A., 1974B. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. DONALD,D.B., KOOYMAN. 1977. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). KISER,R.W. 1950. JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS). ZYBLUT,E.R. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. NORTHCOTE,T.G. 1972. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974. CLOERN,J.E. 1976. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. RANKIN,D.P., ASHTON. 1980. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. ROCH,M., ET AL. 1985.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. REED,E.B. 1963. JOHNSON,L. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. MOORE,J.W., ET AL. 1979. MOORE,J.W. 1980B.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981.

ALASKA: JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. BROOKS,J.L. 1957.

BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT
WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. WILSON,J.B. 1980.

BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE
WILSON,J.B. 1980.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SMITH,S.I. 1874B. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. SARS,G.O. 1915. KLUGH,A.B. 1921. JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BAJKOV,A., MOZLEY. 1927. BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. PREFONTAINE,G. 1931. EDDY,S. 1934. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1938B., 1947. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. DAVIS,C.C. 1968., 1969B. PATALAS,K. 1969. ZYBLUT,E.R. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. PATALAS,K. 1971. VALLENTYNE,J.R. 1971. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. JOHNSON,L. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. SELGEBY,J.H. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. HEBERGER,R.F., REYNOLDS. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978A., 1978B. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON. 1978. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. MOORE,J.W., ET AL. 1979. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. CAP,R.K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. RANKIN,D.P., ASHTON. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL. 1983. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN. 1983. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. DUNSTALL,T.G., ET AL. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
STACK,J. 1920. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923B. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. EDDY,S. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935C. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1947. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. REED,E.B. 1964. JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS). BURNS,C.W. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. ZYBLUT,E.R. 1970. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. NORTHCOTE,T.G. 1972. PATALAS,K. 1972. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. HANEY,J.F. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. JOHNSON,L. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B. BOUCHERLE,M.M., FREDERICK. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. CLOERN,J.E. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. DONALD,D.B., KOOYMAN. 1977. HEBERGER,R.F., REYNOLDS. 1977. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978A. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON. 1978. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. DUTHIE,H.C. 1979. MCCAULEY,E., BRIAND. 1979. MOORE,J.W., ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. SCAVIA,D. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. CAP,R.K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. RANKIN,D.P., ASHTON. 1980. WILSON,J.B. 1980. YAN,N.D., STRUS. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. MARSHALL,J.S., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. STANDKE,S.J., MUNROE. 1981. MALLEY,D.F., ET AL. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RIESSEN,H.P. 1982. CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL. 1983. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN. 1983. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. PACE,M.L. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK. 1984. CHOW-FRASER,P., KNOECHEL. 1985. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985. DUNSTALL,T.G., ET AL. 1985. KAUSHIK,N.K., ET AL. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. ROCH,M., ET AL. 1985. SALKI,A., ET AL. 1985. SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1985.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
SARS,G.O. 1915. WILSON,C.B. 1929A. KISER,R.W. 1950. EDWARDS,C. 1980.

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
BURNS,C.W., RIGLER. 1967. BURNS,C.W. 1968. MCNAUGHT,D.C. 1975. PETERS,R.H. 1975. SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1985.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. EDWARDS,C. 1980.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
SARS,G.O. 1915. KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. REED,E.B. 1963.

TECHNIQUES:
SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985.

TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE
ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. WILSON,J.B. 1980. MALLEY,D.F., ET AL. 1982. KAUSHIK,N.K., ET AL. 1985. ROCH,M., ET AL. 1985. SALKI,A., ET AL. 1985. SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1985.

DAPHNIA LAEVIS BIRGE 1878

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DAPHNIA LAEVIS BIRGE 1878
FORBES,S.A. 1891. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. SCHWARTZ,S.S., HEBERT. 1984.
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA TENTORUM KISER 1950
KISER,R.W. 1950.
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGISPINA FORMA ELONGATA WOLTERECK 1932
KISER,R.W. 1950.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981.
QUEBEC: MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981.
ONTARIO: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. SCHWARTZ,S.S., HEBERT. 1984.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: FORBES,S.A. 1891.
ALASKA: KISER,R.W. 1950.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FORBES,S.A. 1891. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
KISER,R.W. 1950. SCHWARTZ,S.S., HEBERT. 1984.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
SCHWARTZ,S.S., HEBERT. 1984.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
KISER,R.W. 1950.

DAPHNIA LONGIREMIS SARS 1862

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DAPHNIA LONGIREMIS SARS 1862
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. REED,E.B. 1962A. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963. REED,E.B. 1963. OLIVER,D.R. 1964. REED,E.B. 1964. JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS). HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. PATALAS,K. 1969. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON. 1971(MS). CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). PATALAS,K. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971A. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON. 1972. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS)., 1972C(MS). PATALAS,K. 1972. HANEY,J.F. 1973. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973A(MS)., 1973C(MS). LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973C. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974.

DAPHNIA LONGIREMIS SARS 1862 - Cont'd.

O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. HEALEY,M.C., KLING. 1975. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. O'BRIEN,W.J. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975. POPE,G.F., CARTER. 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B. STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. HEBERGER,R.F., REYNOLDS. 1977. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978A., 1978B. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. KETTLE,D., O'BRIEN. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. PETERSON,B.J., HOBBIE. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. DUTHIE,H.C. 1979. MCCAULEY,E., BRIAND. 1979. O'BRIEN,W.J., BUCHANAN, HANEY. 1979. O'BRIEN,W.J., KETTLE, RIESSEN. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. SCAVIA,D. 1979. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. BUCHANAN,C., HANEY. 1980. CAP,R.K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. EVANS,M.S., GRAINGER. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. MORRIS,S., LEARY. 1980. RIESSEN,H.P., O'BRIEN. 1980. CUKER,B.E., MOZLEY. 1981. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. STANDKE,S.J., MUNROE. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. SUTHERLAND,I. 1982. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. LALANCETTE,L.-M., ET AL. 1985.

DAPHNIA LONGIREMIS SARS 1862 *AS* DAPHNIA LONGIREMUS
MILLER,M.C., HOBBIE. 1976.

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGIREMIS SARS 1862
KISER,R.W. 1950.

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGIREMIS FORMA ACRONIFORMA KISER 1950
KISER,R.W. 1950.

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGIREMIS FORMA NASUTA WOLTERECK 1932
KISER,R.W. 1950.

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGIREMIS FORMA PELLUCIDATA KISER 1950
KISER,R.W. 1950.

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGIREMIS FORMA PRIMITIVA BURCKHARDT 1899
KISER,R.W. 1950.

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGIREMIS FORMA TYPICA SARS 1862
KISER,R.W. 1950.

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGIREMIS GALEA KISER 1950
KISER,R.W. 1950.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: MORRIS,S., LEARY. 1980.
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. DUTHIE,H.C. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
QUEBEC: REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. POPE,G.F., CARTER. 1975. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. MCCAULEY,E., BRIAND. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. LALANCETTE,L.-M., ET AL. 1985.
ONTARIO: REED,E.B. 1963. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. PATALAS,K. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. HANEY,J.F. 1973. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. SCAVIA,D. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: DAVIS,C.C. 1962. PATALAS,K. 1969., 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973C. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. HEBERGER,R.F., REYNOLDS. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978A., 1978B. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. CAP,R.K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. STANDKE,S.J., MUNROE. 1981. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
MANITOBA: REED,E.B. 1963. PATALAS,K. 1975., 1981. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984.
SASKATCHEWAN: BROOKS,J.L. 1957. REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. PATALAS,K. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975. LIAW,W.K. 1976B.
ALBERTA: BROOKS,J.L. 1957. REED,E.B. 1963. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: BROOKS,J.L. 1957. JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS). BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON. 1971(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON. 1972. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS)., 1972C(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973A(MS)., 1973C(MS). PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B., 1984.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: REED,E.B. 1963. OLIVER,D.R. 1964. REED,E.B. 1964. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. HEALEY,M.C., KLING. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. EVANS,M.S., GRAINGER. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. SUTHERLAND,I. 1982.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: KISER,R.W. 1950. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981.
ALASKA: KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. REED,E.B. 1962A. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963. TASH,J.C. 1971A. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. O'BRIEN,W.J. 1975. MILLER,M.C., HOBBIE. 1976. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976. KETTLE,D., O'BRIEN. 1978. PETERSON,B.J., HOBBIE. 1978. O'BRIEN,W.J., BUCHANAN, HANEY. 1979. O'BRIEN,W.J., KETTLE, RIESSEN. 1979. BUCHANAN,C., HANEY. 1980. RIESSEN,H.P., O'BRIEN. 1980. CUKER,B.E., MOZLEY. 1981.

BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT
PETERSON,B.J., HOBBIE. 1978.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. REED,E.B. 1962A. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963. REED,E.B. 1963. OLIVER,D.R. 1964. REED,E.B. 1964. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. PATALAS,K. 1969. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). PATALAS,K. 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973C. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. MILLER,M.C., HOBBIE. 1976. HEBERGER,R.F., REYNOLDS. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978A., 1978B. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. BUCHANAN,C., HANEY. 1980. CAP,R.K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. EVANS,M.S., GRAINGER. 1980. MORRIS,S., LEARY. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. SUTHERLAND,I. 1982. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. LALANCETTE,L.-M., ET AL. 1985.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS). HUNTER,J.G. 1970. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON. 1971(MS). CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON. 1972. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS)., 1972C(MS). PATALAS,K. 1972. HANEY,J.F. 1973. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973A(MS)., 1973C(MS). LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973C. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. HEALEY,M.C., KLING. 1975. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. O'BRIEN,W.J. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975. POPE,G.F., CARTER. 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B. STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. MILLER,M.C., HOBBIE. 1976. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. HEBERGER,R.F., REYNOLDS. 1977. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978A. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. KETTLE,D., O'BRIEN. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. PETERSON,B.J., HOBBIE. 1978. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. DUTHIE,H.C. 1979. MCCAULEY,E., BRIAND. 1979. O'BRIEN,W.J., BUCHANAN, HANEY. 1979. O'BRIEN,W.J., KETTLE, RIESSEN. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. SCAVIA,D. 1979. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. BUCHANAN,C., HANEY. 1980. CAP,R.K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. EVANS,M.S., GRAINGER. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. MORRIS,S., LEARY. 1980. CUKER,B.E., MOZLEY. 1981. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. STANDKE,S.J., MUNROE. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. LALANCETTE,L.-M., ET AL. 1985.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES
RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
KISER,R.W. 1950. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976. RIESSEN,H.P., O'BRIEN. 1980.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
BROOKS,J.L. 1957.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. REED,E.B. 1963. RIESSEN,H.P., O'BRIEN. 1980.

TECHNIQUES:
SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978.

DAPHNIA MAGNA STRAUS 1820

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DAPHNIA MAGNA STRAUS 1820

HALKETT,A. 1905. JUDAY,C. 1927. RA KIN,G.P. 1929. KLUGH,A.B. 1930B. SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS)., 1934B. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SWALES,W.E. 1936B. LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A. CARL,G.C. 1940A. MCCLURE,H.E. 1943. ANDERSON,B.G. 1950. KISER,R.W. 1950. MOORE,J.E. 1952. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. RIGLER,F.H. 1961. SMITH,T.G. 1968. MEGYERI,J. 1969. AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DUVAL,W.S., GEEN. 1975. EFFORD,I.E., HALL. 1975. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1975. BORGMANN,U. 1977. DONALD,D.B., KOOYMAN. 1977. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. BORGMANN,U., ET AL. 1980. BUCHANAN,C., HANEY. 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. WILSON,J.B. 1980. FERRARI,D.C., HEBERT. 1982. MACISAAC,H.J., ET AL. 1985.

FRESHWATER

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: KLUGH,A.B. 1930B.

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: RANKIN,G.P. 1929. KLUGH,A.B. 1930B. SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS)., 1934B.

QUEBEC: SWALES,W.E. 1936B. BROOKS,J.L. 1957.

ONTARIO: LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A. RIGLER,F.H. 1961. BORGMANN,U. 1977. MACISAAC,H.J., ET AL. 1985.

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: ANDERSON,B.G. 1950. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. BORGMANN,U., ET AL. 1980. WILSON,J.B. 1980.

MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. MCCLURE,H.E. 1943. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. SMITH,T.G. 1968. AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972. FERRARI,D.C., HEBERT. 1982. MACISAAC,H.J., ET AL. 1985.

SASKATCHEWAN: MOORE,J.E. 1952. BROOKS,J.L. 1957.

ALBERTA: MEGYERI,J. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DONALD,D.B., KOOYMAN. 1977. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1940A. KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DUVAL,W.S., GEEN. 1975. EFFORD,I.E., HALL. 1975. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: HALKETT,A. 1905. JUDAY,C. 1927. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1975. MACISAAC,H.J., ET AL. 1985.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1975.

ALASKA: BUCHANAN,C., HANEY. 1980.

BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

WILSON,J.B. 1980.

BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE

WILSON,J.B. 1980.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HALKETT,A. 1905. JUDAY,C. 1927. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CARL,G.C. 1940A. MOORE,J.E. 1952. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. SMITH,T.G. 1968. MEGYERI,J. 1969. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1975. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. BUCHANAN,C., HANEY. 1980.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

KLUGH,A.B. 1930B. SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS)., 1934B. LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A. MCCLURE,H.E. 1943. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. RIGLER,F.H. 1961. SMITH,T.G. 1968. AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DUVAL,W.S., GEEN. 1975. EFFORD,I.E., HALL. 1975. DONALD,D.B., KOOYMAN. 1977. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. BORGMANN,U., ET AL. 1980. BUCHANAN,C., HANEY. 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. WILSON,J.B. 1980. FERRARI,D.C., HEBERT. 1982.

GENETICS/GENETIQUE

FERRARI,D.C., HEBERT. 1982.

LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL:

RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

KISER,R.W. 1950.

PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

SWALES,W.E. 1936B.

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

RANKIN,G.P. 1929. BORGMANN,U. 1977. MACISAAC,H.J., ET AL. 1985.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTÉMATIQUE

BROOKS,J.L. 1957.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957.

TECHNIQUES:

SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978.

TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

ANDERSON,B.G. 1950. BORGMANN,U. 1977. BORGMANN,U., ET AL. 1980. WILSON,J.B. 1980.

DAPHNIA MIDDENDORFFIANA FISCHER 1851

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DAPHNIA MIDDENDORFFIANA FISCHER 1851

BROOKS,J.L. 1957. REED,E.B. 1962A., 1963. MCLAREN,I.A. 1964. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. WATSON,D.G., ET AL. 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. STROSS,R.G. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. TASH,J.C. 1971B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1972. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. DODSON,S.I. 1975. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. O'BRIEN,W.J. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. MILLER,M.C., HOBBIE. 1976. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976. DABORN,G.R. 1977B., 1978. KETTLE,D., O'BRIEN. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. O'BRIEN,W.J. 1978. PATALAS,J., PATALAS. 1978. PETERSON,B.J., HOBBIE. 1978. DODSON,S.I. 1979. FEDERLE,T.W., ET AL. 1979. MOORE,J.W., ET AL. 1979. O'BRIEN,W.J., BUCHANAN, HANEY. 1979. O'BRIEN,W.J., KETTLE, RIESSEN. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. STROSS,R.G., ET AL. 1979. ANDERSON,R.S. 1980. BUCHANAN,C., HANEY. 1980. DODSON,S.I., EGGER. 1980. EDWARDS,C. 1980. EVANS,M.S., GRAINGER. 1980. HEBERT,P.D.N., ET AL. 1980. HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B., 1980C. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. CUKER,B.E., MOZLEY. 1981. DODSON,S.I. 1981. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. HAVAS,M., HUTCHINSON. 1982. HEBERT,P.D.N. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. HAVAS,M., HUTCHINSON. 1983. HEBERT,P.D.N., MCWALTER. 1983. LUECKE,C., O'BRIEN. 1983A., 1983B. DODSON,S.I. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984.

DAPHNIA MIDDENDORFFIANA FISCHER 1851 *AS* DAPHNIA MIDDENDORFIANA

DABORN,G.R. 1976C. MOORE,J.W. 1981.

DAPHNIA PULEX MIDDENDORFFIANA FISCHER 1851

KISER,R.W. 1950. BARDACH,J.E. 1954.

DAPHNIA PULEX VAR. TENEBROSA SARS 1898

EDMONDSON,W.T. 1955. COMITA,G.W. 1956.

FRESHWATER

REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967.

QUEBEC: REED,E.B. 1963. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982.

ONTARIO: BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.

MANITOBA: BROOKS,J.L. 1957. REED,E.B. 1963. HEBERT,P.D.N., ET AL. 1980. HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING. 1980. DODSON,S.I. 1981. HEBERT,P.D.N. 1982. HEBERT,P.D.N., MCWALTER. 1983. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984.

ALBERTA: BROOKS,J.L. 1957. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A., 1972., 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. ANDERSON,R.S. 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A., 1974B., 1980.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: BARDACH,J.E. 1954. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. REED,E.B. 1963. MCLAREN,I.A. 1964. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. PATALAS,K. 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. DABORN,G.R. 1977B., 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. PATALAS,J., PATALAS. 1978. MOORE,J.W., ET AL. 1979. EVANS,M.S., GRAINGER. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B., 1980C., 1981. HAVAS,M., HUTCHINSON. 1982., 1983.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: DABORN,G.R. 1976C. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981.

ALASKA: KISER,R.W. 1950. EDMONDSON,W.T. 1955. COMITA,G.W. 1956. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. REED,E.B. 1962A. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. WATSON,D.G., ET AL. 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. STROSS,R.G. 1969. TASH,J.C. 1971B. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. DODSON,S.I. 1975. O'BRIEN,W.J. 1975. MILLER,M.C., HOBBIE. 1976. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976. KETTLE,D. O'BRIEN. 1978. O'BRIEN,W.J. 1978. PETERSON,B.J., HOBBIE. 1978. DODSON,S.I. 1979. FEDERLE,T.W., ET AL. 1979. O'BRIEN,W.J., BUCHANAN, HANEY. 1979. O'BRIEN,W.J., KETTLE, RIESSEN. 1979. STROSS,R.G., ET AL. 1979. BUCHANAN,C., HANEY. 1980. DODSON,S.I., EGGER. 1980. EDWARDS,C. 1980. CUKER,B.E., MOZLEY. 1981. DODSON,S.I. 1981. LUECKE,C., O'BRIEN. 1983A., 1983B. DODSON,S.I. 1984.

BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

PETERSON,B.J., HOBBIE. 1978. HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING. 1980. LUECKE,C., O'BRIEN. 1983A. DODSON,S.I. 1984.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BARDACH,J.E. 1954. COMITA,G.W. 1956. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. REED,E.B. 1962A., 1963. MCLAREN,I.A. 1964. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. TASH,J.C. 1971B. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. DABORN,G.R. 1976C. MILLER,M.C., HOBBIE. 1976. DABORN,G.R. 1977B., 1978. DODSON,S.I. 1979. MOORE,J.W., ET AL. 1979. BUCHANAN,C., HANEY. 1980. EVANS,M.S., GRAINGER. 1980. HEBERT,P.D.N., ET AL. 1980. HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. MOORE,J.W. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. LUECKE,C., O'BRIEN. 1983A.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

EDMONDSON,W.T. 1955. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. REED,E.B. 1963. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. WATSON,D.G., ET AL. 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. STROSS,R.G. 1969. TASH,J.C. 1971B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1972., 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. DODSON,S.I. 1975. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. O'BRIEN,W.J. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. MILLER,M.C., HOBBIE. 1976. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976. DABORN,G.R. 1977B., 1978. KETTLE,D., O'BRIEN. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. O'BRIEN,W.J. 1978. PATALAS,J., PATALAS. 1978. PETERSON,B.J., HOBBIE. 1978. DODSON,S.I. 1979. FEDERLE,T.W., ET AL. 1979. MOORE,J.W., ET AL. 1979. O'BRIEN,W.J., BUCHANAN, HANEY. 1979. O'BRIEN,W.J.,

DAPHNIA MIDDENDORFFIANA FISCHER 1851 - Cont'd.

KETTLE, RIESSEN. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. STROSS,R.G., ET AL. 1979. ANDERSON,R.S. 1980. BUCHANAN,C., HANEY. 1980. DODSON,S.I., EGGER. 1980. EVANS,M.S., GRAINGER. 1980. HEBERT,P.D.N., ET AL. 1980. HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B., 1980C. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. CUKER,B.E., MOZLEY. 1981. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. MOORE,J.W. 1981. HAVAS,M., HUTCHINSON. 1982. HEBERT,P.D.N. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. HAVAS,M., HUTCHINSON. 1983. HEBERT,P.D.N., MCWALTER. 1983. LUECKE,C., O'BRIEN. 1983A., 1983B. DODSON,S.I. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984.

GENETICS/GENETIQUE
HEBERT,P.D.N., MCWALTER. 1983.

LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL:
HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. TASH,J.C. 1971B. DODSON,S.I. 1975. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
KISER,R.W. 1950. EDWARDS,C. 1980. DODSON,S.I. 1981.

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. EDWARDS,C. 1980. DODSON,S.I. 1981.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
KISER,R.W 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. REED,E.B. 1963. HEBERT,P.D.N., MCWALTER. 1983.

TECHNIQUES:
STROSS,R.G., ET AL. 1979.

DAPHNIA PARVULA FORDYCE 1901

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DAPHNIA PARVULA FORDYCE 1901
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. HANEY,J.F. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. SPRULES,W.G. 1975B. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979. CAP,R.K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. SCHWARTZ,S.S., HEBERT. 1984. TAGGART,C.T. 1984.

DAPHNIA PULEX OBTUSA KURZ 1874
KISER,R.W. 1950.

DAPHNIA PULEX VAR. OBTUSA KURZ 1874
BAJKOV,A. 1929. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C.

FRESHWATER REGIONS

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981.

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981.

QUEBEC: MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981.

ONTARIO: CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. HANEY,J.F. 1973. SPRULES,W.G. 1975B. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. SCHWARTZ,S.S., HEBERT. 1984. TAGGART,C.T. 1984.

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: LEACH,J.H. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. CAP,R.K. 1980.

MANITOBA: PATALAS,K. 1981.

SASKATCHEWAN: BROOKS,J.L. 1957.

ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C., 1974B. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.

ALASKA: KISER,R.W. 1950.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A. 1929. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. CAP,R.K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. TAGGART,C.T. 1984.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. HANEY,J.F. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. SPRULES,W.G. 1975B. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979. CAP,R.K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. TAGGART,C.T. 1984.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES
TAGGART,C.T. 1984.

LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL:
RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
KISER,R.W. 1950. SCHWARTZ,S.S., HEBERT. 1984.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. SCHWARTZ,S.S., HEBERT. 1984.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957.

TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE
ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C.

DAPHNIA PULEX (DEGEER 1778)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DAPHNIA PULEX (DEGEER 1778)
SMITH,M.W. NO DATE(MS). SMITH,M.W., M'GONIGLE. NO DATE(MS). VORCE,C.M. 1881., 1882. ROSS,L.S. 1897. HALKETT,A. 1907. CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908. SARS,G.O. 1909. HUNTSMAN,A.G. 1913. JUDAY,C. 1920. KLUGH,A.B. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BAJKOV,A., MOZLEY. 1927. JUDAY,C. 1927. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. ALLIN,A.E. 1929B. BAJKOV,A. 1929. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. JUDAY,C. 1930. KLUGH,A.B. 1930B. JOHANSEN,F. 1931. RAWSON,D.S. 1932. EWERS,L.A. 1933. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS)., 1934B. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SWALES,W.E. 1936B. RICKER,W.E. 1937A., 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. FERGUSON,M.S., MATTOX. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. MCHUGH,J.L. 1940. MCCLURE,H.E. 1943. MILLER,R.B. 1943. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1948(MS). FANTHAM,H.B., PORTER. 1948. KISER,R.W. 1950. MILLER,R.B. 1952. MOORE,J.E. 1952. SMITH,M.W. 1952. CARL,G.C. 1953. TRESSLER,W.L., ET AL. 1953. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. FULLER,W.A. 1955. SCOTT,D.C. 1955. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. GORHAM,E. 1957. LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B. JOHANNES,R.E., LARKIN. 1961. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963. REED,E.B. 1963. BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. REED,E.B. 1964. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. TERAGUCHI,M., NORTHCOTE. 1966. ANDERSON,R.S. 1967A. KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES. 1967. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1968. OLSON,T.A., ODLAUG. 1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1968. MEGYERI,J. 1969. SMITH,M.W. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B., 1970C. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. BELL,R.K., WARD. 1970. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). PATALAS,K. 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1972. AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS)., 1972C(MS). ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH. 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS). SMITH,T.G. 1972. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. DALEY,R.J. 1973. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973A(MS)., 1973B(MS)., 1973C(MS)., 1973D(MS). LEACH,J.H. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. O'BRIEN,F.I., ET AL. 1973. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1973. ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH. 1973A(MS)., 1973B(MS). ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. DUVAL,W.S., GEEN. 1975. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1975. POPE,G.F., CARTER. 1975. ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A., 1976C. DUVAL,W.S., GEEN. 1976. DONALD,D.B., KOOYMAN. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. DABORN,G.R., ET AL. 1978. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. KETTLE,D., O'BRIEN. 1978. PETERSON,B.J., HOBBIE. 1978. PREPAS,E. 1978. PREPAS,E., RIGLER. 1978. ROMBOUGH,P.J., ET AL. 1978. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. DODSON,S.I. 1979. DUTHIE,H.C. 1979. O'BRIEN,W.J., KETTLE, RIESSEN. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1979. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. YURKOWSKI,M., TABACHEK. 1979. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU. 1980. BUCHANAN,C., HANEY. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. DODSON,S.I., EGGER. 1980. HEBERT,P.D.N., CREASE. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980C. MORRIS,S., LEARY. 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. WRIGHT,H.E. 1980. YAN,N.D., STRUS. 1980. ARTS,M.T., ET AL. 1981. CUKER,B.E., MOZLEY. 1981. DODSON,S.I. 1981. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. HEBERT,P.D.N. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RIESSEN,H.P. 1982. HEBERT,P.D.N., CREASE. 1983. HEBERT,P.D.N., MCWALTER. 1983. LUECKE,C., O'BRIEN. 1983A. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B. DODSON,S.I. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. KOUFOPANOU,V., BELL. 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. SCHWARTZ,S.S., HEBERT. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. TAGGART,C.T. 1984. CHOW-FRASER,P., KNOECHEL. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. MACISAAC,H.J., ET AL. 1985. ROCH,M., ET AL. 1985. SCHWARTZ,S.S., ET AL. 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

DAPHNIA PULEX FORMA AESTIVALIS LILLJEBORG 1901
JOHANSEN,F. 1922B.

DAPHNIA PULEX MINNEHAHA HERRICK 1884
KISER,R.W. 1950.

DAPHNIA PULEX PULEX (DEGEER 1778)
KISER,R.W. 1950. BARDACH,J.E. 1954. WRIGHT,S. 1955. BELL,G. 1984B. HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING. 1986.

DAPHNIA PULEX PULEX FORMA MACRAOCULA KISER 1950
KISER,R.W. 1950.

DAPHNIA PULEX (DEGEER 1778) - Cont'd.

DAPHNIA PULEX VAR. MINNEHAHA HERRICK 1884
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A.
DAPHNIA TYPICA MACKIN 1931
WILSON,C.B. 1929A.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: KLUGH,A.B. 1930B.
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: MORRIS,S., LEARY. 1980.
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: SMITH,M.W. NO DATE(MS). SMITH,M.W., M'GONIGLE. NO DATE(MS). CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908. KLUGH,A.B. 1930B. SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS)., 1934B., 1952. REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. SMITH,M.W. 1969. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. ROMBOUGH,P.J., ET AL. 1978. DUTHIE,H.C. 1979. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: DAVIDSON,V.M. 1948(MS). GORHAM,E. 1957. DABORN,G.R., ET AL. 1978. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
QUEBEC: JUDAY,C. 1930. JOHANSEN,F. 1931. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. SWALES,W.E. 1936B. FANTHAM,H.B., PORTER. 1948. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. POPE,G.F., CARTER. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ARTS,M.T., ET AL. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RIESSEN,H.P. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. BELL,G. 1984B. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
ONTARIO: HUNTSMAN,A.G. 1913. KLUGH,A.B. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. JUDAY,C. 1930. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. PATALAS,K. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. DALEY,R.J. 1973. O'BRIEN,F.I., ET AL. 1973. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. PREPAS,E. 1978. PREPAS,E., RIGLER. 1978. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. HEBERT,P.D.N., CREASE. 1980. YAN,N.D., STRUS. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. HEBERT,P.D.N. 1982. HEBERT,P.D.N., CREASE. 1983. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. KOUFOPANOU,V., BELL. 1984. SCHWARTZ,S.S., HEBERT. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. TAGGART,C.T. 1984. CHOW-FRASER,P., KNOECHEL. 1985. MACISAAC,H.J., ET AL. 1985. SCHWARTZ,S.S., ET AL. 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: VORCE,C.M. 1881., 1882. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. ALLIN,A.E. 1929B. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. EWERS,L.A. 1933. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. TRESSLER,W.L., ET AL. 1953. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. SCOTT,D.C. 1955. WRIGHT,S. 1955. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B., 1962. BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. DAVIS,C.C. 1968. OLSON,T.A., ODLAUG. 1968. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1968. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.
MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897. BAJKOV,A., MOZLEY. 1927. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. JOHANSEN,F. 1931. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. MCCLURE,H.E. 1943. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. SMITH,T.G. 1968. BELL,R.K., WARD. 1970. AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972. YURKOWSKI,M., TABACHEK. 1979. PATALAS,K. 1981. HEBERT,P.D.N. 1982. HEBERT,P.D.N., MCWALTER. 1983. MACISAAC,H.J., ET AL. 1985.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES. 1967. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1973.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. MCHUGH,J.L. 1940. KISER,R.W. 1950. MILLER,R.B. 1952. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. ANDERSON,R.S. 1967A., 1968. MEGYERI,J. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B., 1970C., 1971A., 1972., 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. DONALD,D.B., KOOYMAN. 1977. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU. 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. JUDAY,C. 1926. RAWSON,D.S. 1932., 1934. RICKER,W.E. 1937A., 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. KISER,R.W. 1950. CARL,G.C. 1953. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. JOHANNES,R.E., LARKIN. 1961. TERAGUCHI,M., NORTHCOTE. 1966. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS)., 1972C(MS). ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH. 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973A(MS)., 1973B(MS)., 1973C(MS)., 1973D(MS). ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH. 1973A(MS)., 1973B(MS). ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DUVAL,W.S., GEEN. 1975. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A., 1976C. DUVAL,W.S., GEEN. 1976. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1979. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU. 1980. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B., 1984. ROCH,M., ET AL. 1985.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: HALKETT,A. 1907. SARS,G.O. 1909. JUDAY,C. 1920., 1927. JOHANSEN,F. 1931. FERGUSON,M.S., MATTOX. 1939. MILLER,R.B. 1943. BARDACH,J.E. 1954. FULLER,W.A. 1955. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. REED,E.B. 1963. SMITH,T.G. 1972. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1975. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. MOORE,J.W. 1980C. MACISAAC,H.J., ET AL. 1985. HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING. 1986.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: JUDAY,C. 1920. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1975. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. WRIGHT,H.E. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983B. HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING. 1986.
ALASKA: JUDAY,C. 1920. JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. KISER,R.W. 1950. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. KETTLE,D., O'BRIEN. 1978. PETERSON,B.J., HOBBIE. 1978. DODSON,S.I. 1979. O'BRIEN,W.J., KETTLE, RIESSEN. 1979. BUCHANAN,C., HANEY. 1980. DODSON,S.I., EGGER. 1980. CUKER,B.E., MOZLEY. 1981. DODSON,S.I. 1981. LUECKE,C., O'BRIEN. 1983A. DODSON,S.I. 1984.

BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT
PETERSON,B.J., HOBBIE. 1978. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. LUECKE,C., O'BRIEN. 1983A. DODSON,S.I. 1984.

BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE
BELL,R.K., WARD. 1970.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
VORCE,C.M. 1881., 1882. ROSS,L.S. 1897. HALKETT,A. 1907. SARS,G.O. 1909. HUNTSMAN,A.G. 1913. JUDAY,C. 1920. KLUGH,A.B. 1921. JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BAJKOV,A., MOZLEY. 1927. JUDAY,C. 1927. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. JUDAY,C. 1930. JOHANSEN,F. 1931. RAWSON,D.S. 1932. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. FERGUSON,M.S., MATTOX. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. KISER,R.W. 1950. MILLER,R.B. 1952. MOORE,J.E. 1952. SMITH,M.W. 1952. CARL,G.C. 1953. TRESSLER,W.L., ET AL. 1953. BARDACH,J.E. 1954. WRIGHT,S. 1955. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. GORHAM,E. 1957. LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B., 1962. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963. REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. ANDERSON,R.S. 1967A., 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1968. OLSON,T.A., ODLAUG. 1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. MEGYERI,J. 1969. SMITH,M.W. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). PATALAS,K. 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SMITH,T.G. 1972. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. O'BRIEN,F.I., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A., 1976C. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. DODSON,S.I. 1979. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU. 1980. BUCHANAN,C., HANEY. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. MORRIS,S., LEARY. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. WRIGHT,H.E. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. LUECKE,C., O'BRIEN. 1983A. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. TAGGART,C.T. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985. HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING. 1986.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
SMITH,M.W. NO DATE(MS). SMITH,M.W., M'GONIGLE. NO DATE(MS). BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. JOHANSEN,F. 1922B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. ALLIN,A.E. 1929B. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. KLUGH,A.B. 1930B. EWERS,L.A. 1933. SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS)., 1934B. RICKER,W.E. 1937A., 1938B. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. MCHUGH,J.L. 1940. MCCLURE,H.E. 1943. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1948(MS). FANTHAM,H.B., PORTER. 1948. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. FULLER,W.A. 1955. SCOTT,D.C. 1955. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B. JOHANNES,R.E., LARKIN. 1961. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. REED,E.B. 1963. BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. REED,E.B. 1964. TERAGUCHI,M., NORTHCOTE. 1966. KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES. 1967. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. OLSON,T.A., ODLAUG. 1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. TASH,J.C. 1971B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1972. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS)., 1972C(MS). ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH. 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS). BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. DALEY,R.J. 1973. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973A(MS)., 1973B(MS)., 1973C(MS)., 1973D(MS). O'BRIEN,F.I., ET AL. 1973. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1973. ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH. 1973A(MS)., 1973B(MS). ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1975. POPE,G.F., CARTER. 1975. ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A., 1976C. DONALD,D.B., KOOYMAN. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. DABORN,G.R., ET AL. 1978. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. KETTLE,D., O'BRIEN. 1978. PETERSON,B.J., HOBBIE. 1978. PREPAS,E., RIGLER. 1978. ROMBOUGH,P.J., ET AL. 1978. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. DODSON,S.I. 1979. DUTHIE,H.C. 1979. O'BRIEN,W.J., KETTLE, RIESSEN. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1979. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. YURKOWSKI,M., TABACHEK. 1979. ANDERSON,R.S., DEHENAU. 1980. BUCHANAN,C., HANEY. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. DODSON,S.I., EGGER. 1980. HEBERT,P.D.N., CREASE. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980C. MORRIS,S., LEARY. 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. YAN,N.D., STRUS. 1980. ARTS,M.T., ET AL. 1981. CUKER,B.E., MOZLEY. 1981. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. HEBERT,P.D.N. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RIESSEN,H.P. 1982. HEBERT,P.D.N., CREASE. 1983. HEBERT,P.D.N.,

DAPHNIA PULEX (DEGEER 1778) - Cont'd. - Cont'd.

MCWALTER. 1983. LUECKE,C., O'BRIEN. 1983A. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B. BELL,G. 1984B. DODSON,S.I. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. KOUFOPANOU,V., BELL. 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. TAGGART,C.T. 1984. CHOW-FRASER,P., KNOECHEL. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. ROCH,M., ET AL. 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES
RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B. TAGGART,C.T. 1984.

GENETICS/GENETIQUE
HEBERT,P.D.N., CREASE. 1980., 1983. HEBERT,P.D.N., MCWALTER. 1983. HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING. 1986.

LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL:
TASH,J.C. 1971B. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
KISER,R.W. 1950. DODSON,S.I. 1981. SCHWARTZ,S.S., HEBERT. 1984. SCHWARTZ,S.S., ET AL. 1985.

PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE
SWALES,W.E. 1936B. MILLER,R.B. 1943. AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972.

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
DUVAL,W.S., GEEN. 1975., 1976. BELL,G. 1984B. MACISAAC,H.J., ET AL. 1985.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1975. DODSON,S.I. 1981. SCHWARTZ,S.S., HEBERT. 1984.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908. KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. REED,E.B. 1963. HEBERT, P.D.N., MCWALTER. 1983. SCHWARTZ,S.S., ET AL. 1985. HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING. 1986.

TECHNIQUES:
SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1968. PREPAS,E. 1978.

TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE
ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. ROCH,M., ET AL. 1985.

DAPHNIA PULICARIA FORBES 1893

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DAPHNIA PULEX FORMA PULICARIA FORBES 1893
KISER,R.W. 1950.
DAPHNIA PULEX PULICARIA FORBES 1893
SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1938B.
DAPHNIA PULEX VAR. PULICARIA FORBES 1893
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1897. KLUGH,A.B. 1926.
DAPHNIA PULICARIA FORBES 1893
BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SNOW,N.B. 1972. WONG,B., WARD. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. WARD,F.J., ROBINSON. 1974. ANON. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975B. KELSO,J.R.M., WARD. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. CULVER,D. 1980. WARD,F.J. 1981. MURTAUGH,P.A. 1985.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: KLUGH,A.B. 1926.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1938B.
QUEBEC: MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973.
ONTARIO: BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SPRULES,W.G. 1975B., 1977.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: BIRGE,E.A. 1894. CULVER,D. 1980.
MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897. SNOW,N.B. 1972. WONG,B., WARD. 1972. WARD,F.J., ROBINSON. 1974. KELSO,J.R.M., WARD. 1977. WARD,F.J. 1981.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. ANON. 1975. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. MURTAUGH,P.A. 1985.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: KISER,R.W. 1950. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
ALASKA: KISER,R.W. 1950.

BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE
SNOW,N.B. 1972.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1897. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1938B. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
WONG,B., WARD. 1972. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. WARD,F.J., ROBINSON. 1974. ANON. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975B. KELSO,J.R.M., WARD. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. CULVER,D. 1980. WARD,F.J. 1981. MURTAUGH,P.A. 1985.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
KISER,R.W. 1950.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
KISER,R.W. 1950.

DAPHNIA RETROCURVA FORBES 1882

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DAPHNIA INTEXTA FORBES 1891
FORBES,S.A. 1891.
DAPHNIA KAHLBERGENSIS SCHOEDLER 1862 *AS* DAPHNIA KALBERGENSIS
STACK,J. 1920.
DAPHNIA KAHLBERGENSIS VAR. INTEXTA FORBES 1891
BIRGE,E.A. 1894.
DAPHNIA KAHLBERGENSIS VAR. RETROCURVA FORBES 1882
BIRGE,E.A. 1894.
DAPHNIA PULEX PARAPULEX WOLTERECK 1932
WRIGHT,S. 1955.
DAPHNIA PULEX RETROCURVA FORBES 1882
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935B(MS)., 1936B(MS).
DAPHNIA RETROCURVA FORBES 1882
WICKLIFF,E.L. 1920. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923B., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. EWERS,L.A. 1933. EDDY,S. 1934. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1935. BAJKOV,A.D. 1936C(MS). BOESEL,M.W. 1938. CARL,G.C. 1940A. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. DAIBER,F.C. 1952. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). TRESSLER,W.L., ET AL. 1953. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. WRIGHT,S. 1955. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. DAVIS,C.C. 1958., 1961B., 1962. REED,E.B. 1963. BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. REED,E.B. 1964. DAVIS,C.C. 1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. PATALAS,K. 1969. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. PATALAS,K. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. PATALAS,K. 1972. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973B., 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. WILSON,J.B., ROFF. 1973. CLARK,A.S., CARTER. 1974. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. HEALEY,M.C., KLING. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975. SELGEBY,J.H. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B. BOUCHERLE,M.M., FREDERICK. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. COOLEY,J.M. 1977. DONALD,D.B., KOOYMAN. 1977. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. BORGMANN,U. 1978. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1978. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978A., 1978B. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. PATALAS,J., PATALAS. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON. 1978. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979. MCCAULEY,E., BRIAND. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. SCAVIA,D. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. CAP,R.K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. EDWARDS,C. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. YAN,N.D., STRUS. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. GANNON,J.E. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. STANDKE,S.J., MUNROE. 1981. WONG,C.K. 1981B. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. ARMENGOL,J., ET AL. 1983. CARTER, J.C.H., DADSWELL. 1983. GREGORY,R.S., ET AL. 1983. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. BORGMANN,U., ET AL. 1984. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. RIESSEN,H.P. 1984. SCHWARTZ,S.S., HEBERT. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK. 1984. TAYLOR,W.D. 1984. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985. KEAST,A. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. SALKI,A., ET AL. 1985. WONG,C.K., SPRULES. 1985.
DAPHNIA RETROCURVA FORBES 1882 *AS* DAPHNIA NETROCURVA
KLUGH,A.B. 1926.
DAPHNIA RETROCURVA VAR. INTEXTA (FORBES 1891)
FORBES,S.A. 1891.
HYALODAPHNIA RETROCURVA VAR. INTEXTA FORBES 1891
SARS,G.O. 1915.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935B(MS)., 1936B(MS)., 1936C(MS). CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL. 1983. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1935. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. GREGORY,R.S., ET AL. 1983. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
QUEBEC: PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. MCCAULEY,E., BRIAND. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. WONG,C.K. 1981B. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. ARMENGOL,J., ET AL. 1983. RIESSEN,H.P. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. WONG,C.K., SPRULES. 1985.

DAPHNIA RETROCURVA FORBES 1882 - Cont'd.

ONTARIO: SARS,G.O. 1915. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923B., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. PATALAS,K. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CLARK,A.S., CARTER. 1974. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1978., 1979. SCAVIA,D. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. YAN,N.D., STRUS. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. SCHWARTZ,S.S., HEBERT. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. KEAST,A. 1985. SALKI,A., ET AL. 1985.

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: FORBES,S.A. 1891. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. STACK,J. 1920. WICKLIFF,E.L. 1920. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. EWERS,L.A. 1933. EDDY,S. 1934. BOESEL,M.W. 1938. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. DAIBER,F.C. 1952. TRESSLER,W.L., ET AL. 1953. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. WRIGHT,S. 1955. DAVIS,C.C. 1958., 1961B., 1962. BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. DAVIS,C.C. 1968., 1969B. PATALAS,K. 1969. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. PATALAS,K. 1972. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973B., 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. WILSON,J.B., ROFF. 1973. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. SELGEBY,J.H. 1975. BOUCHERLE,M.M., FREDERICK. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. COOLEY,J.M. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. BORGMANN,U. 1978. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978A., 1978B. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON. 1978. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. CAP,R.K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. EDWARDS,C. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. GANNON,J.E. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. STANDKE,S.J., MUNROE. 1981. BORGMANN,U., ET AL. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK. 1984. TAYLOR,W.D. 1984. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.

MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). BROOKS,J.L. 1957. REED,E.B. 1963. SMITH,T.G. 1968. PATALAS,K. 1975., 1981. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984.

SASKATCHEWAN: BROOKS,J.L. 1957. REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. PATALAS,K. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975.

ALBERTA: REED,E.B. 1963. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. DONALD,D.B., KOOYMAN. 1977.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. CARL,G.C. 1940A. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: BROOKS,J.L. 1957. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. HEALEY,M.C., KLING. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. PATALAS,J., PATALAS. 1978.

BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT
WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. WONG,C.K., SPRULES. 1985.

BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE
TAYLOR,W.D. 1984.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FORBES,S.A. 1891. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. SARS,G.O. 1915. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1935. CARL,G.C. 1940A. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). TRESSLER,W.L., ET AL. 1953. WRIGHT,S. 1955. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. DAVIS,C.C. 1958., 1961B., 1962. REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. DAVIS,C.C. 1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. PATALAS,K. 1969., 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973B., 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. WILSON,J.B., ROFF. 1973. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. SELGEBY,J.H. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978A., 1978B. WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON. 1978. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. CAP,R.K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., 1981. GANNON,J.E. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL. 1983. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. WONG,C.K., SPRULES. 1985.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
STACK,J. 1920. WICKLIFF,E.L. 1920. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923B., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. EWERS,L.A. 1933. EDDY,S. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935B(MS)., 1936B(MS)., 1936C(MS). BOESEL,M.W. 1938. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. DAIBER,F.C. 1952. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. WRIGHT,S. 1955. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B., 1962. BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. REED,E.B. 1964. SMITH,T.G. 1968. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. PATALAS,K. 1972. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973B., 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. WILSON,J.B., ROFF. 1973. CLARK,A.S., CARTER. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. HEALEY,M.C., KLING. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B. BOUCHERLE,M.M., FREDERICK. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. DONALD,D.B., KOOYMAN. 1977. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1978. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978A. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. PATALAS,J., PATALAS. 1978. WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON. 1978. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979. MCCAULEY,E., BRIAND. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. SCAVIA,D. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. CAP,R.K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. YAN,N.D., STRUS. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. GANNON,J.E. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. STANDKE,S.J., MUNROE. 1981. WONG,C.K. 1981B. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. ARMENGOL,J., ET AL. 1983. CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL. 1983. GREGORY,R.S., ET AL. 1983. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. BORGMANN,U., ET AL. 1984. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. RIESSEN,H.P. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK. 1984. TAYLOR,W.D. 1984. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985. KEAST,A. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. SALKI,A., ET AL. 1985. WONG,C.K., SPRULES. 1985.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
FORBES,S.A. 1891. EDWARDS,C. 1980. SCHWARTZ,S.S., HEBERT. 1984.

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
COOLEY,J.M. 1977. BORGMANN,U. 1978. TAYLOR,W.D. 1984.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. EDWARDS,C. 1980. SCHWARTZ,S.S., HEBERT. 1984.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
SARS,G.O. 1915. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. BROOKS,J.L. 1957.

TECHNIQUES:
SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985.

TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE
LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. SALKI,A., ET AL. 1985.

DAPHNIA ROSEA SARS 1862

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGISPINA FORMA DINOTOCEPHALA KISER 1950
KISER,R.W. 1950.
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGISPINA FORMA OCULATA KISER 1950
KISER,R.W. 1950.
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGISPINA FORMA ROSTRA KISER 1950
KISER,R.W. 1950.
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA ROBUSTA KISER 1950
KISER,R.W. 1950.
DAPHNIA ROSEA SARS 1862
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. REED,E.B. 1963. OLIVER,D.R. 1964. REED,E.B. 1964. TERAGUCHI,M., NORTHCOTE. 1966. BURNS,C.W., RIGLER. 1967. BURNS,C.W. 1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. ANDRUSAK,H., NORTHCOTE. 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. FEDORENKO,A.Y., SWIFT. 1972. HANEY,J.F. 1973. PETERS,R., LEAN. 1973. PETERS,R.H., RIGLER. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. CLARK,A.S., CARTER. 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO. 1975. SWIFT,M.C., FEDORENKO. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. DUVAL,W.S., GEEN. 1976. SWIFT,M.C. 1976. NEILL,W.E. 1978. NORTHCOTE,T.G., ET AL. 1978. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. PREPAS,E. 1978. PREPAS,E., RIGLER. 1978. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. NEILL,W.E., PEACOCK. 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. NEILL,W.E. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. OLENICK,R.J. 1983. LALANDE,M., PINEL-ALLOUL. 1984. NEILL,W.E. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. CHOW-FRASER,P., KNOECHEL. 1985. ROCH,M., ET AL. 1985.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981
QUEBEC: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. LALANDE,M., PINEL-ALLOUL. 1984.
ONTARIO: BURNS,C.W., RIGLER. 1967. BURNS,C.W. 1968. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. HANEY,J.F. 1973. PETERS,R., LEAN. 1973. PETERS,R.H., RIGLER. 1973. CLARK,A.S., CARTER. 1974. PREPAS,E. 1978. PREPAS,E., RIGLER. 1978. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHOW-FRASER,P., KNOECHEL. 1985.
MANITOBA: SMITH,T.G. 1968. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 19[illegible]
SASKATCHEWAN: BROOKS,J.L. 1957. ANDERSON,R.S., [illegible]ABRIS. 1970.
ALBERTA: BROOKS,J.L. 1957. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A., 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. TERAGUCHI,M., NORTHCOTE. 1966. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. ANDRUSAK,H., NORTHCOTE. 1971. FEDORENKO,A.Y., SWIFT. 1972. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974. NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO. 1975. SWIFT,M.C., FEDORENKO. 1975. DUVAL,W.S.,

DAPHNIA ROSEA SARS 1862 - Cont'd.

GEEN. 1976. SWIFT,M.C. 1976. NEILL,W.E. 1978. NORTHCOTE,T.G., ET AL. 1978. NEILL,W.E., PEACOCK. 1980. NEILL,W.E. 1981. OLENICK,R.J. 1983. NEILL,W.E. 1984. ROCH,M., ET AL. 1985.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: REED,E.B. 1963. OLIVER,D.R. 1964. REED,E.B. 1964.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: KISER,R.W. 1950.

ALASKA: KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. TASH,J.C. 1971A.

BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

SWIFT,M.C., FEDORENKO. 1975.

BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE

PETERS,R., LEAN. 1973.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BROOKS,J.L. 1957. REED,E.B. 1963. OLIVER,D.R. 1964. REED,E.B. 1964. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. TASH,J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. SWIFT,M.C. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. NEILL,W.E. 1984.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BROOKS,J.L. 1957. REED,E.B. 1964. TERAGUCHI,M., NORTHCOTE. 1966. BURNS,C.W. 1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDRUSAK,H., NORTHCOTE. 1971. FEDORENKO,A.Y., SWIFT. 1972. HANEY,J.F. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. CLARK,A.S., CARTER. 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO. 1975. SWIFT,M.C., FEDORENKO. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. SWIFT,M.C. 1976. NEILL,W.E. 1978. NORTHCOTE,T.G., ET AL. 1978. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. PREPAS,E., RIGLER. 1978. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. NEILL,W.E., PEACOCK. 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. NEILL,W.E. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. OLENICK,R.J. 1983. NEILL,W.E. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. CHOW-FRASER,P., KNOECHEL. 1985. ROCH,M., ET AL. 1985.

LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL:

RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

KISER,R.W. 1950.

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

BURNS,C.W., RIGLER. 1967. BURNS,C.W. 1968. DUVAL,W.S., GEEN. 1976. NORTHCOTE,T.G., ET AL. 1978.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

BROOKS,J.L. 1957.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976.

TECHNIQUES:

PETERS,R.H., RIGLER. 1973. PREPAS,E. 1978.

TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

LALANDE,M., PINEL-ALLOUL. 1984. ROCH,M., ET AL. 1985.

DAPHNIA SCHOEDLERI SARS 1862

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DAPHNIA ARCUATA FORBES 1893

JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. CARL,G.C. 1940A.

DAPHNIA PULEX PULICOIDES WOLTERECK 1932

KISER,R.W. 1950.

DAPHNIA PULEX PULICOIDES FORMA CLATHRATA FORBES 1893

KISER,R.W. 1950.

DAPHNIA SCHOEDLERI SARS 1862

BROOKS,J.L. 1957. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. NORTHCOTE,T.G., HALSEY. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C., 1971A. PATALAS,K. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. O'BRIEN,F.I., ET AL. 1973. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B., 1977. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING. 1986.

DAPHNIA SCHOEDLERI SARS 1862 *AS* DAPHNIA SCHODLERI

MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973.

FRESHWATER

REGIONS

QUEBEC: MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975.

ONTARIO: JUDAY,C. 1926. PATALAS,K. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. O'BRIEN,F.I., ET AL. 1973. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B., 1977.

MANITOBA: PATALAS,K. 1981.

SASKATCHEWAN: KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963.

ALBERTA: KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968., 1970C., 1971A., 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: JUDAY,C. 1926. CARL,G.C. 1940A. KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. NORTHCOTE,T.G., HALSEY. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING. 1986.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING. 1986.

ALASKA: KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957.

BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. CARL,G.C. 1940A. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. NORTHCOTE,T.G., HALSEY. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. PATALAS,K. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. O'BRIEN,F.I., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING. 1986.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BROOKS,J.L. 1957. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. O'BRIEN,F.I., ET AL. 1973. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B., 1977. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981.

GENETICS/GENETIQUE

HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING. 1986.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

KISER,R.W. 1950.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

BROOKS,J.L. 1957. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. HEBERT,P.D.N., LOARING. 1986.

TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C.

DAPHNIA SIMILIS CLAUS 1876

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DAPHNIA SIMILIS CLAUS 1876

ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B., 1970D. CANNON,L.R.G. 1971. BIDGOOD,B.F. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DABORN,G.R. 1975A., 1975B. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. DABORN,G.R. 1977A. SWIFT,M.C., HAMMER. 1978. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. SWIFT,M.C., HAMMER. 1979.

FRESHWATER

REGIONS

ONTARIO: CANNON,L.R.G. 1971.

SASKATCHEWAN: LIAW,W.K. 1976B. SWIFT,M.C., HAMMER. 1978., 1979.

ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B., 1970D. BIDGOOD,B.F. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DABORN,G.R. 1975A., 1975B., 1977A.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIDGOOD,B.F. 1973. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B., 1970D. BIDGOOD,B.F. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DABORN,G.R. 1975A., 1975B. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. DABORN,G.R. 1977A. SWIFT,M.C., HAMMER. 1978. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. SWIFT,M.C., HAMMER. 1979.

PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

CANNON,L.R.G. 1971.

DAPHNIA THORATA FORBES 1893

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA CERESIANA BURCKHARDT 1899

KISER,R.W. 1950.

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA INDIANAE WOLTERECK 1932

KISER,R.W. 1950.

DAPHNIA THORATA FORBES 1893

BROOKS,J.L. 1957. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1973. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984.

FRESHWATER

REGIONS

QUEBEC: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981.

ONTARIO: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981.

DAPHNIA THORATA FORBES 1893 - Cont'd.

SASKATCHEWAN: LIAW,W.K. 1976B.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1973. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1973. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
KISER,R.W. 1950.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
BROOKS,J.L. 1957.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957.

DAPHNIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DAPHNIA SP.
BAJKOV,A.D. NO DATE A(MS). PACKARD,A.S. 1863., 1867. SMITH,S.I. 1871B. VORCE,C.M. 1882. MURDOCH,J. 1885A. PACKARD,A.S. 1891. GROH,H. 1910. STACK,J. 1920. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. DYMOND,J.R. 1926. BAJKOV,A., MOZLEY 1927. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. CLARK,L.B. 1928. RAWSON,D.S. 1928. ALLIN,A.E. 1929A., 1929B. WILSON,C.B. 1929A. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. HART,J.L. 1931A., 1931B. RAWSON,D.S. 1932. RICKER,W.E. 1932B., 1932C. TESTER,A.L. 1932. EWERS,L.A. 1933. RICKER,W.E. 1933. WRIGHT,S., TIDD. 1933. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. RICKER,W.E. 1934B. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). MEDCOF,J.C. 1935(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1935(MS). BAJKOV,A.D. 1936A(MS)., 1936C(MS). SWALES,W.E. 1936B. MUNRO,J.A. 1937. RICKER,W.E. 1937B. BOESEL,M.W. 1938. LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A., 1938B. RICKER,W.E. 1938A., 1938B., 1938C. SMITH,M.W. 1938A(MS). CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. MCHUGH,J.L. 1940. ROGERS,H.M. 1940. SMITH,M.W. 1940B. MUNRO,J.A. 1942. MCCLURE,H.E. 1943. FANTHAM,H.B., PORTER. 1948. SMITH,M.W. 1948. ANON. 1950A. WELCH,H.E. 1950(MS). DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951B(MS). HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS). DAIBER,F.C. 1952. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1952(MS). MARTIN,N.V. 1952. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). LANGFORD,R.R. 1953. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1954. MCMAHON,V.H. 1954A. DAVIS,C.C. 1955. FULLER,W.A. 1955. GODFREY,H. 1955. SCOTT,D.C. 1955. WRIGHT,S. 1955. COMITA,G.W. 1956. MENDIS,A.S. 1956. RAWSON,D.S. 1956., 1957B. CHAPPUIS,P.-A., DELAMARE DEBOUTTEVILLE. 1958. LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON. 1959. RAWSON,D.S. 1959. THARRATT,R.C. 1959. WATSON,N.H.F. 1959(MS). HUBSCHMAN,J.H. 1960. RAWSON,D.S. 1960A., 1960B. WILSON,C.B. 1960. GORDON,W.G. 1961. JOHANNES,R.E., LARKIN. 1961. JOHNSON,M.W. 1961. SMITH,M.W. 1961B. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. JOHNSON,L. 1962. PRICE,J.W. 1963. WATSON,N.H.F. 1963. CHANDLER,D.C. 1964. FREEMAN,R.S. 1964. JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS). KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965. MCDONALD,D.G. 1965. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. JOHNSON,M.W. 1966B. NORTHCOTE,T.G., LORZ. 1966. SPARROW,R.A.H. 1966. WILSON,M.S., TASH. 1966. MCCART,P. 1967. PATERSON,R.J., ET AL. 1967. FISCHER,H. 1968. KEAST,A. 1968. ROBINSON,D.G., ET AL. 1968B(MS). ROGERS,D.E. 1968. SEMAKULA,S.N., LARKIN. 1968. ANON. 1969A. ROBINSON,D.G. 1969A(MS). SCHINDLER,D.W. 1969. SMITH,M.W. 1969. SWAIN,W.R., MAGNUSON, ET AL. 1970. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1970. COLLINS,J.J. 1971. HANEY,J.F. 1971. MANZER,J.I. 1971(MS). SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. WISEMAN,R.J. 1971. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON. 1972. MANZER,J.I. 1972(MS). RUDD,J.W.M., HAMILTON. 1972. WISEMAN,R.J. 1972. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A. LASENBY,D.C., LANGFORD. 1973. MCDONALD,J. 1973. NYQUIST,D., LAPERRIERE. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. SCHELSKE,C.L., ROTH. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974. GRAINGER,E.H. 1974. HALL,K.J., HYATT. 1974. MOHAMMED,A.A., GRAINGER. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. ANON. 1975. BOUSFIELD,E.L., ET AL. 1975. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1975. DEAN,E.L. 1975. DODSON,S.I. 1975. FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A., 1975B. FOURNIER,P., ET AL. 1975. GIBSON,R.J., GALBRAITH. 1975. GRAINGER,E.H. 1975A. GRAINGER,E.H., GROHE. 1975. HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B. HOOS,L.M. 1975. JOHNSON,L. 1975. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C. 1975. NAKASHIMA,B.S., LEGGETT. 1975. PETERS,R.H. 1975. ROSENBERG,D.M. 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. ANON. 1976. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. GRAINGER,E.H., MCSWEEN. 1976. LARSON,G.L. 1976. LIAW,W.K. 1976A. MANZER,J.I. 1976. PEPPER,V.A. 1976. WILLIAMS,D.D., WILLIAMS. 1976. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. BELL,L.M., THOMPSON. 1977. KEAST,A. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. BORGMANN,U. 1978. CHINNIAH,V.C., THRELFALL. 1978. DAVIES,R.W., ET AL. 1978. THOMAS,N.A., ET AL. 1978. GEORGE,E.L., HADLEY. 1979. MOORE,J.W., ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. STOCKNER,J.G. 1979. ANDERSON,R.S. 1980. BARTON,B.A. 1980. CAMPBELL,J.S., ROWES. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. LASENBY,D.C., FURST. 1981. MELVILLE,G.E., MALY. 1981. BUR,M.T. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RIESSEN,H.P. 1982. NERO,R.W., SCHINDLER. 1983. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983B. BLEIWAS,A.S.H., ET AL. 1984. DELISLE,C.E., ET AL. 1984. FRASER,N.C., POWER. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. RAYMOND,B.A., ET AL. 1985. ROCH,M., ET AL. 1985.

DAPHNIA SP. *AS* DAPHNIA CF. CATAWBA
MALLEY,D.F., ET AL. 1982.

FRESHWATER

REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: PACKARD,A.S. 1863. ROGERS,H.M. 1940. WILLIAMS,D.D., WILLIAMS. 1976.
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: JOHNSON,M.W. 1961. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. JOHNSON,M.W. 1966B. WILSON,M.S., TASH. 1966. GRAINGER,E.H. 1974. MOHAMMED,A.A., GRAINGER. 1974. GRAINGER,E.H. 1975A. GRAINGER,E.H., GROHE. 1975. GRAINGER,E.H., MCSWEEN. 1976.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: MUNRO,J.A. 1942. ROBINSON,D.G., ET AL. 1968B(MS). ANON. 1969A. ROBINSON,D.G. 1969A(MS). RAYMOND,B.A., ET AL. 1985.
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BAJKOV,A.D. NO DATE A(MS). PACKARD,A.S. 1867., 1891. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1936A(MS)., 1936C(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1940B., 1948., 1969. WISEMAN,R.J. 1971., 1972. PEPPER,V.A. 1976. CHINNIAH,V.C., THRELFALL. 1978. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: MEDCOF,J.C. 1935(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1938A(MS). DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951B(MS)., 1952(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1961B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: SWALES,W.E. 1936B. FANTHAM,H.B., PORTER. 1948. BOUSFIELD,E.L., ET AL. 1975. FOURNIER,P., ET AL. 1975. GIBSON,R.J., GALBRAITH. 1975. NAKASHIMA,B.S., LEGGETT. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. MELVILLE,G.E., MALY. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RIESSEN,H.P. 1982. DELISLE,C.E., ET AL. 1984. FRASER,N.C., POWER. 1984.
ONTARIO: GROH,H. 1910. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. DYMOND,J.R. 1926. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. RAWSON,D.S. 1928., 1930. HART,J.L. 1931A., 1931B. TESTER,A.L. 1932. LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A., 1938B. WELCH,H.E. 1950(MS). MARTIN,N.V. 1952. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). LANGFORD,R.R. 1953. FREEMAN,R.S. 1964. FISCHER,H. 1968. KEAST,A. 1968. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1969. HANEY,J.F. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. LASENBY,D.C., LANGFORD. 1973. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1975. PETERS,R.H. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B. KEAST,A. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. GEORGE,E.L., HADLEY. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MALLEY,D.F., ET AL. 1982. NERO,R.W., SCHINDLER. 1983. BLEIWAS,A.S.H., ET AL. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: SMITH,S.I. 1871B. VORCE,C.M. 1882. STACK,J. 1920. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. ALLIN,A.E. 1929A., 1929B. WILSON,C.B. 1929A. EWERS,L.A. 1933. WRIGHT,S., TIDD. 1933. BOESEL,M.W. 1938. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. ANON. 1950A. DAIBER,F.C. 1952. DAVIS,C.C. 1954., 1955. SCOTT,D.C. 1955. WRIGHT,S. 1955. CHAPPUIS,P.-A., DELAMARE DEBOUTTEVILLE. 1958. ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON. 1959. THARRATT,R.C. 1959. HUBSCHMAN,J.H. 1960. WILSON,C.B. 1960. GORDON,W.G. 1961. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. PRICE,J.W. 1963. CHANDLER,D.C. 1964. SWAIN,W.R., MAGNUSON, ET AL. 1970. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1970. COLLINS,J.J. 1971. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. SCHELSKE,C.L., ROTH. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. MCNAUGHT,D.C. 1975. BORGMANN,U. 1978. THOMAS,N.A., ET AL. 1978. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. BUR,M.T. 1982.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A., MOZLEY. 1927. CLARK,L.B. 1928. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. MCCLURE,H.E. 1943. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. WATSON,N.H.F. 1959(MS)., 1963. RUDD,J.W.M., HAMILTON. 1972. ANON. 1976. CAMPBELL,J.S., ROWES. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
SASKATCHEWAN: HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS). MENDIS,A.S. 1956. RAWSON,D.S. 1957B., 1959., 1960A., 1960B. KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965. DEAN,E.L. 1975. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. LIAW,W.K. 1976A. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: MCHUGH,J.L. 1940. MCDONALD,D.G. 1965. PATERSON,R.J., ET AL. 1967. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. ANON. 1975. ROSENBERG,D.M. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. DAVIES,R.W., ET AL. 1978. ANDERSON,R.S. 1980. BARTON,B.A. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. RAWSON,D.S. 1932. RICKER,W.E. 1932B., 1932C., 1933. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. RICKER,W.E. 1934B., 1935(MS). MUNRO,J.A. 1937. RICKER,W.E. 1937B., 1938A., 1938B., 1938C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. MCMAHON,V.H. 1954A. GODFREY,H. 1955. JOHANNES,R.E., LARKIN. 1961. JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS). NORTHCOTE,T.G., LORZ. 1966. SPARROW,R.A.H. 1966. MCCART,P. 1967. SEMAKULA,S.N., LARKIN. 1968. MANZER,J.I. 1971(MS). BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON. 1972. MANZER,J.I. 1972(MS). MCDONALD,J. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974. HALL,K.J., HYATT. 1974. FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A., 1975B. HOOS,L.M. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. LARSON,G.L. 1976. MANZER,J.I. 1976. BELL,L.M., THOMPSON. 1977. STOCKNER,J.G. 1979. ANDERSON,R.S. 1980. LASENBY,D.C., FURST. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983B., 1984. ROCH,M., ET AL. 1985.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: FULLER,W.A. 1955. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. JOHNSON,L. 1962. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B. JOHNSON,L. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. MOORE,J.W., ET AL. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B.

DAPHNIA SP. - Cont'd.

ALASKA: MURDOCH,J. 1885A. COMITA,G.W. 1956. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. JOHNSON,M.W. 1966B. ROGERS,D.E. 1968. HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A. NYQUIST,D., LAPERRIERE. 1973. DODSON,S.I. 1975. HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

PACKARD,A.S. 1863., 1867. SMITH,S.I. 1871B. VORCE,C.M. 1882. MURDOCH,J. 1885A. PACKARD,A.S. 1891. GROH,H. 1910. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BAJKOV,A., MOZLEY. 1927. CLARK,L.B. 1928. RAWSON,D.S. 1928. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. WRIGHT,S., TIDD. 1933. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1936A(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1938A., 1938B. SMITH,M.W. 1938A(MS). CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. ROGERS,H.M. 1940. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951B(MS). MCMAHON,V.H. 1954A. WRIGHT,S. 1955. MENDIS,A.S. 1956. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. CHAPPUIS,P.-A., DELAMARE DEBOUTTEVILLE. 1958. LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. HUBSCHMAN,J.H. 1960. RAWSON,D.S. 1960B. JOHANNES,R.E., LARKIN. 1961. SMITH,M.W. 1961B. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. JOHNSON,L. 1962. CHANDLER,D.C. 1964. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. JOHNSON,M.W. 1966B. SPARROW,R.A.H. 1966. WILSON,M.S., TASH. 1966. PATERSON,R.J., ET AL. 1967. ROGERS,D.E. 1968. SMITH,M.W. 1969. SWAIN,W.R., MAGNUSON, ET AL. 1970. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1970. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. NYQUIST,D., LAPERRIERE. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. SCHELSKE,C.L., ROTH. 1973. MOHAMMED,A.A., GRAINGER. 1974. GRAINGER,E.H., GROHE. 1975. HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B. HOOS,L.M. 1975. JOHNSON,L. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. GRAINGER,E.H., MCSWEEN. 1976. MANZER,J.I. 1976. PEPPER,V.A. 1976. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. BELL,L.M., THOMPSON. 1977. DAVIES,R.W., ET AL. 1978. MOORE,J.W., ET AL. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. NERO,R.W., SCHINDLER. 1983. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983B. FRASER,N.C., POWER. 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. RAYMOND,B.A., ET AL. 1985.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BAJKOV,A.D. NO DATE A(MS). STACK,J. 1920. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. DYMOND,J.R. 1926. BAJKOV,A., MOZLEY. 1927. CLARK,L.B. 1928. ALLIN,A.E. 1929A., 1929B. WILSON,C.B. 1929A. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. HART,J.L. 1931A., 1931B. RAWSON,D.S. 1932. RICKER,W.E. 1932B., 1932C. TESTER,A.L. 1932. EWERS,L.A. 1933. RICKER,W.E. 1933. WRIGHT,S., TIDD. 1933. RICKER,W.E. 1934B. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). MEDCOF,J.C. 1935(MS). BAJKOV,A.D. 1936C(MS). MUNRO,J.A. 1937. BOESEL,M.W. 1938. LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A., 1938B. RICKER,W.E. 1938B., 1938C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. MCHUGH,J.L. 1940. SMITH,M.W. 1940B. MUNRO,J.A. 1942. MCCLURE,H.E. 1943. FANTHAM,H.B., PORTER. 1948. SMITH,M.W. 1948. ANON. 1950A. WELCH,H.E. 1950(MS). HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS). DAIBER,F.C. 1952. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1952(MS). MARTIN,N.V. 1952. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1954., 1955. FULLER,W.A. 1955. GODFREY,H. 1955. SCOTT,D.C. 1955. WRIGHT,S. 1955. COMITA,G.W. 1956. RAWSON,D.S. 1956., 1957B. ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON. 1959. RAWSON,D.S. 1959. THARRATT,R.C. 1959. WATSON,N.H.F. 1959(MS). RAWSON,D.S. 1960A. WILSON,C.B. 1960. GORDON,W.G. 1961. JOHANNES,R.E., LARKIN. 1961. JOHNSON,M.W. 1961. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. PRICE,J.W. 1963. WATSON,N.H.F. 1963. CHANDLER,D.C. 1964. JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS). KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965. MCDONALD,D.G. 1965. JOHNSON,M.W. 1966B. NORTHCOTE,T.G., LORZ. 1966. WILSON,M.S., TASH. 1966. MCCART,P. 1967. KEAST,A. 1968. ROBINSON,D.G., ET AL. 1968B(MS). ROGERS,D.E. 1968. SEMAKULA,S.N., LARKIN. 1968. ANON. 1969A. ROBINSON,D.G. 1969A(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1969. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1970. COLLINS,J.J. 1971. MANZER,J.I. 1971(MS). SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. WISEMAN,R.J. 1971. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON. 1972. MANZER,J.I. 1972(MS). RUDD,J.W.M., HAMILTON. 1972. WISEMAN,R.J. 1972. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A. LASENBY,D.C., LANGFORD. 1973. MCDONALD,J. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974. GRAINGER,E.H. 1974. HALL,K.J., HYATT. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. ANON. 1975. BOUSFIELD,E.L., ET AL. 1975. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1975. DEAN,E.L. 1975. DODSON,S.I. 1975. FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A., 1975B. FOURNIER,P., ET AL. 1975. GIBSON,R.J., GALBRAITH. 1975. GRAINGER,E.H. 1975A. GRAINGER,E.H., GROHE. 1975. HOOS,L.M. 1975. JOHNSON,L. 1975. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. NAKASHIMA,B.S., LEGGETT. 1975. ROSENBERG,D.M. 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B. ANON. 1976. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. LARSON,G.L. 1976. LIAW,W.K. 1976A. MANZER,J.I. 1976. WILLIAMS,D.D., WILLIAMS. 1976. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. BELL,L.M., THOMPSON. 1977. KEAST,A. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. CHINNIAH,V.C., THRELFALL. 1978. THOMAS,N.A., ET AL. 1978. GEORGE,E.L., HADLEY. 1979. MOORE,J.W., ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. STOCKNER,J.G. 1979. ANDERSON,R.S. 1980. BARTON,B.A. 1980. CAMPBELL,J.S., ROWES. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. LASENBY,D.C., FURST. 1981. MELVILLE,G.E., MALY. 1981. BUR,M.T. 1982. MALLEY,D.F., ET AL. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RIESSEN,H.P. 1982. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983B. BLEIWAS,A.S.H., ET AL. 1984. DELISLE,C.E., ET AL. 1984. FRASER,N.C., POWER. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. RAYMOND,B.A., ET AL. 1985. ROCH,M., ET AL. 1985.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

ROGERS,H.M. 1940. LANGFORD,R.R. 1953. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983B.

LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL:

PATERSON,R.J., ET AL. 1967. DODSON,S.I. 1975.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1928.

PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

SWALES,W.E. 1936B. FREEMAN,R.S. 1964. FISCHER,H. 1968.

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

SMITH,M.W. 1940B. HANEY,J.F. 1971. MCNAUGHT,D.C. 1975. PETERS,R.H. 1975. BORGMANN,U. 1978.

TECHNIQUES:

RICKER,W.E. 1935(MS)., 1937B. LANGFORD,R.R. 1953. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1969. HANEY,J.F. 1971.

TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

MALLEY,D.F., ET AL. 1982. ROCH,M., ET AL. 1985.

DAPHNIA SPECIES INCERTA

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA NON (O.F.MULLER 1776), AUCTORUM

SMITH,M.W., M'GONIGLE. NO DATE(MS). JUDAY,C. 1920. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. WILLEY,A. 1923. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BAJKOV,A., MOZLEY. 1927. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BAJKOV,A. 1929. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1929. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. HART,J.L. 1931A. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1931A. RICKER,W.E. 1932A., 1932B. BAJKOV,A.D. 1934(MS). EDDY,S. 1934. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935B(MS)., 1935C. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). BAJKOV,A.D. 1936B(MS)., 1936D(MS). CARL,G.C. 1936. SMITH,M.W. 1936B(MS). SWALES,W.E. 1936B. MUNRO,J.A. 1937. LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A., 1938B. RICKER,W.E. 1938A. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. MCHUGH,J.L. 1940. EDDY,S. 1943. MILLER,R.B. 1943. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. FANTHAM,H.B., PORTER. 1948. KISER,R.W. 1950. DAIBER,F.C. 1952. MILLER,R.B. 1952. MOORE,J.E. 1952. SMITH,M.W. 1952. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). CARL,G.C. 1953. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). RAWSON,D.S. 1953A. TRESSLER,W.L., ET AL. 1953. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. MCMAHON,V.H. 1954A. DAVIS,C.C. 1955. LAWLER,G.H. 1956(MS). RAWSON,D.S. 1956. DAVIS,C.C. 1958. FOSKETT,D.R. 1958. LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B. PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON. 1961. BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES. 1967. OLSON,T.A., ODLAUG. 1968. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1968. MEGYERI,J. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. NARVER,D.W. 1970. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. HOOS,L.M. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. MACCRIMMON,H.R., PUGSLEY. 1979. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA NON (O.F.MULLER 1776), AUCTORUM *AS* DAPHNIA LONGISPINUS
DAVIS,C.C. 1962.

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA ARCTICA BIRGE 1918
JUDAY,C. 1920.

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA ROTUNDIFRONS SARS 1898
KISER,R.W. 1950.

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA VAR. MICROCEPHALA SARS 1864
JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS). JOHNSON,L. 1975.

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGISPINA NON (O.F.MULLER 1776), AUCTORUM
KISER,R.W. 1950.

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGISPINA FORMA TYPICA NON (O.F.MULLER 1776), AUCTORUM
KISER,R.W. 1950.

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA MICROCEPHALA SARS 1864
LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981.

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA TYPICA NON (O.F.MULLER 1776), AUCTORUM
WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934.

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA VAR. CUCULLATA SARS 1864
BAJKOV,A. 1929.

DAPHNIA PELLUCIDA P.E.MULLER 1867
SMITH,S.I. 1874B.

DAPHNIA PULEX PULICOIDES FORMA CAPITANEA KISER 1950
KISER,R.W. 1950.

DAPHNIA RECTISPINA KROYER 1838
PACKARD,A.S. 1877.

FRESHWATER REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: SMITH,M.W., M'GONIGLE. NO DATE(MS). WILLEY,A. 1923. BAJKOV,A.D. 1934(MS)., 1935B(MS)., 1936B(MS)., 1936D(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1952. MEGYERI,J. 1969.

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1936B(MS).

QUEBEC: PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. SWALES,W.E. 1936B. FANTHAM,H.B., PORTER. 1948.

ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. HART,J.L. 1931A. RICKER,W.E. 1932A., 1932B. LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A., 1938B. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. MACCRIMMON,H.R., PUGSLEY. 1979. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: SMITH,S.I. 1874B. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1929. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1931A.

DAPHNIA SPECIES INCERTA - Cont'd.

EDDY,S. 1934. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. EDDY,S. 1943. DAIBER,F.C. 1952. TRESSLER,W.L., ET AL. 1953. DAVIS,C.C. 1954., 1955., 1958. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B. PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON. 1961. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. OLSON,T.A., ODLAUG. 1968. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1968. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973.

MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A., MOZLEY. 1927. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). LAWLER,G.H. 1956(MS). LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958.

SASKATCHEWAN: WILLEY,A. 1923. MOORE,J.E. 1952. KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES. 1967.

ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. MCHUGH,J.L. 1940. MILLER,R.B. 1943. KISER,R.W. 1950. MILLER,R.B. 1952. RAWSON,D.S. 1953A. MEGYERI,J. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. CARL,G.C. 1936. MUNRO,J.A. 1937. RICKER,W.E. 1938A. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. KISER,R.W. 1950. CARL,G.C. 1953. MCMAHON,V.H. 1954A. FOSKETT,D.R. 1958. JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS). NARVER,D.W. 1970. HOOS,L.M. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: PACKARD,A.S. 1877. JUDAY,C. 1920. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. JOHNSON,L. 1975.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: JUDAY,C. 1920. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. KISER,R.W. 1950. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981.

ALASKA: JUDAY,C. 1920. KISER,R.W. 1950. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

SMITH,S.I. 1874B. PACKARD,A.S. 1877. JUDAY,C. 1920. WILLEY,A. 1923. BAJKOV,A., MOZLEY. 1927. BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1936B(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1938A. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. MILLER,R.B. 1952. MOORE,J.E. 1952. SMITH,M.W. 1952. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). CARL,G.C. 1953. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). RAWSON,D.S. 1953A. TRESSLER,W.L., ET AL. 1953. MCMAHON,V.H. 1954A. LAWLER,G.H. 1956(MS). RAWSON,D.S. 1956. DAVIS,C.C. 1958. FOSKETT,D.R. 1958. LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B., 1962. OLSON,T.A., ODLAUG. 1968. MEGYERI,J. 1969. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. HOOS,L.M. 1975. JOHNSON,L. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

SMITH,M.W., M'GONIGLE. NO DATE(MS). BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1929. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. HART,J.L. 1931A. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1931A. RICKER,W.E. 1932A., 1932B. BAJKOV,A.D. 1934(MS). EDDY,S. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935B(MS)., 1935C. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). BAJKOV,A.D. 1936B(MS)., 1936D(MS). CARL,G.C. 1936. MUNRO,J.A. 1937. LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A., 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. MCHUGH,J.L. 1940. EDDY,S. 1943. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. FANTHAM,H.B., PORTER. 1948. DAIBER,F.C. 1952. CARL,G.C. 1953. DAVIS,C.C. 1954., 1955. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B. PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON. 1961. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS). KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES. 1967. OLSON,T.A., ODLAUG. 1968. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. NARVER,D.W. 1970. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. HOOS,L.M. 1975. JOHNSON,L. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. MACCRIMMON,H.R., PUGSLEY. 1979. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

KISER,R.W. 1950.

PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

SWALES,W.E. 1936B. MILLER,R.B. 1943.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

KISER,R.W. 1950.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. WILSON,C.B. 1929A. KISER,R.W. 1950.

TECHNIQUES:

RICKER,W.E. 1938A. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1968.

DAPHNIOPSIS EPHEMERALIS SCHWARTZ & HEBERT 1985

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DAPHNIA SP. *AS* DAPHNIA CF. CAVICERVIX
BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.

DAPHNIOPSIS EPHEMERALIS SCHWARTZ & HEBERT 1985
SCHWARTZ,S.S., HEBERT. 1985.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS

ONTARIO: BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SCHWARTZ,S.S., HEBERT. 1985.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SCHWARTZ,S.S., HEBERT. 1985.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

SCHWARTZ,S.S., HEBERT. 1985.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SCHWARTZ,S.S., HEBERT. 1985.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

SCHWARTZ,S.S., HEBERT. 1985.

MEGAFENESTRA NASUTA (BIRGE 1879)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MEGAFENESTRA NASUTA (BIRGE 1879)
DUMONT,H.J., PENSAERT. 1983.

SCAPHOLEBERIS ANGULATA HERRICK 1893
ROSS,L.S. 1897.

SCAPHOLEBERIS AURITA NON (FISCHER 1849), AUCTORUM
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1960. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975.

ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979.

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1960.

MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897.

ALBERTA: CHENGALATH,R. 1982. DUMONT,H.J., PENSAERT. 1983.

ALASKA: O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ROSS,L.S. 1897. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1960. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

WILSON,C.B. 1929A. DUMONT,H.J., PENSAERT. 1983.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

DUMONT,H.J., PENSAERT. 1983.

SCAPHOLEBERIS KINGI SARS 1888

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

SCAPHOLEBERIS KINGI SARS 1888
REED,E.B. 1962A. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. ZYBLUT,E.R. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). TASH,J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CLIFFORD,H.F. 1972A., 1972B. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972A(MS)., 1972C(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973A(MS)., 1973C(MS)., 1973D(MS). MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1979. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.

SCAPHOLEBERIS KINGI SARS 1888 *AS* SCAPHOLEBRIS KINGI
WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

QUEBEC: MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982.

ONTARIO: BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.

MANITOBA: SMITH,T.G. 1968. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

SASKATCHEWAN: ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C., 1971A. CLIFFORD,H.F. 1972A., 1972B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

SCAPHOLEBERIS KINGI SARS 1888 - Cont'd.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: ZYBLUT,E.R. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972A(MS)., 1972C(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973A(MS)., 1973C(MS)., 1973D(MS). ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1979. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B., 1984.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981.
ALASKA: REED,E.B. 1962A. TASH,J.C. 1971A.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

REED,E.B. 1962A. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. ZYBLUT,E.R. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). TASH,J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CLIFFORD,H.F. 1972A., 1972B. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B., 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. ZYBLUT,E.R. 1970. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972A(MS)., 1972C(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973A(MS)., 1973C(MS)., 1973D(MS). ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1979. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B., 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B.

LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL:

RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

REED,E.B. 1962A.

SCAPHOLEBERIS MUCRONATA (O.F.MULLER 1776)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

SCAPHOLEBERIS CORNUTA SCHOEDLER 1858
KLUGH,A.B. 1922A., 1926.

SCAPHOLEBERIS MUCRONATA (O.F.MULLER 1776)
ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOV,A. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. JUDAY,C. 1930. EWERS,L.A. 1933. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS)., 1934B. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1935. CARL,G.C. 1936. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. MCHUGH,J.L. 1940. SMITH,M.W. 1940A. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. MOORE,J.E. 1952. CARL,G.C. 1953. WILSON,C.B. 1960. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
SCAPHOLEBERIS MUCRONATA (O.F.MULLER 1776) ***AS*** SCAPHOLEBERIS MUCRONATUS
FORBES,S.A. 1891.

FRESHWATER

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: KLUGH,A.B. 1922A., 1926. SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS)., 1934B., 1940A.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1935.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. JUDAY,C. 1930.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: FORBES,S.A. 1891. WILSON,C.B. 1929A. EWERS,L.A. 1933. WILSON,C.B. 1960. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976.
MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. MCHUGH,J.L. 1940.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. CARL,G.C. 1936. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. CARL,G.C. 1953. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HOOPER,F.F. 1947.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FORBES,S.A. 1891. ROSS,L.S. 1897. KLUGH,A.B. 1922A. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. JUDAY,C. 1930. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1935. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. MOORE,J.E. 1952. CARL,G.C. 1953. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C., 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1929A. EWERS,L.A. 1933. SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS)., 1934B. CARL,G.C. 1936. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. MCHUGH,J.L. 1940. SMITH,M.W. 1940A. WILSON,C.B. 1960. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976.

SIMOCEPHALUS EXSPINOSUS (KOCH 1841)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

SIMOCEPHALUS EXSPINOSUS (KOCH 1841)
JUDAY,C. 1930. CARL,G.C. 1940A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

FRESHWATER

REGIONS

QUEBEC: JUDAY,C. 1930. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975.
ONTARIO: JUDAY,C. 1930. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.
MANITOBA: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1940A.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

JUDAY,C. 1930. CARL,G.C. 1940A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975.

SIMOCEPHALUS SERRULATUS (KOCH 1841)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

SIMOCEPHALUS SERRULATUS (KOCH 1841)
ROSS,L.S. 1897. CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. RANKIN,G.P. 1929. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. JUDAY,C. 1930. SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS)., 1935. CARL,G.C. 1940A. WILSON,C.B. 1960. TASH,J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., HEBERT. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.
SIMOCEPHALUS SERRULATUS (KOCH 1841) ***AS*** SIMOCEPHALUS SERRULATIS
MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN. 1983.

FRESHWATER

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. RANKIN,G.P. 1929. SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS). DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1935. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: JUDAY,C. 1930. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B. JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1929B. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., HEBERT. 1982. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN. 1983. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1960. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.
MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984.
SASKATCHEWAN: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. CARL,G.C. 1940A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALASKA: TASH,J.C. 1971A.

SIMOCEPHALUS SERRULATUS (KOCH 1841) - Cont'd.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. JUDAY,C. 1930. SMITH,M.W. 1935. CARL,G.C. 1940A. TASH,J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN. 1983. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS). WILSON,C.B. 1960. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.

GENETICS/GENETIQUE
HANN,B.J., HEBERT. 1982.

LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL
RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
RANKIN,G.P. 1929. SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS).

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908. HANN,B.J., HEBERT. 1982.

SIMOCEPHALUS VETULUS (O.F.MULLER 1776)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SIMOCEPHALUS DAPHNOIDES HERRICK 1883
ROSS,L.S. 1897.
SIMOCEPHALUS VETULUS (O.F.MULLER 1776)
FORBES,S.A. 1891. ROSS,L.S. 1897. KLUGH,A.B. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. JUDAY,C. 1927. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOV,A. 1929. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. MOZLEY,A. 1932. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CARL,G.C. 1940A. MCCLURE,H.E. 1943. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. MOORE,J.E. 1952. BARDACH,J.E. 1954. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. REED,E.B. 1962A., JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. REED,E.B. 1963. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. TASH,J.C. 1971A. AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. WEBSTER,K.E., PETERS. 1978. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. BEVAN,L., ET AL. 1980. DOWNING,J.A., PETERS. 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. PATALAS,K. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., HEBERT. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983B. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. KEAST,A. 1985.
SIMOCEPHALUS VETULUS (O.F.MULLER 1776) ***AS*** SIMOCEPHALLUS VETULUS
O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976.
SIMOCEPHALUS VETULUS (O.F.MULLER 1776) ***AS*** SIMOCEPHALUS VETICULUS
STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982., 1984.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. WEBSTER,K.E., PETERS. 1978. DOWNING,J.A., PETERS. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ONTARIO: KLUGH,A.B. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1929A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. BEVAN,L., ET AL. 1980. HANN,B.J., HEBERT. 1982. KEAST,A. 1985.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: FORBES,S.A. 1891. WILSON,C.B. 1929B., 1960.
MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. MOZLEY,A. 1932. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. MCCLURE,H.E. 1943. LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. REED,E.B. 1963. SMITH,T.G. 1968. AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972. PATALAS,K. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968., 1970C., 1971A., 1974B. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1940A. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A., 1974B. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: JUDAY,C. 1927. BARDACH,J.E. 1954. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. REED,E.B. 1963. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HOOPER,F.F. 1947. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983B.
ALASKA: REED,E.B. 1962A. TASH,J.C. 1971A. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FORBES,S.A. 1891. ROSS,L.S. 1897. KLUGH,A.B. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. JUDAY,C. 1927. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. MOZLEY,A. 1932. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CARL,G.C. 1940A. MCCLURE,H.E. 1943. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. MOORE,J.E. 1952. BARDACH,J.E. 1954. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. REED,E.B. 1962A., 1963. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. TASH,J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. PATALAS,K. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983B.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B., 1960. REED,E.B. 1962A. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. WEBSTER,K.E., PETERS. 1978. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. BEVAN,L., ET AL. 1980. DOWNING,J.A., PETERS. 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. PATALAS,K. 1981. RYAN,P.M. 1982. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983B. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. KEAST,A. 1985.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES
RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983B.

GENETICS/GENETIQUE
HANN,B.J., HEBERT. 1982.

LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL
RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.

PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE
AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972.

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
WEBSTER,K.E., PETERS. 1978. BEVAN,L., ET AL. 1980.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ROSS,L.S. 1897. HANN,B.J., HEBERT. 1982.

SIMOCEPHALUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SIMOCEPHALUS SP.
STACK,J. 1920. HARKNESS,W.J.K., RICKER. 1929. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. RICKER,W.E. 1932A. WILSON,C.B. 1960. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1975. NOGRADY,T. 1976. KEAST,A. 1977.
SIMOCEPHALUS SP. ***AS*** SIMOCEPHALUS CF. SERRULATUS
WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ONTARIO: HARKNESS,W.J.K., RICKER. 1929. RICKER,W.E. 1932A. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1975. KEAST,A. 1977.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: STACK,J. 1920. WILSON,C.B. 1960. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARKNESS,W.J.K., RICKER. 1929. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. NOGRADY,T. 1976.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
STACK,J. 1920. RICKER,W.E. 1932A. WILSON,C.B. 1960. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1975. KEAST,A. 1977.

DAPHNIIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

SCAPHOLEBERIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SCAPHOLEBERIS SP.
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BOESEL,M.W. 1938. WILSON,C.B. 1960. AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973.
ONTARIO: CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: BOESEL,M.W. 1938. WILSON,C.B. 1960.
MANITOBA: AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. WILSON,C.B. 1960. AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH. 1972. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BOESEL,M.W. 1938.

HOLOPEDIIDAE

HOLOPEDIUM GIBBERUM ZADDACH 1855

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HOLOPEDIUM GIBBERUM ZADDACH 1855
SMITH,M.W., M'GONIGLE. NO DATE(MS). FORBES,S.A. 1891. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. SARS,G.O. 1915. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B. WILLEY,A. 1923. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. HART,J.L. 1931A. PREFONTAINE,G. 1931. SMITH,M.W. 1932. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935B(MS)., 1935C. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1935. BAJKOV,A.D. 1936D(MS). LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A. SMITH,M.W. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CARL,G.C. 1940A. SMITH,M.W. 1947. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1948(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1952. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). RAWSON,D.S. 1953A. BARDACH,J.E. 1954. MCMAHON,V.H. 1954A. ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954. HAYES,F.R., LIVINGSTONE. 1955. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. GORHAM,E. 1957. LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. WILSON,C.B. 1960. SMITH,M.W. 1961B. REED,E.B. 1962A., 1963. WATSON,N.H.F. 1963. REED,E.B. 1964. JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS). KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. WATSON,D.G., ET AL. 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. DAVIS,C.C. 1968. ROGERS,D.E. 1968. MEGYERI,J. 1969. PATALAS,K. 1969. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1969. SMITH,M.W. 1969. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. NARVER,D.W. 1970. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. ANDRUSAK,H., NORTHCOTE. 1971. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON. 1971(MS). CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). MANZER,J.I. 1971(MS). PATALAS,K. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B. VALLENTYNE,J.R. 1971. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON. 1972. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. DAVIS,C.C. 1972A., 1972B. FEDORENKO,A.Y., SWIFT. 1972. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS)., 1972C(MS). MANZER,J.I. 1972(MS). PATALAS,K. 1972. ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH. 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS). SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. DAVIS,C.C. 1973A., 1973B. HANEY,J.F. 1973. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973A(MS)., 1973B(MS)., 1973C(MS)., 1973D(MS). LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973B. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH. 1973A(MS)., 1973B(MS). ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1975. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. DAVIS,C.C. 1975. HEALEY,M.C., KLING. 1975. HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO. 1975. O'BRIEN,W.J. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975. POPE,G.F., CARTER. 1975. ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). SELGEBY,J.H. 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B. STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). STRICKLER,J.R., TWOMBLY. 1975. SWIFT,M.C., FEDORENKO. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. BRUCE,W.J. 1976. DAVIS,C.C. 1976. DUVAL,W.S., GEEN. 1976. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. MANZER,J.I. 1976. MILLER,M.C., HOBBIE. 1976. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976. SWIFT,M.C. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. BELL,L.M., THOMPSON. 1977. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1977B., 1977C. MORRY,C.J., COLE. 1977. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978A., 1978B. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. KETTLE,D., O'BRIEN. 1978. MCNAUGHT,D.C. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. NEILL,W.E. 1978. PATALAS,J., PATALAS. 1978. ROMBOUGH,P.J., ET AL. 1978. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON. 1978. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. MCCAULEY,E., BRIAND. 1979. O'BRIEN,W.J., BUCHANAN, HANEY. 1979. O'BRIEN,W.J., KETTLE, RIESSEN. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. BUCHANAN,C., HANEY. 1980. CAP,P.K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. MORRIS,S., LEARY. 1980. NEILL,W.E., PEACOCK. 1980. RANKIN,D.P., ASHTON. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. YAN,N.D., STRUS. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. MARSHALL,J.S., ET AL. 1981. MOORE,J.W. 1981. NEILL,W.E. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MALLEY,D.F., ET AL. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. ARMENGOL,J., ET AL. 1983. CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL. 1983. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. OLENICK,R.J. 1983. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B. BLOUIN,A.C., COLLINS, KEREKES. 1984. BLOUIN,A.C., LANE, ET AL. 1984. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. FRASER,N.C., POWER. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. LAWRENCE,S.G., ET AL. 1984. NEILL,W.E. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK. 1984. LALANCETTE,L.-M., ET AL. 1985. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1985.
HOLOPEDIUM GIBBERUM ZADDACH 1855 *AS* HELOPEDIUM GIBBERUM
OLIVER,D.R. 1964.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: MORRIS,S., LEARY. 1980.
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: SMITH,M.W., M'GONIGLE. NO DATE(MS). WILLEY,A. 1923. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. SMITH,M.W. 1932. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935B(MS)., 1936D(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1952. REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. MEGYERI,J. 1969. SMITH,M.W. 1969. DAVIS,C.C. 1972A., 1972B., 1973A., 1973B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. DAVIS,C.C. 1975. STRICKLER,J.R., TWOMBLY. 1975. BRUCE,W.J. 1976. DAVIS,C.C. 1976. MORRY,C.J., COLE. 1977. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. ROMBOUGH,P.J., ET AL. 1978. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: JUDAY,C. 1926. SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1938B., 1947. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1948(MS). HAYES,F.R., LIVINGSTONE. 1955. GORHAM,E. 1957. SMITH,M.W. 1961B. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. BLOUIN,A.C., COLLINS, KEREKES. 1984. BLOUIN,A.C., LANE, ET AL. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN. 1985.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
QUEBEC: JUDAY,C. 1926. PREFONTAINE,G. 1931. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1975. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. POPE,G.F., CARTER. 1975. MCCAULEY,E., BRIAND. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. ARMENGOL,J., ET AL. 1983. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. FRASER,N.C., POWER. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. LALANCETTE,L.-M., ET AL. 1985.
ONTARIO: FORBES,S.A. 1891. SARS,G.O. 1915. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923B. JUDAY,C. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. HART,J.L. 1931A. LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). REED,E.B. 1963. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1969. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. PATALAS,K. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. VALLENTYNE,J.R. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. HANEY,J.F. 1973. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. YAN,N.D., STRUS. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. MARSHALL,J.S., ET AL. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MALLEY,D.F., ET AL. 1982. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. LAWRENCE,S.G., ET AL. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1985.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: BIRGE,E.A. 1894. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B., 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1968. PATALAS,K. 1969. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. PATALAS,K. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973B. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. SELGEBY,J.H. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978A., 1978B. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. MCNAUGHT,D.C. 1978. WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON. 1978. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. CAP,R.K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). LAWLER,G.H., WATSON,N.H.F. 1963. PATALAS,K. 1975., 1981. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984.
SASKATCHEWAN: REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965. PATALAS,K. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975. LIAW,W.K. 1976B.

HOLOPEDIUM GIBBERUM ZADDACH 1855 - Cont'd.

ALBERTA: RAWSON,D.S. 1953A., REED,E.B. 1963, ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A., 1974B, ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT, 1974.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925, CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939, NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS), CARL,G.C. 1940A, MCMAHON,V.H. 1954A, ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954, ANDRUSAK,H., NORTHCOTE, 1971, BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON, 1971(MS), KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS), MANZER,J.I. 1971(MS), BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON, 1972, FEDORENKO,A.Y., SWIFT, 1972, KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR, 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS)., 1972C(MS), MANZER,J.I. 1972(MS), ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH, 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS), KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS), KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR, 1973A(MS)., 1973B(MS)., 1973C(MS)., 1973D(MS), ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH, 1973A(MS)., 1973B(MS), ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B, GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974, KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR, 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS), NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO, 1975, ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH, 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS), STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS), SWIFT,M.C., FEDORENKO, 1975, DUVAL,W.S., GEEN, 1976, MANZER,J.I. 1976, SWIFT,M.C. 1976, BELL,L.M., THOMPSON, 1977, NEILL,W.E. 1978, STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED, 1978, WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL, 1978, RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1979, NEILL,W.E., PEACOCK, 1980, RANKIN,D.P., ASHTON, 1980, NEILL,W.E. 1981, CHENGALATH,R. 1982, OLENICK,R.J. 1983, RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B, NEILL,W.E. 1984, RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: BARDACH,J.E. 1954, RAWSON,D.S. 1956, REED,E.B. 1963, OLIVER,D.R. 1964, REED,E.B. 1964, HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL, 1973, HEALEY,M.C., KLING, 1975, HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B, PATALAS,K. 1975, SNOW,N.B., CHANG, 1975, WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975, MOORE,J.W. 1977B, 1977C., 1978C, PATALAS,J., PATALAS, 1978, BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON, 1979, MOORE,J.W. 1980B, 1981.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B, STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED, 1978, WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980, LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981.
ALASKA: REED,E.B. 1962A, HILLIARD,D.K., TASH, 1966, WATSON,D.G., ET AL. 1966, TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE, 1967, ROGERS,D.E. 1968, TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B, O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS, 1974, HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B, O'BRIEN,W.J. 1975, MILLER,M.C., HOBBIE, 1976, O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS, 1976, KETTLE,D., O'BRIEN, 1978, O'BRIEN,W.J., BUCHANAN, HANEY, 1979, O'BRIEN,W.J., KETTLE, RIESSEN, 1979, BUCHANAN,C., HANEY, 1980.

BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT
SWIFT,M.C., FEDORENKO, 1975, WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL, 1978.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FORBES,S.A. 1891, BIRGE,E.A. 1894, SARS,G.O. 1915, BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B, WILLEY,A. 1923, FOERSTER,R.E. 1925, JUDAY,C. 1926, KLUGH,A.B. 1926, ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B, BAJKOV,A. 1930A, PREFONTAINE,G. 1931, SMITH,M.W. 1932, PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934, BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C, SMITH,M.W. 1935, 1938B, CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939, CARL,G.C. 1940A, SMITH,M.W. 1947., 1952, MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER, 1953(MS), RAWSON,D.S. 1953A, BARDACH,J.E. 1954, MCMAHON,V.H. 1954A, ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954, HAYES,F.R., LIVINGSTONE, 1955, RAWSON,D.S. 1956, GORHAM,E. 1957, LAWLER,G.H., WATSON, 1958, SMITH,M.W. 1961B, REED,E.B. 1962A., 1963, OLIVER,D.R. 1964, REED,E.B. 1964, HILLIARD,D.K., TASH, 1966, TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE, 1967, DAVIS,C.C. 1968, ROGERS,D.E. 1968, MEGYERI,J. 1969, PATALAS,K. 1969, SMITH,M.W. 1969, HAVLIK,B., OPHEL, 1970, SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG, 1970, ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A, KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS), PATALAS,K. 1971, TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B, VALLENTYNE,J.R. 1971, BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972, CARTER,J.C.H. 1972, HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL, 1973, LEACH,J.H. 1973, MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD, 1973B, MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973, CZAIKA,S.C. 1974, O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS, 1974, HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B, JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975, MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975, MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975, NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO, 1975, SELGEBY,J.H. 1975, SPRULES,W.G. 1975A, WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975, MANZER,J.I. 1976, MILLER,M.C., HOBBIE, 1976, SWIFT,M.C. 1976, BELL,L.M., THOMPSON, 1977, MORRY,C.J., COLE, 1977, UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP, 1977, CZAIKA,S.C. 1978A., 1978B, DAVIS,C.C. 1978, STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED, 1978, WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON, 1978, WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL, 1978, BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON, 1979, BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980, BUCHANAN,C., HANEY, 1980, CAP,R.K. 1980, CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980, CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980, MORRIS,S., LEARY, 1980, RANKIN,D.P., ASHTON, 1980, WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980, CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981, LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981, MOORE,J.W. 1981, PATALAS,K. 1981, ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981, CHENGALATH,R. 1982, PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER, 1982, RYAN,P.M. 1982, CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL, 1983, MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983, RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B, CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984, CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984, FRASER,N.C., POWER, 1984, KELLER,W., PITBLADO, 1984, NEILL,W.E. 1984, RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984, LALANCETTE,L.-M., ET AL. 1985, LESLIE,J.K., MOORE, 1985.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
SMITH,M.W., M'GONIGLE, NO DATE(MS), BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW, 1922, FOERSTER,R.E. 1925, BIGELOW,N.K. 1928, WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B, HART,J.L. 1931A, BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935B(MS), RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS), BAJKOV,A.D. 1936D(MS), LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A, NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS), SMITH,M.W. 1947, DAVIDSON,V.M. 1948(MS), WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS), WILSON,C.B. 1960, WATSON,N.H.F. 1963, REED,E.B. 1964, JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS), KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965, HILLIARD,D.K., TASH, 1966, WATSON,D.G., ET AL. 1966, TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE, 1967, ROGERS,D.E. 1968, HAVLIK,B., OPHEL, 1970, NARVER,D.W. 1970, SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG, 1970, ANDRUSAK,H., NORTHCOTE, 1971, BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON, 1971(MS), CARTER,J.C.H. 1971, MANZER,J.I. 1971(MS), SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN, 1971, TASH,J.C. 1971B, BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON, 1972, BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX, 1972, DAVIS,C.C. 1972A., 1972B, FEDORENKO,A.Y., SWIFT, 1972, KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR, 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS)., 1972C(MS), MANZER,J.I. 1972(MS), PATALAS,K. 1972, ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH, 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS), SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972, DAVIS,C.C. 1973A., 1973B, HANEY,J.F. 1973, HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL, 1973, KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS), KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR, 1973A(MS)., 1973B(MS)., 1973C(MS)., 1973D(MS), LEACH,J.H. 1973, MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD, 1973B, ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH, 1973A(MS)., 1973B(MS), ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B, ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT, 1974, DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY, 1974, GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974, WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER, 1974, BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX, 1975, CARTER,J.C.H. 1975, DAVIS,C.C. 1975, HEALEY,M.C., KLING, 1975, HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B, JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975, KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR, 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS), MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975, NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO, 1975, O'BRIEN,W.J. 1975, PATALAS,K. 1975, PATALAS,K., SALKI, 1975, POPE,G.F., CARTER, 1975, ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH, 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS), SNOW,N.B., CHANG, 1975, SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B, STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS), STRICKLER,J.R., TWOMBLY, 1975, SWIFT,M.C., FEDORENKO, 1975, BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976, BRUCE,W.J. 1976, DAVIS,C.C. 1976, LIAW,W.K. 1976B, MANZER,J.I. 1976, MILLER,M.C., HOBBIE, 1976, O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS, 1976, SWIFT,M.C. 1976, WATSON,N.H.F. 1976, BELL,L.M., THOMPSON, 1977, CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON, 1977, MOORE,J.W. 1977B., 1977C, ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI, 1977, SPRULES,W.G. 1977, UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP, 1977, CZAIKA,S.C. 1978A, DAVIS,C.C. 1978, GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER, 1978, KETTLE,D., O'BRIEN, 1978, MCNAUGHT,D.C. 1978, MOORE,J.W. 1978C, NEILL,W.E. 1978, PATALAS,J., PATALAS, 1978, ROMBOUGH,P.J., ET AL. 1978, STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED, 1978, WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON, 1978, WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL, 1978, BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON, 1979, MCCAULEY,E., BRIAND, 1979, O'BRIEN,W.J., BUCHANAN, HANEY, 1979, O'BRIEN,W.J., KETTLE, RIESSEN, 1979, PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979, PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979, RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1979, SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY, 1979, BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980, BUCHANAN,C., HANEY, 1980, CAP,R.K. 1980, CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980, CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980, CULVER,D. 1980, MOORE,J.W. 1980B, MORRIS,S., LEARY, 1980, NEILL,W.E., PEACOCK, 1980, RANKIN,D.P., ASHTON, 1980, WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980, YAN,N.D., STRUS, 1980, CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981, LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981, MARSHALL,J.S., ET AL. 1981, MOORE,J.W. 1981, NEILL,W.E. 1981, PATALAS,K. 1981, ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981, MALLEY,D.F., ET AL. 1982, PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER, 1982, RYAN,P.M. 1982, ARMENGOL,J., ET AL. 1983, CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL, 1983, OLENICK,R.J. 1983, RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B, BLOUIN,A.C., COLLINS, KEREKES, 1984, BLOUIN,A.C., LANE, ET AL. 1984, CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984, CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984, FRASER,N.C., POWER, 1984, KELLER,W., PITBLADO, 1984, LAWRENCE,S.G., ET AL. 1984, PATALAS,K., SALKI, 1984, RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984, RYAN,P.M. 1984, SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984, SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK, 1984, LALANCETTE,L.-M., ET AL. 1985, LANE,P.A., BLOUIN, 1985, LESLIE,J.K., MOORE, 1985, SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1985.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES
RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B.

LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL
TASH,J.C. 1971B.

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1971, DUVAL,W.S., GEEN, 1976, SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1985.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
SARS,G.O. 1915.

TECHNIQUES
SCHINDLER,D.W. 1969, SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1971, LANE,P.A., BLOUIN, 1985.

TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE
MALLEY,D.F., ET AL. 1982, SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1985.

HOLOPEDIUM SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HOLOPEDIUM SP.
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925, HART,J.L. 1931B, HUGHES,C.J.A. 1931, SMITH,M.W. 1935, BAJKOV,A.D. 1936A(MS), LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A., 1938B, ROGERS,H.M. 1940, SMITH,M.W. 1940B, WELCH,H.E. 1950(MS), DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951B(MS)., 1952(MS), SMITH,M.W. 1952, MCMAHON,V.H. 1954B(MS), ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON, 1959, RAWSON,D.S. 1959, THARRATT,R.C. 1959, WATSON,N.H.F. 1959(MS), WILSON,C.B. 1960, GORDON,W.G. 1961, FISCHER,H. 1968, ROGERS,D.E. 1968, COLLINS,J.J. 1971, KASK,B.A., PARKER, 1971(MS), BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON, 1972, HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A, SCHELSKE,C.L., ROTH, 1973, ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT, 1974, GEEN,G.H. 1974, KASK,B.A., PARKER, 1974(MS), MASON,J.C. 1974A, FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A., 1975B, FOURNIER,P., ET AL. 1975, LIAW,W.K. 1976A, CHOW-FRASER,P., KNOECHEL, 1985, ROCH,M., ET AL. 1985.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: ROGERS,H.M. 1940.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: KASK,B.A., PARKER, 1971(MS)., 1974(MS).
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: HUGHES,C.J.A. 1931, BAJKOV,A.D. 1936A(MS), SMITH,M.W. 1940B., 1952.

HOLOPEDIUM SP. - Cont'd.

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1935. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951B(MS)., 1952(MS).
QUEBEC: FOURNIER,P., ET AL. 1975.
ONTARIO: HART,J.L. 1931B. LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A., 1938B. WELCH,H.E. 1950(MS). FISCHER,H. 1968. CHOW-FRASER,P., KNOECHEL. 1985.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON. 1959. THARRATT,R.C. 1959. WILSON,C.B. 1960. GORDON,W.G. 1961. COLLINS,J.J. 1971. SCHELSKE,C.L., ROTH. 1973.
MANITOBA: MCMAHON,V.H. 1954B(MS). WATSON,N.H.F. 1959(MS).
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S. 1939. LIAW,W.K. 1976A.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON. 1972. GEEN,G.H. 1974. MASON,J.C. 1974A. FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A., 1975B. ROCH,M., ET AL. 1985.
ALASKA: ROGERS,D.E. 1968. HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. HUGHES,C.J.A. 1931. SMITH,M.W. 1935. BAJKOV,A.D. 1936A(MS). ROGERS,H.M. 1940. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951B(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1952. ROGERS,D.E. 1968. SCHELSKE,C.L., ROTH. 1973.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
HART,J.L. 1931B. LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A., 1938B. SMITH,M.W. 1940B. WELCH,H.E. 1950(MS). DAVIDSON,V.M. 1952(MS). MCMAHON,V.H. 1954B(MS). ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON. 1959. RAWSON,D.S. 1959. THARRATT,R.C. 1959. WATSON,N.H.F. 1959(MS). WILSON,C.B. 1960. GORDON,W.G. 1961. ROGERS,D.E. 1968. COLLINS,J.J. 1971. KASK,B.A., PARKER. 1971(MS). BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ROBINSON. 1972. HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. GEEN,G.H. 1974. KASK,B.A., PARKER. 1974(MS). MASON,J.C. 1974A. FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A., 1975B. FOURNIER,P., ET AL. 1975. LIAW,W.K. 1976A. CHOW-FRASER,P., KNOECHEL. 1985. ROCH,M., ET AL. 1985.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES
ROGERS,H.M. 1940.

PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE
FISCHER,H. 1968.

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
SMITH,M.W. 1940B.

TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE
ROCH,M., ET AL. 1985.

LEPTODORIDAE

LEPTODORA KINDTI (FOCKE 1844)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPTODORA HYALINA LILLJEBORG 1861
SMITH,S.I. 1874B. FORBES,S.A. 1891. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. SARS,G.O. 1915. WILLEY,A. 1923.
LEPTODORA HYALINA LILLJEBORG 1861 *AS* LEPTODORA HYAULINA
ROSS,L.S. 1897.
LEPTODORA KINDTI (FOCKE 1844)
BIDGOOD,B.F. 1973. HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. BUR,M.T. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.
LEPTODORA KINDTI (FOCKE 1844) *AS* LEPTODORA KINDTII
SMITH,M.W., M'GONIGLE. NO DATE(MS). BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOV,A. 1929. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. RICKER,W.E. 1930. HART,J.L. 1931A. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1931B. TESTER,A.L. 1932. EWERS,L.A. 1933. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935B(MS)., 1935C. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1935. BAJKOV,A.D. 1936C(MS)., 1936D(MS). CARL,G.C. 1936. SMITH,M.W. 1936A(MS). BOESEL,M.W. 1938. LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A. SMITH,M.W. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. SMITH,M.W. 1947. ANDREWS,T.F. 1948A. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951B(MS). DAIBER,F.C. 1952. MOORE,J.E. 1952. SMITH,M.W. 1952. CARL,G.C. 1953. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). TRESSLER,W.L., ET AL. 1953. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. SCOTT,D.C. 1955. WRIGHT,S. 1955. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. HUBSCHMAN,J.H. 1960. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B., 1962. REED,E.B. 1963. WATSON,N.H.F. 1963. BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. REED,E.B. 1964. JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS). NORTHCOTE,T.G., LORZ. 1966. DAVIS,C.C. 1968. OLSON,T.A., ODLAUG. 1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. PATALAS,K. 1969. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1969. SMITH,M.W. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. ZYBLUT,E.R. 1970. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. PATALAS,K. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. PATALAS,K. 1972. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973B., 1973C. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. HEALEY,M.C., KLING. 1975. JOHNSON,L. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. NAKASHIMA,B.S., LEGGETT. 1975. NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975. POPE,G.F., CARTER. 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. CLOERN,J.E. 1976. DAVIS,C.C. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. DONALD,D.B., KOOYMAN. 1977. GRISWOLD,B.L., TUBB. 1977. HEBERGER,R.F., REYNOLDS. 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1977C. MORRY,C.J., COLE. 1977. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978B. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. PATALAS,J., PATALAS. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON. 1978. MACCRIMMON,H.R., PUGSLEY. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. CAP,R.K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. STANDKE,S.J., MUNROE. 1981. WONG,C.K. 1981B. RYAN,P.M. 1982. SUTHERLAND,I. 1982. ARMENGOL,J., ET AL. 1983. CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL. 1983. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK. 1984. BLOUIN,A.C., LANE, ET AL. 1985. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. SALKI,A., ET AL. 1985. WONG,C.K., SPRULES. 1985.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: SMITH,M.W., M'GONIGLE. NO DATE(MS). WILLEY,A. 1923. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935B(MS)., 1936C(MS)., 1936D(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1936A(MS)., 1952. REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. SMITH,M.W. 1969. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. DAVIS,C.C. 1976. MORRY,C.J., COLE. 1977. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1938B., 1947. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951B(MS). CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. BLOUIN,A.C., LANE, ET AL. 1985. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN. 1985.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
QUEBEC: JUDAY,C. 1926. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. NAKASHIMA,B.S., LEGGETT. 1975. POPE,G.F., CARTER. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. WONG,C.K. 1981B. ARMENGOL,J., ET AL. 1983. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. WONG,C.K., SPRULES. 1985.
ONTARIO: SARS,G.O. 1915. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. JUDAY,C. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. RICKER,W.E. 1930. HART,J.L. 1931A. TESTER,A.L. 1932. LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A. REED,E.B. 1963. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1969. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. PATALAS,K. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. MACCRIMMON,H.R., PUGSLEY. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. SALKI,A., ET AL. 1985.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: SMITH,S.I. 1874B. FORBES,S.A. 1891. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1931B. EWERS,L.A. 1933. BOESEL,M.W. 1938. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. ANDREWS,T.F. 1948A. DAIBER,F.C. 1952. TRESSLER,W.L., ET AL. 1953. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. SCOTT,D.C. 1955. WRIGHT,S. 1955. HUBSCHMAN,J.H. 1960. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B., 1962. BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. DAVIS,C.C. 1968. OLSON,T.A., ODLAUG. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. PATALAS,K. 1969. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. PATALAS,K. 1972. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973B., 1973C. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. GRISWOLD,B.L., TUBB. 1977. HEBERGER,R.F., REYNOLDS. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978B. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON. 1978. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. CAP,R.K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. STANDKE,S.J., MUNROE. 1981. BUR,M.T. 1982. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK. 1984. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.
MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. REED,E.B. 1963. WATSON,N.H.F. 1963. SMITH,T.G. 1968. PATALAS,K. 1975., 1981. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984.

LEPTODORA KINDTI (FOCKE 1844) - Cont'd.

SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. PATALAS,K. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. BIDGOOD,B.F. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. DONALD,D.B., KOOYMAN. 1977.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. CARL,G.C. 1936. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A., 1953. JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS). NORTHCOTE,T.G., LORZ. 1966. ZYBLUT,E.R. 1970. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974. NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. CLOERN,J.E. 1976. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1979., 1983A., 1983B., 1984.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: RAWSON,D.S. 1956. REED,E.B. 1963. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. HEALEY,M.C., KLING. 1975. HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B. JOHNSON,L. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. MOORE,J.W. 1977C., 1978C. PATALAS,J., PATALAS. 1978. SUTHERLAND,I. 1982.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981.
ALASKA: HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B.

BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT
WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. WONG,C.K., SPRULES. 1985.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SMITH,S.I. 1874B. FORBES,S.A. 1891. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1897. SARS,G.O. 1915. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. WILLEY,A. 1923. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. SMITH,M.W. 1947. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951B(MS). MOORE,J.E. 1952. SMITH,M.W. 1952. CARL,G.C. 1953. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). TRESSLER,W.L., ET AL. 1953. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B., 1962. REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. DAVIS,C.C. 1968. OLSON,T.A., ODLAUG. 1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. PATALAS,K. 1969. SMITH,M.W. 1969. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. ZYBLUT,E.R. 1970. PATALAS,K. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. BIDGOOD,B.F. 1973. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973B., 1973C. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B. JOHNSON,L. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. CLOERN,J.E. 1976. DAVIS,C.C. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. HEBERGER,R.F., REYNOLDS. 1977. MORRY,C.J., COLE. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978B. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON. 1978. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. CAP,R.K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. SUTHERLAND,I. 1982. CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL. 1983. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. WONG,C.K., SPRULES. 1985.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
SMITH,M.W., M'GONIGLE. NO DATE(MS). BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. RICKER,W.E. 1930. HART,J.L. 1931A. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1931B. TESTER,A.L. 1932. EWERS,L.A. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935B(MS)., 1935C. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). BAJKOV,A.D. 1936C(MS)., 1936D(MS). CARL,G.C. 1936. SMITH,M.W. 1936A(MS). BOESEL,M.W. 1938. LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. SMITH,M.W. 1947. DAIBER,F.C. 1952. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. SCOTT,D.C. 1955. WRIGHT,S. 1955. HUBSCHMAN,J.H. 1960. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B., 1962. WATSON,N.H.F. 1963. BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. REED,E.B. 1964. JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS). NORTHCOTE,T.G., LORZ. 1966. OLSON,T.A., ODLAUG. 1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. ZYBLUT,E.R. 1970. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. PATALAS,K. 1972. BIDGOOD,B.F. 1973. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973B., 1973C. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. HEALEY,M.C., KLING. 1975. HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B. JOHNSON,L. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. NAKASHIMA,B.S., LEGGETT. 1975. NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975. POPE,G.F., CARTER. 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. DONALD,D.B., KOOYMAN. 1977. GRISWOLD,B.L., TUBB. 1977. HEBERGER,R.F., REYNOLDS. 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1977C. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. PATALAS,J., PATALAS. 1978. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON. 1978. WISSMAR,R.C., WETZEL. 1978. MACCRIMMON,H.R., PUGSLEY. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. CAP,R.K. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. STANDKES,J., MUNROE. 1981. WONG,C.K. 1981B. BUR,M.T. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. ARMENGOL,J., ET AL. 1983. CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL. 1983. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK. 1984. BLOUIN,A.C., LANE, ET AL. 1985. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. SALKI,A., ET AL. 1985. WONG,C.K., SPRULES. 1985.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES
RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B.

LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL:
ANDREWS,T.F. 1948A.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
SMITH,S.I. 1874B.

PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE
WILSON,C.B. 1929A.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
SARS,G.O. 1915.

TECHNIQUES:
SCHINDLER,D.W. 1969. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN. 1985.

TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE
LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. SALKI,A., ET AL. 1985.

LEPTODORA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPTODORA SP.
BAJKOV,A.D. NO DATE A(MS). CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. DYMOND,J.R. 1926. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOV,A. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. M'GONIGLE,R.H. 1930A(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1930. HART,J.L. 1931B. RICKER,W.E. 1932A., 1932B. TESTER,A.L. 1932. LANGFORD,R.R. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. STONE,U.B. 1944. WRIGHT,S. 1955. RAWSON,D.S. 1957B. ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON. 1959. WATSON,N.H.F. 1959(MS). WILSON,C.B. 1960. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. PRICE,J.W. 1963. HOLMQUIST,C. 1967B. FISCHER,H. 1968. SWAIN,W.R., MAGNUSON, ET AL. 1970. COLLINS,J.J. 1971. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972C(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). SCHELSKE,C.L., ROTH. 1973. PETERS,R.H. 1975. ROCH,M., ET AL. 1985.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BAJKOV,A.D. NO DATE A(MS).
LAKE CHAMPLAIN/LAC CHAMPLAIN: M'GONIGLE,R.H. 1930A(MS).
ONTARIO: CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. DYMOND,J.R. 1926. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. RICKER,W.E. 1930. HART,J.L. 1931B. RICKER,W.E. 1932A., 1932B. TESTER,A.L. 1932. LANGFORD,R.R. 1938B. FISCHER,H. 1968. COLLINS,J.J. 1971. PETERS,R.H. 1975.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: WILSON,C.B. 1929A. STONE,U.B. 1944. WRIGHT,S. 1955. ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON. 1959. WILSON,C.B. 1960. PRICE,J.W. 1963. SWAIN,W.R., MAGNUSON, ET AL. 1970. SCHELSKE,C.L., ROTH. 1973.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. WATSON,N.H.F. 1959(MS).
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S. 1957B. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972C(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). ROCH,M., ET AL. 1985.
ALASKA: HOLMQUIST,C. 1967B.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. WRIGHT,S. 1955. HOLMQUIST,C. 1967B. SWAIN,W.R., MAGNUSON, ET AL. 1970. SCHELSKE,C.L., ROTH. 1973.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BAJKOV,A.D. NO DATE A(MS). CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. DYMOND,J.R. 1926. WILSON,C.B. 1929A. M'GONIGLE,R.H. 1930A(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1930. HART,J.L. 1931B. RICKER,W.E. 1932A., 1932B. TESTER,A.L. 1932. LANGFORD,R.R. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. STONE,U.B. 1944. WRIGHT,S. 1955. RAWSON,D.S. 1957B. ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON. 1959. WATSON,N.H.F. 1959(MS). WILSON,C.B. 1960. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. PRICE,J.W. 1963. COLLINS,J.J. 1971. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972C(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). ROCH,M., ET AL. 1985.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928.

PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE
FISCHER,H. 1968.

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
PETERS,R.H. 1975.

TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE
ROCH,M., ET AL. 1985.

MACROTHRICIDAE

ACANTHOLEBERIS CURVIROSTRIS (O.F.MULLER 1776)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ACANTHOLEBERIS CURVIROSTRIS (O.F.MULLER 1776)
CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. LEONARD,A.K. 1927. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1936A(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1938B. CARL,G.C. 1940A. SMITH,M.W. 1947., 1961B. MEGYERI,J. 1969. SMITH,M.W. 1969. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. PEARLSTONE,P.S.M. 1973. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. BEAMISH,R.J. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. WILLIAMS,D.D., WILLIAMS. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983.
ACANTHOLEBERIS CURVIROSTRIS (O.F.MULLER 1776) *AS* ACANTHOLEBRIS CURVIROSTRIS
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: WILLIAMS,D.D., WILLIAMS. 1976.
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1936A(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1969. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1938B., 1947., 1961B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. LEONARD,A.K. 1927. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. MEGYERI,J. 1969. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. BEAMISH,R.J. 1974. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
MANITOBA: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1940A. PEARLSTONE,P.S.M. 1973.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. SMITH,M.W. 1938B. CARL,G.C. 1940A. SMITH,M.W. 1947., 1961B. MEGYERI,J. 1969. SMITH,M.W. 1969. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. LEONARD,A.K. 1927. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1936A(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1947. PEARLSTONE,P.S.M. 1973. BEAMISH,R.J. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. WILLIAMS,D.D., WILLIAMS. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908.

ACANTHOLEBERIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ACANTHOLEBERIS SP.
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. LEONARD,A.K. 1927.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. LEONARD,A.K. 1927.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. LEONARD,A.K. 1927.

BUNOPS SCUTIFRONS BIRGE 1893

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BUNOPS SCUTIFRONS BIRGE 1893
ROSS,L.S. 1897. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897.
ALBERTA: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ROSS,L.S. 1897. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

DREPANOTHRIX DENTATA (EUREN 1861)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DREPANOTHRIX DENTATA (EUREN 1861)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOV,A. 1929. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935B(MS). CARL,G.C. 1940A. SMITH,M.W. 1961B. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935B(MS).
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1961B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. CARL,G.C. 1940A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BAJKOV,A. 1929. CARL,G.C. 1940A. SMITH,M.W. 1961B. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935B(MS). SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979.

DREPANOTHRIX SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DREPANOTHRIX SP.
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924.

ECHINISCA ROSEA (JURINE 1820)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ECHINISCA ROSEA (JURINE 1820)
LIM,R.P., FERNANDO. 1978.
MACROTHRIX ROSEA (JURINE 1820)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. WILSON,C.B. 1960. SMITH,T.G. 1968. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. LIM,R.P., FERNANDO. 1978.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: WILSON,C.B. 1960.
MANITOBA: SMITH,T.G. 1968.
ALBERTA: RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
WILSON,C.B. 1960. SMITH,T.G. 1968. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. WILSON,C.B. 1960. SMITH,T.G. 1968. LIM,R.P., FERNANDO. 1978. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.

ILYOCRYPTUS ACUTIFRONS SARS 1862

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ILYOCRYPTUS ACUTIFRONS SARS 1862
ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1923B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B., 1923C. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. CARL,G.C. 1940A. MOORE,J.E. 1952. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984.
ILYOCRYPTUS ACUTIFRONS SARS 1862 *AS* ILYOCRPTUS ACUTIFRONS
TASH,J.C. 1971B.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO: ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1923B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B., 1923C. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928.
MANITOBA: PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984.

ILYOCRYPTUS ACUTIFRONS SARS 1862 - Cont'd.

SASKATCHEWAN: MOORE,J.E. 1952.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1940A.
ALASKA: HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. TASH,J.C. 1971B.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1923B., 1924. CARL,G.C. 1940A. MOORE,J.E. 1952. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. TASH,J.C. 1971B.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. TASH,J.C. 1971B. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984.

ILYOCRYPTUS SORDIDUS (LIEVIN 1848)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ILYOCRYPTUS SORDIDUS (LIEVIN 1848)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923B., 1923C., 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. CARL,G.C. 1940A. WILSON,C.B. 1960. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923B., 1923C., 1928. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B., 1960. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973.
MANITOBA: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1940A.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B. CARL,G.C. 1940A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923C., 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B., 1960. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.

ILYOCRYPTUS SPINIFER HERRICK 1882

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ILYOCRYPTUS LONGIREMIS SARS 1888
BIRGE,E.A. 1894.
ILYOCRYPTUS SPINIFER HERRICK 1882
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B., 1960. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973C. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1984.
ILYOCRYPTUS SPINIFER HERRICK 1882 *AS* ILYOCRYPTUS SPENIFER
SMITH,M.W. 1969.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: SMITH,M.W. 1969. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. RYAN,P.M. 1984.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: BIRGE,E.A. 1894. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B., 1960. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973C. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. SMITH,M.W. 1969. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973C. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C., 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B., 1960. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973C. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. RYAN,P.M. 1984.

ILYOCRYPTUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ILYOCRYPTUS SP.
ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935B(MS). LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ILYOCRYPTUS SP. *AS* ILYOCRYPTUS CF. ACUTIFRONS
PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979.
ILYOCRYPTUS SP. *AS* ILYOCRYPTUS CF. SPINIFER
BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935B(MS). SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. RAWSON,D.S. 1930.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973.
MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897. LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ROSS,L.S. 1897. LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. NOGRADY,T. 1976.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935B(MS). BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979.

LATHONURA RECTIROSTRIS (O.F.MULLER 1776)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LATHONURA RECTIROSTRIS (O.F.MULLER 1776)
ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B., 1928. CARL,G.C. 1940A. REED,E.B. 1962A. TASH,J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
LATHONURA RECTIROSTRIS (O.F.MULLER 1776) *AS* LATONURA RECTIROSTRIS
MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B., 1928. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.
MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897.
SASKATCHEWAN: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1940A.
ALASKA: REED,E.B. 1962A. TASH,J.C. 1971A.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B. CARL,G.C. 1940A. REED,E.B. 1962A. TASH,J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975.

MACROTHRIX HIRSUTICORNIS NORMAN & BRADY 1867

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MACROTHRIX HIRSUTICORNIS NORMAN & BRADY 1867
CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. RIGLER,F.H. 1972. ROFF,J.C., CARTER. 1972. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. RIGLER,F.H. 1975. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. ANDREWS,D., RIGLER. 1985.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966.
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: RIGLER,F.H. 1972. ROFF,J.C., CARTER. 1972. RIGLER,F.H. 1975. ANDREWS,D., RIGLER. 1985.
ALASKA: SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959.

MACROTHRIX HIRSUTICORNIS NORMAN & BRADY 1867 - Cont'd.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH. 1966. RIGLER,F.H. 1972. ROFF,J.C., CARTER 1972. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. RIGLER,F.H. 1975. ANDREWS,D., RIGLER. 1985.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908.

MACROTHRIX LATICORNIS (JURINE 1820)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MACROTHRIX LATICORNIS (JURINE 1820)
ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B., 1923C., 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. MOORE,J.E. 1952. WILSON,C.B. 1960. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. TASH,J.C. 1971B. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973C. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B., 1923C., 1928.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B., 1960. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973C.
MANITOBA: ROSS,L.S. 1897.
SASKATCHEWAN: MOORE,J.E. 1952.
ALBERTA: NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.
ALASKA: TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. TASH,J.C. 1971B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ROSS,L.S. 1897. MOORE,J.E. 1952. WILSON,C.B. 1960. TASH,J.C. 1971B. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973C.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B., 1923C., 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B., 1960. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. TASH,J.C. 1971B. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD. 1973A., 1973C. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980.

MACROTHRIX SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MACROTHRIX SP.
CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

OFRYOXUS GRACILIS SARS 1861

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OFRYOXUS GRACILIS SARS 1861 *AS* OPHRYOXIS GRACILIS
MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983.
OFRYOXUS GRACILIS SARS 1861 *AS* OPHRYOXUS GRACILIS
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. WILLEY,A. 1923. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1947., 1961B. REED,E.B. 1963. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: WILLEY,A. 1923. SMITH,M.W. 1947., 1961B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: BIRGE,E.A. 1894.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: REED,E.B. 1963.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. WILLEY,A. 1923. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1947., 1961B. REED,E.B. 1963. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. SMITH,M.W. 1947. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908.

OFRYOXUS GRACILIS SPINIFERA SARS 1890

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OFRYOXUS GRACILIS SPINIFERA SARS 1890 *AS* OPHRYOXUS GRACILIS SPINIFERA
JUDAY,C. 1927. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: JUDAY,C. 1927.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
JUDAY,C. 1927. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973.

OFRYOXUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OFRYOXUS SP. *AS* OPHRYOXUS SP.
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924.

PAROPHRYOXUS TUBULATUS DOOLITTLE 1909

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PAROPHRYOXUS TUBULATUS DOOLITTLE 1909
DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
PAROPHRYOXUS TUBULATUS DOOLITTLE 1909 *AS* PAROPHRYOXUS TABULATUS
SMITH,M.W. 1947.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1947. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975.
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SMITH,M.W. 1947. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

PAROPHRYOXUS TUBULATUS DOOLITTLE 1909 - Cont'd.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
SMITH,M.W. 1947. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B., 1975.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975.

STREBLOCERUS SERRICAUDATUS (FISCHER 1849)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
STREBLOCERUS SERRICAUDATUS (FISCHER 1849)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923B. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. CARL,G.C. 1940A. PATALAS,K. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B., 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B., 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982.
ONTARIO. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923B. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. PATALAS,K. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. CARL,G.C. 1940A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. CARL,G.C. 1940A. PATALAS,K. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1928. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B., 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.

WLASSICSIA KINISTINENSIS BIRGE 1910

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
WLASSICSIA KINISTINENSIS BIRGE 1910
BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.

MACROTHRICIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

MACROTHRIX SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MACROTHRIX SP.
CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979.

MOINIDAE

MOINA AFFINIS BIRGE 1893

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MOINA AFFINIS BIRGE 1893
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. WILSON,C.B. 1960. CANNON,L.R.G. 1971. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. CANNON,L.R.G. 1971.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. WILSON,C.B. 1960. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
ALBERTA. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. WILSON,C.B. 1960. CANNON,L.R.G. 1971. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980.

MOINA BRACHIATA (JURINE 1820)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MOINA BRACHIATA (JURINE 1820)
KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES 1967. LEACH,J.H. 1973.
MOINA RECTIROSTRIS BAIRD 1850
WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B., 1960. O'BRIEN,F.I., ET AL. 1973. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO. O'BRIEN,F.I., ET AL. 1973.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B., 1960. LEACH,J.H. 1973.
SASKATCHEWAN. KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES 1967.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
WILSON,C.B. 1960. LEACH,J.H. 1973. O'BRIEN,F.I., ET AL. 1973. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B., 1960. KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES 1967. LEACH,J.H. 1973. O'BRIEN,F.I., ET AL. 1973. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979.

MOINA HUTCHINSONI BREHM 1937

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MOINA HUTCHINSONI BREHM 1937
MOORE,J.E. 1952. HAMMER,U.T., ET AL. 1975. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
SASKATCHEWAN. MOORE,J.E. 1952. HAMMER,U.T., ET AL. 1975.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MOORE,J.E. 1952. HAMMER,U.T., ET AL. 1975. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
HAMMER,U.T., ET AL. 1975. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979.

MOINA MACROCOPA (STRAUS 1820)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MOINA MACROCOPA (STRAUS 1820)
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. MOORE,J.E. 1952. SMITH,T.G. 1968. AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH 1972. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI, 1975. WILLIAMS,D.D., HYNES 1976A. DANCE,K.W., HYNES 1979. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
QUEBEC. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI 1975.
ONTARIO. WILLIAMS,D.D., HYNES 1976A. DANCE,K.W., HYNES 1979.
MANITOBA. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,T.G. 1968. AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH 1972.
SASKATCHEWAN. MOORE,J.E. 1952.
ALBERTA. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,T.G. 1968. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975.

MOINA MACROCOPA (STRAUS 1820) - Cont'd.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. WILLIAMS,D.D., HYNES 1976A. DANCE,K.W., HYNES 1979. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980.
PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE
AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH 1972.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MOORE,J.E. 1952.

MOINA MICRURA KURZ 1874

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MOINA MICRURA KURZ 1874
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.

MOINA WIERZEJSKII RICHARD 1895

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MOINA WIERZEJSKII RICHARD 1895
RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ALBERTA. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980.

MOINA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MOINA SP.
BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A., 1930B. CARL,G.C. 1940A. FOURNIER,P., ET AL. 1975. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
MOINA SP. *AS* MOINA CF. RECTIROSTRIS
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
QUEBEC. FOURNIER,P., ET AL. 1975.
ONTARIO. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
MANITOBA. BAJKOV,A. 1930A., 1930B. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
SASKATCHEWAN. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA. BAJKOV,A. 1929.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. CARL,G.C. 1940A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CARL,G.C. 1940A. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BAJKOV,A. 1930B. FOURNIER,P., ET AL. 1975. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.

MOINODAPHNIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MOINODAPHNIA SP.
DABORN,G.R. 1974A.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ALBERTA. DABORN,G.R. 1974A.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
DABORN,G.R. 1974A.

PODONIDAE

EVADNE NORDMANNI LOVEN 1836

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EVADNE NORDMANNI LOVEN 1836
HERDMAN,W.A., ET AL. 1898. SCOTT,T. 1907. WRIGHT,R.R. 1907. MCMURRICH,J.P. 1916. JUDAY,C. 1920. WILLEY,A. 1920. PINHEY,K.F. 1926. HART,J.L., WAILES. 1932. WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES. 1932(MS). CLEMENS,M.A. 1933B. WAILES,G.H. 1936. FISH,C.J., JOHNSON. 1937. JEAN,Y. 1953. HUNTSMAN,A.G., ET AL. 1954. BOUSFIELD,E.L. 1955B. LACROIX,G. 1960A. LEGARE,J.E.H., MACLELLAN. 1960. BRUNEL,P. 1961H. LACROIX,G. 1961B. LEGARE,J.E.H. 1961(MS). LACROIX,G., LEGENDRE. 1964. NORTHCOTE,T.G., ET AL. 1964. VLADIMIRSKAYA,E.V. 1965B. LACROIX,G. 1966. FULTON,J. 1968(MS). PLATT,T., IRWIN. 1968(MS). GIESKES,W.W.C. 1971. WING,B.I., REID. 1972. PARANJAPE,M.A., CONOVER. 1973. MOHAMMED,A.A., GRAINGER. 1974. BAILEY,J.E., ET AL. 1975. MACKAY,A.A. 1975. PLATT,T. 1977. SAMEOTO,D.D. 1977. SAMEOTO,D.D., LEWIS. 1979. EVANS,M.S., GRAINGER. 1980. WHITE,A.W. 1980. VASS,W.P., ET AL. 1981. CITARELLA,G. 1982. DAVIS,C.C. 1982. LEVINGS,C.D. 1982. ROFF,J.C. 1983.
EVADNE NORDMANNI LOVEN 1836 *AS* EVADNE MORDMANI
GAUTHIER,M. 1967.
EVADNE NORDMANNI LOVEN 1836 *AS* EVADNE NORDMANI
LACROIX,G., BERGERON. 1963.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE. HERDMAN,W.A., ET AL. 1898. SCOTT,T. 1907. WRIGHT,R.R. 1907. PINHEY,K.F. 1926. FISH,C.J., JOHNSON. 1937. JEAN,Y. 1953. HUNTSMAN,A.G., ET AL. 1954. BOUSFIELD,E.L. 1955B. LACROIX,G. 1960A. LEGARE,J.E.H., MACLELLAN. 1960. BRUNEL,P. 1961H. LACROIX,G. 1961B. LEGARE,J.E.H. 1961(MS). LACROIX,G., BERGERON. 1963. LACROIX,G., LEGENDRE. 1964. VLADIMIRSKAYA,E.V. 1965B. LACROIX,G. 1966. GAUTHIER,M. 1967. PLATT,T., IRWIN. 1968(MS). GIESKES,W.W.C. 1971. PARANJAPE,M.A., CONOVER. 1973. MACKAY,A.A. 1975. PLATT,T. 1977. SAMEOTO,D.D. 1977. SAMEOTO,D.D., LEWIS. 1979. WHITE,A.W. 1980. VASS,W.P., ET AL. 1981. CITARELLA,G. 1982. DAVIS,C.C. 1982. ROFF,J.C. 1983.
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE. JUDAY,C. 1920. WILLEY,A. 1920. MOHAMMED,A.A., GRAINGER. 1974. EVANS,M.S., GRAINGER. 1980.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE. MCMURRICH,J.P. 1916. HART,J.L., WAILES. 1932. WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES. 1932(MS). CLEMENS,M.A. 1933B. WAILES,G.H. 1936. NORTHCOTE,T.G., ET AL. 1964. FULTON,J. 1968(MS). WING,B.I., REID. 1972. BAILEY,J.E., ET AL. 1975. LEVINGS,C.D. 1982.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HERDMAN,W.A., ET AL. 1898. SCOTT,T. 1907. WRIGHT,R.R. 1907. MCMURRICH,J.P. 1916. JUDAY,C. 1920. WILLEY,A. 1920. PINHEY,K.F. 1926. WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES. 1932(MS). CLEMENS,M.A. 1933B. FISH,C.J., JOHNSON. 1937. HUNTSMAN,A.G., ET AL. 1954. BOUSFIELD,E.L. 1955B. LEGARE,J.E.H., MACLELLAN. 1960. BRUNEL,P. 1961H. LACROIX,G. 1961B. LEGARE,J.E.H. 1961(MS). LACROIX,G., BERGERON. 1963. LACROIX,G., LEGENDRE. 1964. NORTHCOTE,T.G., ET AL. 1964. VLADIMIRSKAYA,E.V. 1965B. LACROIX,G. 1966. FULTON,J. 1968(MS). PLATT,T., IRWIN. 1968(MS). GIESKES,W.W.C. 1971. PARANJAPE,M.A., CONOVER. 1973. MOHAMMED,A.A., GRAINGER. 1974. SAMEOTO,D.D., LEWIS. 1979. EVANS,M.S., GRAINGER. 1980. VASS,W.P., ET AL. 1981. CITARELLA,G. 1982. DAVIS,C.C. 1982. ROFF,J.C. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
HART,J.L., WAILES. 1932. WAILES,G.H. 1936. FISH,C.J., JOHNSON. 1937. JEAN,Y. 1953. LACROIX,G. 1960A. GAUTHIER,M. 1967. GIESKES,W.W.C. 1971. WING,B.I., REID. 1972. BAILEY,J.E., ET AL. 1975. MACKAY,A.A. 1975. PLATT,T. 1977. SAMEOTO,D.D. 1977. SAMEOTO,D.D., LEWIS. 1979. EVANS,M.S., GRAINGER. 1980. WHITE,A.W. 1980. CITARELLA,G. 1982. LEVINGS,C.D. 1982. ROFF,J.C. 1983.
PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
LACROIX,G. 1960A.
TECHNIQUES
VASS,W.P., ET AL. 1981.
TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE
WHITE,A.W. 1980.

EVADNE SPINIFERA P.E.MULLER 1867

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EVADNE SPINIFERA P.E.MULLER 1867
WRIGHT,R.R. 1907. MACDONALD,D.L. 1912. LACROIX,G. 1960A. BRUNEL,P. 1961H. LACROIX,G. 1961B. VLADIMIRSKAYA,E.V. 1965B. PARANJAPE,M.A., CONOVER. 1973. PLATT,T. 1977. SAMEOTO,D.D., LEWIS. 1979. ROFF,J.C. 1983. TREMBLAY,M.J., ROFF. 1983A.

EVADNE SPINIFERA P.E.MULLER 1867 - Cont'd.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC: ATLANTIQUE: WRIGHT,R.R. 1907; MACDONALD,D.L. 1912; LACROIX,G. 1960A; BRUNEL,P. 1961H; LACROIX,G. 1961B; VLADIMIRSKAYA,E.V. 1965B; PARANJAPE,M.A., CONOVER, 1973; PLATT,T. 1977; SAMEOTO,D.D., LEWIS, 1979; ROFF,J.C. 1983; TREMBLAY,M.J., ROFF, 1983A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
WRIGHT,R.R. 1907; MACDONALD,D.L. 1912; BRUNEL,P. 1961H; LACROIX,G. 1961B; VLADIMIRSKAYA,E.V. 1965B; PARANJAPE,M.A., CONOVER, 1973; SAMEOTO,D.D., LEWIS, 1979; ROFF,J.C. 1983; TREMBLAY,M.J., ROFF, 1983A.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
LACROIX,G. 1960A; PLATT,T. 1977; SAMEOTO,D.D., LEWIS, 1979; ROFF,J.C. 1983; TREMBLAY,M.J., ROFF, 1983A.
PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
LACROIX,G. 1960A.

PLEOPIS POLYPHEMOIDES (LEUCKART 1839)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PODON POLYPHEMOIDES (LEUCKART 1859)
SCOTT,T. 1907; WRIGHT,R.R. 1907; MCMURRICH,J.P. 1916., 1917A; WAILES,G.H. 1929; HART,J.L., WAILES, 1932; WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES, 1932(MS); CLEMENS,M.A. 1933B; WAILES,G.H. 1936; FISH,C.J., JOHNSON, 1937; LACROIX,G. 1960A; BRUNEL,P. 1961H; LACROIX,G. 1961B; LEGARE,J.E.H. 1961(MS); NORTHCOTE,T.G., ET AL. 1964; VLADIMIRSKAYA,E.V. 1965B; FULTON,J. 1968(MS); PLATT,T., IRWIN, 1968(MS); GIESKES,W.W.C. 1971; PARANJAPE,M.A., CONOVER, 1973; PLATT,T. 1977; SAMEOTO,D.D. 1977; HEALEY,M.C. 1978A; DAVIS,C.C. 1982; CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL, 1983; BROMLEE,M.J., ET AL. 1984; RAYMOND,B.A., ET AL. 1985.
PODON POLYPHEMOIDES (LEUCKART 1859) *AS* PODON POLYPHMADIES
BOURNE,N. 1978.
PODON POLYPHEMOIDES (LEUCKART 1859) *AS* PODON POLYPHENOIDES
LEVINGS,C.D. 1982.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC: ATLANTIQUE: SCOTT,T. 1907; WRIGHT,R.R. 1907; MCMURRICH,J.P. 1917A; FISH,C.J., JOHNSON, 1937; LACROIX,G. 1960A; BRUNEL,P. 1961H; LACROIX,G. 1961B; LEGARE,J.E.H. 1961(MS); VLADIMIRSKAYA,E.V. 1965B; PLATT,T., IRWIN, 1968(MS); GIESKES,W.W.C. 1971; PARANJAPE,M.A., CONOVER, 1973; PLATT,T. 1977; SAMEOTO,D.D. 1977; DAVIS,C.C. 1982; CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL, 1983.
PACIFIC: PACIFIQUE: MCMURRICH,J.P. 1916; WAILES,G.H. 1929; HART,J.L., WAILES, 1932; WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES, 1932(MS); CLEMENS,M.A. 1933B; WAILES,G.H. 1936; NORTHCOTE,T.G., ET AL. 1964; FULTON,J. 1968(MS); BOURNE,N. 1978; HEALEY,M.C. 1978A; LEVINGS,C.D. 1982; BROWNLEE,M.J., ET AL. 1984; RAYMOND,B.A., ET AL. 1985.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SCOTT,T. 1907; WRIGHT,R.R. 1907; MCMURRICH,J.P. 1916., 1917A; WAILES,G.H. 1929; WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES, 1932(MS); CLEMENS,M.A. 1933B; FISH,C.J., JOHNSON, 1937; BRUNEL,P. 1961H; LACROIX,G. 1961B; LEGARE,J.E.H. 1961(MS); NORTHCOTE,T.G., ET AL. 1964; VLADIMIRSKAYA,E.V. 1965B; FULTON,J. 1968(MS); PLATT,T., IRWIN, 1968(MS); GIESKES,W.W.C. 1971; PARANJAPE,M.A., CONOVER, 1973; DAVIS,C.C. 1982; CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL, 1983; BROWNLEE,M.J., ET AL. 1984; RAYMOND,B.A., ET AL. 1985.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
HART,J.L., WAILES, 1932; WAILES,G.H. 1936; FISH,C.J., JOHNSON, 1937; LACROIX,G. 1960A; GIESKES,W.W.C. 1971; PLATT,T. 1977; SAMEOTO,D.D. 1977; BOURNE,N. 1978; HEALEY,M.C. 1978A; LEVINGS,C.D. 1982; CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL, 1983; RAYMOND,B.A., ET AL. 1985.
PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
LACROIX,G. 1960A.

PLEOPIS TERGESTINA (CLAUS 1877)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EVADNE TERGESTINA CLAUS 1877
CLEMENS,M.A. 1933B; FULTON,J. 1968(MS).
EVADNE TERGESTINA CLAUS 1877 *AS* EVADNE TURGESTINA
WAILES,G.H. 1929; HART,J.L., WAILES, 1932; WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES, 1932(MS); WAILES,G.H. 1936.

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC: PACIFIQUE: WAILES,G.H. 1929; HART,J.L., WAILES, 1932; WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES, 1932(MS); CLEMENS,M.A. 1933B; WAILES,G.H. 1936; FULTON,J. 1968(MS).

PLEOPIS TERGESTINA (CLAUS 1877) — Cont'd.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
WAILES,G.H. 1929; WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES, 1932(MS); CLEMENS,M.A. 1933B; FULTON,J. 1968(MS).
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
HART,J.L., WAILES, 1932; WAILES,G.H. 1936.

PODON INTERMEDIUS LILLJEBORG 1853

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PODON INTERMEDIUS LILLJEBORG 1853
WRIGHT,R.R. 1907; MACDONALD,D.L. 1912; SMITH,G.M. 1930(MS)., 1933; FISH,C.J., JOHNSON, 1937; LACROIX,G. 1960A; BRUNEL,P. 1961H; LACROIX,G. 1961B; VLADIMIRSKAYA,E.V. 1965B; LACROIX,G. 1966; GAUTHIER,M. 1967; GIESKES,W.W.C. 1971; PARANJAPE,M.A., CONOVER, 1973; PLATT,T. 1977; SAMEOTO,D.D., LEWIS, 1979; VASS,W.P., ET AL. 1981; CITARELLA,G. 1982.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC: ATLANTIQUE: WRIGHT,R.R. 1907; MACDONALD,D.L. 1912; FISH,C.J., JOHNSON, 1937; LACROIX,G. 1960A; BRUNEL,P. 1961H; LACROIX,G. 1961B; VLADIMIRSKAYA,E.V. 1965B; LACROIX,G. 1966; GAUTHIER,M. 1967; GIESKES,W.W.C. 1971; PARANJAPE,M.A., CONOVER, 1973; PLATT,T. 1977; SAMEOTO,D.D., LEWIS, 1979; VASS,W.P., ET AL. 1981; CITARELLA,G. 1982.
PACIFIC: PACIFIQUE: SMITH,G.M. 1930(MS)., 1933.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
WRIGHT,R.R. 1907; MACDONALD,D.L. 1912; SMITH,G.M. 1930(MS)., 1933; FISH,C.J., JOHNSON, 1937; BRUNEL,P. 1961H; LACROIX,G. 1961B; VLADIMIRSKAYA,E.V. 1965B; LACROIX,G. 1966; GIESKES,W.W.C. 1971; PARANJAPE,M.A., CONOVER, 1973; SAMEOTO,D.D., LEWIS, 1979; VASS,W.P., ET AL. 1981; CITARELLA,G. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
FISH,C.J., JOHNSON, 1937; LACROIX,G. 1960A; GAUTHIER,M. 1967; GIESKES,W.W.C. 1971; PLATT,T. 1977; SAMEOTO,D.D., LEWIS, 1979; CITARELLA,G. 1982.
PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
LACROIX,G. 1960A.
TECHNIQUES
VASS,W.P., ET AL. 1981.

PODON LEUCKARTI (SARS 1862)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PODON LEUCKARTI (SARS 1862)
SCOTT,T. 1907; MCMURRICH,J.P. 1916; JUDAY,C. 1920; WILLEY,A. 1920; PINHEY,K.F. 1926; WAILES,G.H. 1929; WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES, 1932(MS); CLEMENS,M.A. 1933B; FISH,C.J., JOHNSON, 1937; JEAN,Y. 1953; HUNTSMAN,A.G., ET AL. 1954; BOUSFIELD,E.L. 1955B; LACROIX,G. 1960A; LEGARE,J.E.H., MACLELLAN, 1960; BRUNEL,P. 1961H; LACROIX,G. 1961B; LEGARE,J.E.H. 1961(MS); LACROIX,G., LEGENDRE, 1964; VLADIMIRSKAYA,E.V. 1965B; LACROIX,G. 1966; FULTON,J. 1968(MS); PLATT,T., IRWIN, 1968(MS); GIESKES,W.W.C. 1971; WING,B.L., REID, 1972; PARANJAPE,M.A., CONOVER, 1973; MOHAMMED,A.A., GRAINGER, 1974; BAILEY,J.E., ET AL. 1975; GRAINGER,E.H. 1975A; GRAINGER,E.H., GROHE, 1975; MACKAY,A.A. 1975; PLATT,T. 1977; BROMLEY,J.E.C. 1979; DABORN,G.R., PENNACHETTI, 1979B; EVANS,M.S., GRAINGER, 1980; VASS,W.P., ET AL. 1981; CITARELLA,G. 1982; DAVIS,C.C. 1982; ROFF,J.C. 1983.
PODON LEUCKARTI (SARS 1862) *AS* PODON LEUCKARTII
SHIH,C.-T., LAUBITZ, 1978.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC: ATLANTIQUE: SCOTT,T. 1907; PINHEY,K.F. 1926; FISH,C.J., JOHNSON, 1937; JEAN,Y. 1953; HUNTSMAN,A.G., ET AL. 1954; BOUSFIELD,E.L. 1955B; LACROIX,G. 1960A; LEGARE,J.E.H., MACLELLAN, 1960; BRUNEL,P. 1961H; LACROIX,G. 1961B; LEGARE,J.E.H. 1961(MS); LACROIX,G., LEGENDRE, 1964; VLADIMIRSKAYA,E.V. 1965B; LACROIX,G. 1966; PLATT,T., IRWIN, 1968(MS); GIESKES,W.W.C. 1971; PARANJAPE,M.A., CONOVER, 1973; MACKAY,A.A. 1975; PLATT,T. 1977; BROMLEY,J.E.C. 1979; DABORN,G.R., PENNACHETTI, 1979B; VASS,W.P., ET AL. 1981; CITARELLA,G. 1982; DAVIS,C.C. 1982; ROFF,J.C. 1983.
ARCTIC: ARCTIQUE: JUDAY,C. 1920; WILLEY,A. 1920; MOHAMMED,A.A., GRAINGER, 1974; GRAINGER,E.H. 1975A; GRAINGER,E.H., GROHE, 1975; SHIH,C.-T., LAUBITZ, 1978; EVANS,M.S., GRAINGER, 1980.
PACIFIC: PACIFIQUE: MCMURRICH,J.P. 1916; WAILES,G.H. 1929; WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES, 1932(MS); CLEMENS,M.A. 1933B; FULTON,J. 1968(MS); WING,B.L., REID, 1972; BAILEY,J.E., ET AL. 1975.

PODON LEUCKARTI (SARS 1862) - Cont'd.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

SCOTT,T. 1907. MCMURRICH,J.P. 1916. JUDAY,C. 1920. WILLEY,A. 1920. PINHEY,K.F. 1926. WAILES,G.H. 1929. WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES. 1932(MS). CLEMENS,M.A. 1933B. FISH,C.J., JOHNSON. 1937. HUNTSMAN,A.G., ET AL. 1954. BOUSFIELD,E.L. 1955B. LEGARE,J.E.H., MACLELLAN. 1960. BRUNEL,P. 1961H. LACROIX,G. 1961B. LEGARE,J.E.H. 1961(MS). LACROIX,G., LEGENDRE. 1964. VLADIMIRSKAYA,E.V. 1965B. LACROIX,G. 1966. FULTON,J. 1968(MS). PLATT,T., IRWIN. 1968(MS). GIESKES,W.W.C. 1971. PARANJAPE,M.A., CONOVER. 1973. MOHAMMED,A.A., GRAINGER. 1974. GRAINGER,E.H. 1975A. SHIH,C.-T., LAUBITZ. 1978. BROMLEY,J.E.C. 1979. DABORN,G.R., PENNACHETTI. 1979B. EVANS,M.S., GRAINGER. 1980. VASS,W.P., ET AL. 1981. CITARELLA,G. 1982. DAVIS,C.C. 1982. ROFF,J.C. 1983.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

FISH,C.J., JOHNSON. 1937. JEAN,Y. 1953. LACROIX,G. 1960A. GIESKES,W.W.C. 1971. WING,B.L., REID. 1972. BAILEY,J.E., ET AL. 1975. GRAINGER,E.H., GROHE. 1975. MACKAY,A.A. 1975. PLATT,T. 1977. DABORN,G.R., PENNACHETTI. 1979B. EVANS,M.S., GRAINGER. 1980. CITARELLA,G. 1982. ROFF,J.C. 1983.

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

LACROIX,G. 1960A.

TECHNIQUES:

VASS,W.P., ET AL. 1981.

PODONIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

EVADNE SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

EVADNE SP.

WILLEY,A. 1913. MCMURRICH,J.P. 1916. WILLEY,A. 1920. WRIGHT,N.E. 1927-28(MS). WAILES,G.H. 1929. ROGERS,H.M. 1940. JOHNSON,M.W. 1956. ANON. 1957A. JOHNSON,M.W. 1958. BRUNEL,P. 1959. JOHNSON,M.W. 1961., 1966B. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ET AL. 1968(MS). ROBINSON,D.G., ET AL. 1968B(MS). ROBINSON,D.G. 1969A(MS). SAMEOTO,D.D. 1971C. KASK,B.A., PARKER. 1974(MS). PARKER,R.R., KASK. 1974(MS). STEVEN,D.M. 1974. FELLER,R.J., KACZYNSKI. 1975. HOOS,L.M. 1975. CONOVER,R.J., MAYZAUD. 1976. GIBSON,V.R., GRICE. 1977. COONEY,R.T. 1978. SAMEOTO,D.D. 1978. FEDORENKO,A.Y., ET AL. 1979. SAMEOTO,D.D., LEWIS. 1979. HARDING,G., ET AL. 1980. COONEY,R.T. 1981. HILL,S., ET AL. 1982A. MACKAS,D.L., SEFTON. 1982.

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE. WILLEY,A. 1913. WRIGHT,N.E. 1927-28(MS). ROGERS,H.M. 1940. ANON. 1957A. BRUNEL,P. 1959. SAMEOTO,D.D. 1971C. STEVEN,D.M. 1974. CONOVER,R.J., MAYZAUD. 1976. SAMEOTO,D.D. 1978. SAMEOTO,D.D., LEWIS. 1979. HARDING,G., ET AL. 1980.

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE. WILLEY,A. 1920. JOHNSON,M.W. 1956., 1958., 1961., 1966B. COONEY,R.T. 1978., 1981.

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE. MCMURRICH,J.P. 1916. WAILES,G.H. 1929. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ET AL. 1968(MS). ROBINSON,D.G., ET AL. 1968B(MS). ROBINSON,D.G. 1969A(MS). KASK,B.A., PARKER. 1974(MS). PARKER,R.R., KASK. 1974(MS). FELLER,R.J., KACZYNSKI. 1975. HOOS,L.M. 1975. GIBSON,V.R., GRICE. 1977. FEDORENKO,A.Y., ET AL. 1979. HILL,S., ET AL. 1982A. MACKAS,D.L., SEFTON. 1982.

BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

FELLER,R.J., KACZYNSKI. 1975.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

WILLEY,A. 1913. MCMURRICH,J.P. 1916. WILLEY,A. 1920. WAILES,G.H. 1929. ROGERS,H.M. 1940. JOHNSON,M.W. 1956., 1958. BRUNEL,P. 1959. JOHNSON,M.W. 1961., 1966B. STEVEN,D.M. 1974. HOOS,L.M. 1975. COONEY,R.T. 1978. SAMEOTO,D.D. 1978. FEDORENKO,A.Y., ET AL. 1979. SAMEOTO,D.D., LEWIS. 1979. HARDING,G., ET AL. 1980. COONEY,R.T. 1981. HILL,S., ET AL. 1982A.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

WRIGHT,N.E. 1927-28(MS). ANON. 1957A. JOHNSON,M.W. 1966B. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ET AL. 1968(MS). ROBINSON,D.G., ET AL. 1968B(MS). ROBINSON,D.G. 1969A(MS). SAMEOTO,D.D. 1971C. KASK,B.A., PARKER. 1974(MS). PARKER,R.R., KASK. 1974(MS). HOOS,L.M. 1975. GIBSON,V.R., GRICE. 1977. COONEY,R.T. 1978. SAMEOTO,D.D. 1978. SAMEOTO,D.D., LEWIS. 1979. HARDING,G., ET AL. 1980. HILL,S., ET AL. 1982A.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

ROGERS,H.M. 1940. FELLER,R.J., KACZYNSKI. 1975.

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

CONOVER,R.J., MAYZAUD. 1976.

TECHNIQUES:

MACKAS,D.L., SEFTON. 1982.

TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

GIBSON,V.R., GRICE. 1977.

PODON SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

PODON SP.

WILLEY,A. 1913. MCMURRICH,J.P. 1916. WILLEY,A. 1920. WRIGHT,N.E. 1926-27(MS)., 1927-28(MS). HART,J.L., WAILES. 1932. WAILES,G.H. 1936. ROGERS,H.M. 1940. JOHNSON,M.W. 1956. ANON. 1957A. JOHNSON,M.W. 1958. BRUNEL,P. 1959. JOHNSON,M.W. 1961. GRAINGER,E.H. 1965. BISHOP,S.O., ET AL. 1966(MS). JOHNSON,M.W. 1966B. FULTON,J.D., KENNEDY, STEPHENS, SKELDING. 1967(MS). BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ET AL. 1968(MS). FULTON,J.D., KENNEDY, STEPHENS, SKELDING. 1968(MS). LACROIX,G. 1968. ROBINSON,D.G., ET AL. 1968A(MS)., 1968B(MS). LEGENDRE,L. 1969. ROBINSON,D.G. 1969A(MS)., 1969B(MS). KASK,B.A., PARKER. 1971(MS). SAMEOTO,D.D. 1971C. KASK,B.A., PARKER. 1974(MS). PARKER,R.R., KASK. 1974(MS). STEVEN,D.M. 1974. FELLER,R.J., KACZYNSKI. 1975. HOOS,L.M. 1975. CONOVER,R.J., MAYZAUD. 1976. SIBERT,J., ET AL. 1976(MS). GIBSON,V.R., GRICE. 1977. COONEY,R.T. 1978. EPPLEY,R.W., ET AL. 1978. FEDORENKO,A.Y., ET AL. 1979. SAMEOTO,D.D., LEWIS. 1979. HARDING,G., ET AL. 1980. KENDARIS,T.A. 1980. COONEY,R.T. 1981. HILL,S., ET AL. 1982A., 1982B. MACKAS,D.L., SEFTON. 1982. NORTON,T.A., BENSON. 1983. TREMBLAY,M.J., ROFF. 1983A.

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE. WILLEY,A. 1913. WRIGHT,N.E. 1926-27(MS)., 1927-28(MS). ROGERS,H.M. 1940. ANON. 1957A. BRUNEL,P. 1959. JOHNSON,M.W. 1961. FULTON,J.D., KENNEDY, STEPHENS, SKELDING. 1967(MS). LACROIX,G. 1968. LEGENDRE,L. 1969. SAMEOTO,D.D. 1971C. STEVEN,D.M. 1974. CONOVER,R.J., MAYZAUD. 1976. SAMEOTO,D.D., LEWIS. 1979. HARDING,G., ET AL. 1980. KENDARIS,T.A. 1980. TREMBLAY,M.J., ROFF. 1983A.

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE. WILLEY,A. 1920. JOHNSON,M.W. 1956., 1958. GRAINGER,E.H. 1965. JOHNSON,M.W. 1966B. COONEY,R.T. 1978., 1981.

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE. MCMURRICH,J.P. 1916. HART,J.L., WAILES. 1932. WAILES,G.H. 1936. BISHOP,S.O., ET AL. 1966(MS). BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ET AL. 1968(MS). FULTON,J.D., KENNEDY, STEPHENS, SKELDING. 1968(MS). ROBINSON,D.G., ET AL. 1968A(MS)., 1968B(MS). ROBINSON,D.G. 1969A(MS)., 1969B(MS). KASK,B.A., PARKER. 1971(MS)., 1974(MS). PARKER,R.R., KASK. 1974(MS). FELLER,R.J., KACZYNSKI. 1975. HOOS,L.M. 1975. SIBERT,J., ET AL. 1976(MS). GIBSON,V.R., GRICE. 1977. EPPLEY,R.W., ET AL. 1978. FEDORENKO,A.Y., ET AL. 1979. HILL,S., ET AL. 1982A., 1982B. MACKAS,D.L., SEFTON. 1982. NORTON,T.A., BENSON. 1983.

BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

FELLER,R.J., KACZYNSKI. 1975.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

WILLEY,A. 1913. MCMURRICH,J.P. 1916. WILLEY,A. 1920. WRIGHT,N.E. 1926-27(MS). ROGERS,H.M. 1940. JOHNSON,M.W. 1956., 1958. BRUNEL,P. 1959. JOHNSON,M.W. 1961. GRAINGER,E.H. 1965. BISHOP,S.O., ET AL. 1966(MS). JOHNSON,M.W. 1966B. FULTON,J.D., KENNEDY, STEPHENS, SKELDING. 1967(MS)., 1968(MS). STEVEN,D.M. 1974. HOOS,L.M. 1975. COONEY,R.T. 1978. FEDORENKO,A.Y., ET AL. 1979. SAMEOTO,D.D., LEWIS. 1979. HARDING,G., ET AL. 1980. COONEY,R.T. 1981. HILL,S., ET AL. 1982A., 1982B. TREMBLAY,M.J., ROFF. 1983A.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

WRIGHT,N.E. 1927-28(MS). HART,J.L., WAILES. 1932. WAILES,G.H. 1936. ANON. 1957A. JOHNSON,M.W. 1966B. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., ET AL. 1968(MS). LACROIX,G. 1968. ROBINSON,D.G., ET AL. 1968A(MS)., 1968B(MS). LEGENDRE,L. 1969. ROBINSON,D.G. 1969A(MS)., 1969B(MS). KASK,B.A., PARKER. 1971(MS). SAMEOTO,D.D. 1971C. KASK,B.A., PARKER. 1974(MS). PARKER,R.R., KASK. 1974(MS). HOOS,L.M. 1975. SIBERT,J., ET AL. 1976(MS). GIBSON,V.R., GRICE. 1977. COONEY,R.T. 1978. EPPLEY,R.W., ET AL. 1978. SAMEOTO,D.D., LEWIS. 1979. HARDING,G., ET AL. 1980. KENDARIS,T.A. 1980. HILL,S., ET AL. 1982A., 1982B. NORTON,T.A., BENSON. 1983. TREMBLAY,M.J., ROFF. 1983A.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

ROGERS,H.M. 1940. FELLER,R.J., KACZYNSKI. 1975.

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

CONOVER,R.J., MAYZAUD. 1976.

TECHNIQUES:

MACKAS,D.L., SEFTON. 1982.

TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

GIBSON,V.R., GRICE. 1977.

POLYPHEMIDAE

POLYPHEMUS PEDICULUS LINNAEUS 1761

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

POLYPHEMUS PEDICULUS LINNAEUS 1761

SMITH,M.W., M'GONIGLE. NO DATE(MS). FORBES,S.A. 1891. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1897. SARS,G.O. 1915. JUDAY,C. 1920. KLUGH,A.B. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1923B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. WILLEY,A. 1923. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. JUDAY,C. 1927. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. HART,J.L. 1931A. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. SMITH,M.W. 1947. MOORE,J.E. 1952. SMITH,M.W. 1952. CARL,G.C. 1953. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). RAWSON,D.S. 1953A. ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. GORHAM,E. 1957. LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. SMITH,M.W. 1961B. REED,E.B. 1962A., 1963., 1964. JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS). TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. OLSON,T.A., ODLAUG. 1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969A. MEGYERI,J. 1969. PATALAS,K. 1969. SMITH,M.W. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972C(MS). PATALAS,K. 1972. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973C(MS). MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. HOOS,L.M. 1975. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975B(MS). MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. POPE,G.F., CARTER. 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B. SWIFT,M.C., FEDORENKO. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1978B., 1978C. NEILL,W.E. 1978. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON. 1978. O'BRIEN,W.J., BUCHANAN, HANEY. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. NEILL,W.E., PEACOCK. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. OLENICK,R.J. 1983. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK. 1984. KEAST,A. 1985. LALANCETTE,L.-M., ET AL. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.

POLYPHEMUS PEDICULUS LINNAEUS 1761 *AS* POLYPHERMUS PEDICULUS

BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A.

FRESHWATER

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE. SMITH,M.W., M'GONIGLE. NO DATE(MS). WILLEY,A. 1923. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. SMITH,M.W. 1952. REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. DAVIS,C.C. 1969A. MEGYERI,J. 1969. SMITH,M.W. 1969. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE. SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1938B., 1947. GORHAM,E. 1957. SMITH,M.W. 1961B. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

QUEBEC. JUDAY,C. 1926., 1927. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. REED,E.B. 1963. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. POPE,G.F., CARTER. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. LALANCETTE,L.-M., ET AL. 1985.

ONTARIO. SARS,G.O. 1915. KLUGH,A.B. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1923B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. HART,J.L. 1931A. REED,E.B. 1963. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. KEAST,A. 1985.

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. FORBES,S.A. 1891. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. OLSON,T.A., ODLAUG. 1968. PATALAS,K. 1969. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. PATALAS,K. 1972. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON. 1978. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.

MANITOBA. ROSS,L.S. 1897. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. REED,E.B. 1963. SMITH,T.G. 1968. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

SASKATCHEWAN. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

ALBERTA. BAJKOV,A. 1929. RAWSON,D.S. 1953A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C., 1971A., 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A., 1953. ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954. JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS). ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972C(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973C(MS). ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. HOOS,L.M. 1975. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975B(MS). NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO. 1975. SWIFT,M.C., FEDORENKO. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. NEILL,W.E. 1978. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1979. NEILL,W.E., PEACOCK. 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. OLENICK,R.J. 1983. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B., 1984.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST. JUDAY,C. 1920., 1927. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. REED,E.B. 1963. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. MOORE,J.W. 1978B., 1978C. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981.

ALASKA. REED,E.B. 1962A. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974., 1976. O'BRIEN,W.J., BUCHANAN, HANEY. 1979.

BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

SWIFT,M.C., FEDORENKO. 1975.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1897. SARS,G.O. 1915. JUDAY,C. 1920. KLUGH,A.B. 1921. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1923B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. WILLEY,A. 1923. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. JUDAY,C. 1927. BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL,G.C. 1940A. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. SMITH,M.W. 1947. MOORE,J.E. 1952. SMITH,M.W. 1952. CARL,G.C. 1953. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). RAWSON,D.S. 1953A. ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. GORHAM,E. 1957. LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. SMITH,M.W. 1961B. REED,E.B. 1962A., 1963., 1964. OLSTON,T.A., ODLAUG. 1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969A. MEGYERI,J. 1969. PATALAS,K. 1969. SMITH,M.W. 1969. SWAIN,W.R., OLSOM, ODLAUG. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971A., 1971B. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS. 1973. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. HOOS,L.M. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON. 1978. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. LALANCETTE,L.-M., ET AL. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

SMITH,M.W., M'GONIGLE. NO DATE(MS). BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. HART,J.L. 1931A. SMITH,M.W. 1947. REED,E.B. 1964. JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS). TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE. 1967. OLSON,T.A., ODLAUG. 1968. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. TASH,J.C. 1971B. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX. 1972. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972C(MS). PATALAS,K. 1972. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973C(MS). ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. HOOS,L.M. 1975. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975B(MS). MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. POPE,G.F., CARTER. 1975. SNOW,N.B., CHANG. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A., 1975B. SWIFT,M.C., FEDORENKO. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1978B., 1978C. NEILL,W.E. 1978. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON. 1978. O'BRIEN,W.J., BUCHANAN, HANEY. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. BASCH,R.E., ET AL. 1980. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. NEILL,W.E., PEACOCK. 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. OLENICK,R.J. 1983. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO.

POLYPHEMUS PEDICULUS LINNAEUS 1761 - Cont'd.

1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK. 1984. KEAST,A. 1985. LALANCETTE,L.-M., ET AL. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES
RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
FORBES,S.A. 1891.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
SARS,G.O. 1915. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922.

TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE
ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C.

POLYPHEMUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
POLYPHEMUS SP.
MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. HART,J.L. 1931A., 1931B. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1931B. SMITH,M.W. 1940B. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951B(MS)., 1952(MS). WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). WATSON,N.H.F. 1959(MS). PRICE,J.W. 1963. SWAIN,W.R., MAGNUSON, ET AL. 1970. COLLINS,J.J. 1971. SCHELSKE,C.L., ROTH. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A., 1975B. LARSON,G.L. 1976. LIAW,W.K. 1976A., 1976B. KEAST,A. 1977., 1980. ROCH,M., ET AL. 1985.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: SMITH,M.W. 1940B.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951B(MS)., 1952(MS)
ONTARIO: MACKAY,H.H. 1924. HART,J.L. 1931A., 1931B. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). KEAST,A. 1977., 1980.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: PRITCHARD,A.L. 1931B. PRICE,J.W. 1963. SWAIN,W.R., MAGNUSON, ET AL. 1970. COLLINS,J.J. 1971. SCHELSKE, C.L., ROTH. 1973.
MANITOBA: WATSON,N.H.F. 1959(MS).
SASKATCHEWAN: LIAW,W.K. 1976A., 1976B.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A., 1975B. LARSON,G.L. 1976. ROCH,M., ET AL. 1985.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951B(MS). SWAIN,W.R., MAGNUSON, ET AL. 1970. SCHELSKE,C.L., ROTH. 1973.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. HART,J.L. 1931A., 1931B. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1931B. SMITH,M.W. 1940B. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1952(MS). WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). WATSON,N.H.F. 1959(MS). PRICE,J.W. 1963. COLLINS,J.J. 1971. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT. 1974. FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A., 1975B. LARSON,G.L. 1976. LIAW,W.K. 1976A., 1976B. KEAST,A. 1977., 1980. ROCH,M., ET AL. 1985.

TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE
SMITH,M.W. 1940B. ROCH,M., ET AL. 1985.

SIDIDAE

DIAPHANOSOMA BIRGEI KORINEK 1981

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIAPHANOSOMA BIRGEI KORINEK 1981
KORINEK,V. 1981. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.
DIAPHANOSOMA FLUVIATILE NON HANSEN 1899, BRANDL & FERNANDO 1979
BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979.
DIAPHANOSOMA LEUCHTENBERGIANUM NON FISCHER 1850, AUCTORUM
WICKLIFF,E.L. 1920. KLUGH,A.B. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. EWERS,L.A. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1934(MS). PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935B(MS)., 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1935. BAJKOV,A.D. 1936B(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1936A(MS). LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A. CARL,G.C. 1940A. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. SMITH,M.W. 1947. MOORE,J.E. 1952. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1954. MCMAHON,V.H. 1954A. WRIGHT,S. 1955. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B., 1962. BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. DAVIS,C.C. 1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. PATALAS,K. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B., 1970C. ZYBLUT,E.R. 1970. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. PATALAS,K. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. NORTHCOTE,T.G. 1972. PATALAS,K. 1972. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. CLARK,A.S., CARTER. 1974. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. HEALEY,M.C., KLING. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975. POPE,G.F., CARTER. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975B. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. CLOERN,J.E. 1976. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. DONALD,D.B., KOOYMAN. 1977. HEBERGER,R.F., REYNOLDS. 1977. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978B. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. PATALAS,J., PATALAS. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. MCCAULEY,E., BRIAND. 1979. SCAVIA,D. 1979. CAP,R.K. 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. KEAST,A. 1980. YAN,N.D., STRUS. 1980. PATALAS,K. 1981. ARMENGOL,J., ET AL. 1983. BLOUIN,A.C., COLLINS, KEREKES. 1984. BLOUIN,A.C., LANE, ET AL. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN. 1985. MURTAUGH,P.A. 1985. SALKI,A., ET AL. 1985. SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1985.
DIAPHANOSOMA LEUCHTENBERGIANUM NON FISCHER 1850, AUCTORUM *AS* DIAPHANOSOMA LEUCHTENBERG
PATALAS,K. 1975.
DIAPHANOSOMA LEUCHTENBERGIANUM NON FISCHER 1850, AUCTORUM *AS* DIAPHANOSOMA LEUCTENBERGIANUM
UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BAJKOV,A.D. 1934(MS)., 1935B(MS)., 1936B(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1936A(MS). DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. KORINEK,V. 1981. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1947. BLOUIN,A.C., COLLINS, KEREKES. 1984. BLOUIN,A.C., LANE, ET AL. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN. 1985.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
QUEBEC: PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. POPE,G.F., CARTER. 1975. MCCAULEY,E., BRIAND. 1979. KORINEK,V. 1981. ARMENGOL,J., ET AL. 1983. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984.
ONTARIO: KLUGH,A.B. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. PATALAS,K. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. CLARK,A.S., CARTER. 1974. SPRULES,W.G. 1975B. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979. SCAVIA,D. 1979. KEAST,A. 1980. YAN,N.D., STRUS. 1980. KORINEK,V. 1981. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. SALKI,A., ET AL. 1985. SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1985.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: WICKLIFF,E.L. 1920. EWERS,L.A. 1933. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. WRIGHT,S. 1955. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B., 1962. BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. DAVIS,C.C. 1968., 1969B. PATALAS,K. 1969. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. PATALAS,K. 1972. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON. 1977. HEBERGER,R.F., REYNOLDS. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978B. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. CAP,R.K. 1980. CULVER,D. 1980. KORINEK,V. 1981. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). SMITH,T.G. 1968. PATALAS,K. 1975. KORINEK,V. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. PATALAS,K. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. KORINEK,V. 1981.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B., 1970C., 1974B. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. DONALD,D.B., KOOYMAN. 1977. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. KORINEK,V. 1981. MURTAUGH,P.A. 1985.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1940A. MCMAHON,V.H. 1954A. ZYBLUT,E.R. 1970. NORTHCOTE,T.G. 1972. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974. CLOERN,J.E. 1976. KORINEK,V. 1981.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. HEALEY,M.C., KLING. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. PATALAS,J., PATALAS. 1978.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KLUGH,A.B. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1935. CARL,G.C. 1940A. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. SMITH,M.W. 1947. MOORE,J.E. 1952. MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER. 1953(MS). MCMAHON,V.H. 1954A. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B., 1962., 1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. PATALAS,K. 1969. ZYBLUT,E.R. 1970. PATALAS,K. 1971. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. CZAIKA,S.C. 1974. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. HEBERGER,R.F., REYNOLDS. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. CZAIKA,S.C. 1978B. CAP,R.K. 1980. KORINEK,V. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
WICKLIFF,E.L. 1920. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A. EWERS,L.A. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1934(MS)., 1935B(MS)., 1936B(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1936A(MS). LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. SMITH,M.W. 1947. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. WRIGHT,S. 1955. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1961B., 1962. BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B.,

DIAPHANOSOMA BIRGEI KORINEK 1981 - Cont'd.

1970C., ZYBLUT,E.R. 1970., CARTER,J.C.H. 1971., SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971., NORTHCOTE,T.G. 1972., PATALAS,K. 1972., SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972., BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973., HEALEY,M.C., WOODALL 1973., PATALAS,K., SALKI 1973., ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973., ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B., CLARK,A.S., CARTER 1974., GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974., WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER 1974., CARTER,J.C.H. 1975., DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975., GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975., HEALEY,M.C., KLING 1975., PATALAS,K. 1975., PATALAS,K., SALKI 1975., POPE,G.F., CARTER 1975., SPRULES,W.G. 1975B., BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976., CLOERN,J.E. 1976., LIAW,W.K. 1976B., WATSON,N.H.F. 1976., CARTER,J.C.H., WATSON, 1977., DONALD,D.B., KOOYMAN 1977., HEBERGER,R.F., REYNOLDS 1977., ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI 1977., SPRULES,W.G. 1977., UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977., NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO 1978., PATALAS,J., PATALAS 1978., BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO 1979., MCCAULEY,E., BRIAND 1979., SCAVIA,D. 1979., CAP,R.K. 1980., CULVER,D. 1980., KEAST,A. 1980., YAN,N.D., STRUS 1980., PATALAS,K. 1981., ARMENGOL,J., ET AL. 1983., BLOUIN,A.C., COLLINS, KEREKES 1984., BLOUIN,A.C., LANE, ET AL. 1984., CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1984., CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984., PATALAS,K., SALKI 1984., RYAN,P.M. 1984., SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984., CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985., LANE,P.A., BLOUIN 1985., LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985., MURTAUGH,P.A. 1985., SALKI,A., ET AL. 1985., SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1985.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
KORINEK,V. 1981.

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1985.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972., KORINEK,V. 1981.

TECHNIQUES
SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN 1978., CULVER,D.A., ET AL. 1985., LANE,P.A., BLOUIN 1985.

TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE
SALKI,A., ET AL. 1985., SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1985.

DIAPHANOSOMA BRACHYURUM (LIEVIN 1848)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DAPHNELLA BRACHYURA (LIEVIN 1848)
FORBES,S.A. 1891., BIRGE,E.A. 1894.

DAPHNELLA BRACHYURA (LIEVIN 1848) *AS* DAPHNIELLA BRACHYURA
SARS,G.O. 1915.

DIAPHANOSOMA BRACHYURUM (LIEVIN 1848)
SMITH,M.W., M'GONIGLE, NO DATE(MS)., BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW 1922., BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924., MACKAY,H.H. 1924., FOERSTER,R.E. 1925., JUDAY,C. 1926., ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B., BIGELOW,N.K. 1928., BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A., EDDY,S. 1934., PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934., BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C., SMITH,M.W. 1935., BAJKOV,A.D. 1936D(MS)., SMITH,M.W. 1938B., CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939., NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS)., CARL,G.C. 1940A., HOOPER,F.F. 1947., SMITH,M.W. 1952., CARL,G.C. 1953., RAWSON,D.S. 1956., GORHAM,E. 1957., LAWLER,G.H., WATSON 1958., SMITH,M.W. 1961B., JOHNSON,R.P. 1963., REED,E.B. 1963., WATSON,N.H.F. 1963., REED,E.B. 1964., SMITH,T.G. 1968., MEGYERI,J. 1969., SMITH,M.W. 1969., ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C., PATALAS,K. 1971., SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971., VALLENTYNE,J.R. 1971., BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX 1972., BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972., FEDORENKO,A.Y., SWIFT 1972., HANEY,J.F. 1973., LEACH,J.H. 1973., MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973., ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B., DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B., ANON. 1975., DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975., MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975., NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO 1975., PATALAS,K. 1975., SWIFT,M.C., FEDORENKO 1975., TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI 1975., BELL,L.M., KALLMAN 1976A., O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1976., SWIFT,M.C. 1976., SPRULES,W.G. 1977., NEILL,W.E. 1978., SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY 1979., CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., NEILL,W.E., PEACOCK 1980., RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980., CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981., NEILL,W.E. 1981., MALLEY,D.F., ET AL. 1982., RYAN,P.M. 1982., LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA 1983., MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN 1983., OLENICK,R.J. 1983., LAWRENCE,S.G., ET AL. 1984., NEILL,W.E. 1984., TAGGART,C.T. 1984., KAUSHIK,N.K., ET AL. 1985., LALANCETTE,L.-M., ET AL. 1985., LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985.

DIAPHANOSOMA BRACHYURUM (LIEVIN 1848) *AS* DIAPHANOSOMA BRACHYRUM
KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES, 1967.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE., SMITH,M.W., M'GONIGLE, NO DATE(MS)., BAJKOV,A.D. 1936D(MS)., SMITH,M.W. 1952., MEGYERI,J. 1969., SMITH,M.W. 1969., DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS, 1974B., 1975., RYAN,P.M. 1982.

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE., SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1938B., GORHAM,E. 1957., SMITH,M.W. 1961B.

QUEBEC., JUDAY,C. 1926., PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934., BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX 1972., MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973., MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975., TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI 1975., LALANCETTE,L.-M., ET AL. 1985.

ONTARIO., FORBES,S.A. 1891., SARS,G.O. 1915., BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924., MACKAY,H.H. 1924., JUDAY,C. 1926., ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B., BIGELOW,N.K. 1928., REED,E.B. 1963., PATALAS,K. 1971., SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971., VALLENTYNE,J.R. 1971., BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972., HANEY,J.F. 1973., SPRULES,W.G. 1977., SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY 1979., CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., 1981., MALLEY,D.F., ET AL. 1982., LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA 1983., MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN 1983., LAWRENCE,S.G., ET AL. 1984., TAGGART,C.T. 1984., KAUSHIK,N.K., ET AL. 1985.

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT., BIRGE,E.A. 1894., CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW 1922., EDDY,S. 1934., WILSON,C.B. 1960., LEACH,J.H. 1973., PATALAS,K. 1975., LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985.

MANITOBA., BAJKOV,A. 1930A., BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C., LAWLER,G.H., WATSON 1958., WATSON,N.H.F. 1963., SMITH,T.G. 1968.

SASKATCHEWAN., JOHNSON,R.P. 1963., REED,E.B. 1963., 1964., KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES, 1967., PATALAS,K. 1975.

ALBERTA., BAJKOV,A. 1929., MEGYERI,J. 1969., ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C., 1974B., ANON. 1975., RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE., FOERSTER,R.E. 1925., CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939., NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS)., CARL,G.C. 1940A., HOOPER,F.F. 1947., CARL,G.C. 1953., FEDORENKO,A.Y., SWIFT 1972., ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B., NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO 1975., SWIFT,M.C., FEDORENKO 1975., BELL,L.M., KALLMAN 1976A., SWIFT,M.C. 1976., NEILL,W.E. 1978., NEILL,W.E., PEACOCK 1980., NEILL,W.E. 1984.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST., RAWSON,D.S. 1956.

ALASKA., O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1976.

BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT
SWIFT,M.C., FEDORENKO 1975.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FORBES,S.A. 1891., BIRGE,E.A. 1894., SARS,G.O. 1915., BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., FOERSTER,R.E. 1925., JUDAY,C. 1926., BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A., PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934., BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C., SMITH,M.W. 1935., 1938B., CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939., CARL,G.C. 1940A., HOOPER,F.F. 1947., SMITH,M.W. 1952., CARL,G.C. 1953., RAWSON,D.S. 1956., GORHAM,E. 1957., LAWLER,G.H., WATSON 1958., SMITH,M.W. 1961B., REED,E.B. 1963., 1964., SMITH,T.G. 1968., MEGYERI,J. 1969., SMITH,M.W. 1969., PATALAS,K. 1971., SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971., VALLENTYNE,J.R. 1971., LEACH,J.H. 1973., MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973., DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975., MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975., NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO 1975., BELL,L.M., KALLMAN 1976A., SWIFT,M.C. 1976., CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., 1981., RYAN,P.M. 1982., MALONE,B.J., MCQUEEN 1983., NEILL,W.E. 1984., TAGGART,C.T. 1984., LALANCETTE,L.-M., ET AL. 1985., LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
SMITH,M.W., M'GONIGLE, NO DATE(MS)., BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW 1922., BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924., MACKAY,H.H. 1924., ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B., BIGELOW,N.K. 1928., EDDY,S. 1934., BAJKOV,A.D. 1936D(MS)., CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939., NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS)., WILSON,C.B. 1960., JOHNSON,R.P. 1963., WATSON,N.H.F. 1963., REED,E.B. 1964., KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES, 1967., SMITH,T.G. 1968., ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C., BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX, 1972., FEDORENKO,A.Y., SWIFT, 1972., HANEY,J.F. 1973., LEACH,J.H. 1973., ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B., ANON. 1975., DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975., NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO 1975., PATALAS,K. 1975., SWIFT,M.C., FEDORENKO 1975., TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI 1975., BELL,L.M., KALLMAN 1976A., O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1976., SWIFT,M.C. 1976., SPRULES,W.G. 1977., NEILL,W.E. 1978., SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY 1979., CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., NEILL,W.E., PEACOCK 1980., RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980., CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981., NEILL,W.E. 1981., MALLEY,D.F., ET AL. 1982., RYAN,P.M. 1982., LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA 1983., OLENICK,R.J. 1983., LAWRENCE,S.G., ET AL. 1984., TAGGART,C.T. 1984., KAUSHIK,N.K., ET AL. 1985., LALANCETTE,L.-M., ET AL. 1985., LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES
TAGGART,C.T. 1984.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
SARS,G.O. 1915., BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972.

TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE
MALLEY,D.F., ET AL. 1982., LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA 1983., KAUSHIK,N.K., ET AL. 1985.

DIAPHANOSOMA TUCKERMANNI (VORCE 1890)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DAPHNELLA TUCKERMANNI VORCE 1890
VORCE,C.M. 1890.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT., VORCE,C.M. 1890.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
VORCE,C.M. 1890.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
VORCE,C.M. 1890.

DIAPHANOSOMA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIAPHANOSOMA SP.
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. TESTER,A.L. 1932. WRIGHT,S., TIDD. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1936A(MS). BOESEL,M.W. 1938. SMITH,M.W. 1938A(MS)., 1940B., 1948. MCMAHON,V.H. 1954B(MS). MENDIS,A.S. 1956. HUBSCHMAN,J.H. 1960. WILSON,C.B. 1960. PRICE,J.W. 1963. KEAST,A. 1968. SMITH,M.W. 1969. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. EFFORD,I.E., HALL. 1975. FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A., 1975B. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. PETERS,R.H. 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. NOGRADY,T. 1976. KEAST,A. 1977. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. MARSHALL,J.S., ET AL. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. WONG,C.K. 1981B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PEACOCK,A. 1982. RIESSEN,H.P. 1982. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. CHOW-FRASER,P., KNOECHEL. 1985. MURTAUGH,P.A. 1985. WONG,C.K., SPRULES. 1985.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BAJKOV,A.D. 1936A(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1940B., 1948., 1969. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1938A(MS). CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. WONG,C.K. 1981B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RIESSEN,H.P. 1982. WONG,C.K., SPRULES. 1985.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. TESTER,A.L. 1932. KEAST,A. 1968. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. PETERS,R.H. 1975. KEAST,A. 1977. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. MARSHALL,J.S., ET AL. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. CHOW-FRASER,P., KNOECHEL. 1985.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: WRIGHT,S., TIDD. 1933. BOESEL,M.W. 1938. HUBSCHMAN,J.H. 1960. WILSON,C.B. 1960. PRICE,J.W. 1963. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
SASKATCHEWAN: MENDIS,A.S. 1956. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ALBERTA: CHENGALATH,R. 1982. MURTAUGH,P.A. 1985.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. MCMAHON,V.H. 1954B(MS). EFFORD,I.E., HALL. 1975. FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A., 1975B. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PEACOCK,A. 1982. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT
WONG,C.K., SPRULES. 1985.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. WRIGHT,S., TIDD. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1936A(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1938A(MS). MENDIS,A.S. 1956. HUBSCHMAN,J.H. 1960. SMITH,M.W. 1969. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. NOGRADY,T. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. WONG,C.K., SPRULES. 1985.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. TESTER,A.L. 1932. WRIGHT,S., TIDD. 1933. BOESEL,M.W. 1938. SMITH,M.W. 1940B., 1948. MCMAHON,V.H. 1954B(MS). WILSON,C.B. 1960. PRICE,J.W. 1963. KEAST,A. 1968. SMITH,M.W. 1969. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG. 1970. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. EFFORD,I.E., HALL. 1975. FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A., 1975B. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. KEAST,A. 1977. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. MARSHALL,J.S., ET AL. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. WONG,C.K. 1981B. PEACOCK,A. 1982. RIESSEN,H.P. 1982. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. CHOW-FRASER,P., KNOECHEL. 1985. MURTAUGH,P.A. 1985. WONG,C.K., SPRULES. 1985.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928.
PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
SMITH,M.W. 1940B. PETERS,R.H. 1975.

LATONA PARVIREMIS BIRGE 1910

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LATONA PARVIREMIS BIRGE 1910
REED,E.B. 1963. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
QUEBEC: REED,E.B. 1963. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
REED,E.B. 1963. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975.

LATONA SETIFERA (O.F.MULLER 1776)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LATONA SETIFERA (O.F.MULLER 1776)
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOV,A. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. EWERS,L.A. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1936A(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1936A(MS). CARL,G.C. 1940A. LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. WILSON,C.B. 1960. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975B. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. MORRY,C.J., COLE. 1977. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1936A(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1936A(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B., 1975. MORRY,C.J., COLE. 1977. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
QUEBEC: CHENGALATH,R. 1982.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. SPRULES,W.G. 1975B. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984.
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: BIRGE,E.A. 1894. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. EWERS,L.A. 1933. WILSON,C.B. 1960. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976.
MANITOBA: LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. PATALAS,K. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. CARL,G.C. 1940A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. KLUGH,A.B. 1926. BAJKOV,A. 1929. SMITH,M.W. 1936A(MS). CARL,G.C. 1940A. LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. WATSON,N.H.F. 1976. MORRY,C.J., COLE. 1977. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922., 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. EWERS,L.A. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1936A(MS). WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B. WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975B. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL. 1976. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984.

LATONA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LATONA SP.
BOESEL,M.W. 1938. REED,E.B. 1964.
LATONA SP. *AS* LATHONA SP.
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

LATONA SP. - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
QUEBEC REED,E.B. 1964 NOGRADY,T. 1976
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BOESEL,M.W. 1938
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
REED,E.B. 1964 NOGRADY,T. 1976
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BOESEL,M.W. 1938 REED,E.B. 1964

LATONOPSIS OCCIDENTALIS BIRGE 1891

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LATONOPSIS OCCIDENTALIS BIRGE 1891
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922 PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934 WILSON,C.B. 1960

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
QUEBEC PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1922
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON,C.B. 1960
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922 WILSON,C.B. 1960

PSEUDOSIDA BIDENTATA HERRICK 1884

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PSEUDOSIDA BIDENTATA HERRICK 1884
ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954 RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954 RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954 RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984

SIDA CRYSTALLINA (O.F.MULLER 1776)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SIDA CRYSTALLINA (O.F.MULLER 1776)
FORBES,S.A. 1891 BIRGE,E.A. 1894 ROSS,L.S. 1897 SARS,G.O. 1915 WICKLIFF,E.L. 1920 BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 BAJKOV,A. 1929 SIBLEY,C.K. 1929 WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B BAJKOV,A. 1930A RAWSON,D.S. 1930 EWERS,L.A. 1933 PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934 BAJKOV,A.D. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924 CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924 MACKAY,H.H. 1924 FOERSTER,R.E. 1925 DYMOND,J.R. 1926 JUDAY,C. 1926 KLUGH,A.B. 1926 ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 BAJKOV,A. 1929 SIBLEY,C.K. 1929 WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B BAJKOV,A. 1930A RAWSON,D.S. 1930 EWERS,L.A. 1933 PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934 BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C SMITH,M.W. 1936B(MS) BOESEL,M.W. 1938 CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939 CARL,G.C. 1940A CHANDLER,D.C. 1940 RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944 HOOPER,F.F. 1947 SMITH,M.W. 1947 MOORE,J.E. 1952 SMITH,M.W. 1952 CARL,G.C. 1953 TRESSLER,W.L., ET AL. 1953 RAWSON,D.S. 1956 LAWLER,G.H., WATSON 1958 WILSON,C.B. 1960 DAVIS,C.C. 1962 REED,E.B. 1963 BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964 REED,E.B. 1964 MEGYERI,J. 1969 SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971 TASH,J.C. 1971A BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972 CARTER,J.C.H. 1972 KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1972C(MS) HANEY,J.F. 1973 HENDERSON,B.A. 1973 KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS) LEACH,J.H. 1973 MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973 PATALAS,K., SALKI 1973 PEARLSTONE,P.S.M. 1973 ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973 ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B DUTHIE,H.C., CLAROTTO 1975 GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974 DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975 EFFORD,I.E., HALL 1975 GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975 JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975 KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1975B(MS) MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975 NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO 1975 PATALAS,K. 1975 PATALAS,K., SALKI 1975 TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI 1975 WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975 BAICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976 GRAINGER,E.H., MCSWEEN 1976 O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1976 MORRY,C.J., COLE 1977 ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI 1977 SPRULES,W.G. 1977 UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977 MOORE,J.W. 1978C NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO 1978 PATALAS,J., PATALAS 1978 STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED 1978 VINCENT,B., VAILLANCOURT 1978B WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON 1978 KOROVCHINSKY,N.M. 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979 RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1979 SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY 1979 CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980 DOWNING,J.A., 1980 DOWNING,J.A., PETERS 1980 KEAST,A. 1980 DOWNING,J.A. 1981 LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981 MARSHALL,J.S., ET AL. 1981 PATALAS,K. 1981 ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981 BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982 CHENGALATH,R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982 RYAN,P.M. 1982 LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA 1983 MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983 RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984 HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984 KELLER,W., PITBLADO 1984 PATALAS,K., SALKI 1984 RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984 RYAN,P.M. 1984 SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984 DOWNING,J.A., CYR 1985 KEAST,A. 1985 LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985 SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985
SIDA CRYSTALLINA (O.F.MULLER 1776) *AS* SIDA CRYSTALLIANA
O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1974
SIDA CRYSTALLINA (O.F.MULLER 1776) *AS* SIDO CRYSTALLINA
BELL,L.M., KALLMAN 1976A

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE GRAINGER,E.H., MCSWEEN 1976
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE KLUGH,A.B. 1926 SMITH,M.W. 1952 MEGYERI,J. 1969 DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975 MORRY,C.J., COLE 1977 KOROVCHINSKY,N.M. 1979 CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980 ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981 CHENGALATH,R. 1982 RYAN,P.M. 1982 MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983 CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984 RYAN,P.M. 1984 SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE SMITH,M.W. 1936B(MS)., 1947 CHENGALATH,R. 1982 SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH,R. 1982 SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984
QUEBEC JUDAY,C. 1926 PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934 MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973 JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975 MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975 TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI 1975 VINCENT,B., VAILLANCOURT 1978B PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979 CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980 DOWNING,J.A. 1980 DOWNING,J.A., PETERS 1980 DOWNING,J.A. 1981 ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981 CHENGALATH,R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982 MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983 SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984 DOWNING,J.A., CYR 1985
ONTARIO SARS,G.O. 1915 BIGELOW,N.K. 1922 CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW 1922 ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1923B ADAMSTONE,F.B., HARKNESS 1923 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923 ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924 CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924 MACKAY,H.H. 1924 DYMOND,J.R. 1926 JUDAY,C. 1926 KLUGH,A.B. 1926 ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 RAWSON,D.S. 1930 REED,E.B. 1963 SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971 BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972 HANEY,J.F. 1973 ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI 1977 SPRULES,W.G. 1977 KOROVCHINSKY,N.M. 1979 SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY 1979 CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980 KEAST,A. 1980 MARSHALL,J.S., ET AL. 1981 ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981 BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982 CHENGALATH,R. 1982 LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA 1983 HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984 KELLER,W., PITBLADO 1984 SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984 KEAST,A. 1985 SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT FORBES,S.A. 1891 BIRGE,E.A. 1894 WICKLIFF,E.L. 1920 SIBLEY,C.K. 1929 WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B EWERS,L.A. 1933 BOESEL,M.W. 1938 CHANDLER,D.C. 1940 TRESSLER,W.L., ET AL. 1953 WILSON,C.B. 1960 DAVIS,C.C. 1962 BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964 CARTER,J.C.H. 1972 LEACH,J.H. 1973 ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973 PATALAS,K. 1975 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976 UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977 WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON 1978 SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984 LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985
MANITOBA ROSS,L.S. 1897 BAJKOV,A. 1930A BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C LAWLER,G.H., WATSON 1958 REED,E.B. 1963 PATALAS,K. 1981 CHENGALATH,R. 1982 PATALAS,K., SALKI 1984
SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944 MOORE,J.E. 1952 REED,E.B. 1963., 1964 PATALAS,K. 1975 PATALAS,K., SALKI 1975 CHENGALATH,R. 1982
ALBERTA BAJKOV,A. 1929 ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975 NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO 1978 CHENGALATH,R. 1982
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,R.E. 1925 CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939 CARL,G.C. 1940A., 1953 KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1972C(MS) HENDERSON,B.A. 1973 KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS) PATALAS,K., SALKI 1973 PEARLSTONE,P.S.M. 1973 ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974 EFFORD,I.E., HALL 1975 KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1975B(MS) NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO 1975 BELL,L.M., KALLMAN 1976A STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED 1978 RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1979 CHENGALATH,R. 1982 RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B., 1984
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON,D.S. 1956 REED,E.B. 1963 WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975 MOORE,J.W. 1978C PATALAS,J., PATALAS 1978 CHENGALATH,R. 1982
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HOOPER,F.F. 1947 STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED 1978 LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981
ALASKA TASH,J.C. 1971A O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1974., 1976
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FORBES,S.A. 1891 BIRGE,E.A. 1894 ROSS,L.S. 1897 SARS,G.O. 1915 ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1923B ADAMSTONE,F.B., HARKNESS 1923 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924 FOERSTER,R.E. 1925 JUDAY,C. 1926 KLUGH,A.B. 1926 ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934 BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C SMITH,M.W. 1936B(MS) CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939 CARL,G.C. 1940A RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944 HOOPER,F.F. 1947 SMITH,M.W. 1947 MOORE,J.E. 1952 SMITH,M.W. 1952 CARL,G.C. 1953 TRESS-

SIDA CRYSTALLINA (O.F.MULLER 1776) - Cont'd.

LER,W.L., ET AL. 1953. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. LAWLER,G.H., WATSON. 1958. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. REED,E.B. 1963., 1964. MEGYERI,J. 1969. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVA,J., ET AL. 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973. MORRY,C.J., ET AL. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. GRAINGER,E.H., MCSWEEN. 1976. MORRY,C.J., COLE. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON. 1978. KOROVCHINSKY,N.M. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

WICKLIFF,E.L. 1920. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW. 1922. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923., 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. DYMOND,J.R. 1926. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. SIBLEY,C.K. 1929. WILSON,C.B. 1929A., 1929B. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. EWERS,L.A. 1933. BOESEL,M.W. 1938. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. SMITH,M.W. 1947. WILSON,C.B. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964. REED,E.B. 1964. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972C(MS). HANEY,J.F. 1973. HENDERSON,B.A. 1973. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). LEACH,J.H. 1973. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1973. PEARLSTONE,P.S.M. 1973. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,P.S. 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1974B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. GOODLAD,J.C., ET AL. 1974. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS. 1975. EFFORD,I.E., HALL. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975B(MS). MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. NORTHCOTE,T.G., CLAROTTO. 1975. PATALAS,K. 1975. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. BRICKER,F.S., ET AL. 1976. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. PATALAS,J., PATALAS. 1978. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTREED. 1978. VINCENT,B., VAILLANCOURT. 1978B. WATSON,N.H.F., WILSON. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1979. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL. 1980. DOWNING,J.A. 1980. DOWNING,J.A., PETERS. 1980. KEAST,A. 1980. DOWNING,J.A. 1981. LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL. 1981. MARSHALL,J.S., ET AL. 1981. PATALAS,K. 1981. ROFF,J.C., ET AL. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARROW. 1984. KELLER,W., PITBLADO. 1984. PATALAS,K., SALKI. 1984. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SPRULES,W.G., ET AL. 1984. DOWNING,J.A., CYR. 1985. KEAST,A. 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE. 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983A., 1983B.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

KOROVCHINSKY,N.M. 1979.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

SARS,G.O. 1915. KOROVCHINSKY,N.M. 1979.

TECHNIQUES

VINCENT,B., VAILLANCOURT. 1978B. DOWNING,J.A. 1980. DOWNING,J.A., CYR. 1985.

TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA. 1983.

SIDA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

SIDA SP.

MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. DYMOND,J.R. 1926. WILSON,C.B. 1929A. TESTER,A.L. 1932. BOESEL,M.W. 1938. THARRATT,R.C. 1959. WILSON,C.B. 1960. KEAST,A. 1968. EFFORD,I.E., HALL. 1975.

FRESHWATER

REGIONS

ONTARIO: MACKAY,H.H. 1924. DYMOND,J.R. 1926. TESTER,A.L. 1932. KEAST,A. 1968.

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT: WILSON,C.B. 1929A. BOESEL,M.W. 1938. THARRATT,R.C. 1959. WILSON,C.B. 1960.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. EFFORD,I.E., HALL. 1975.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. WILSON,C.B. 1929A.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

MACKAY,H.H. 1924. DYMOND,J.R. 1926. TESTER,A.L. 1932. BOESEL,M.W. 1938. THARRATT,R.C. 1959. WILSON,C.B. 1960. KEAST,A. 1968. EFFORD,I.E., HALL. 1975.

INCERTAE SEDIS

PODON FINMARCHICUS

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

PODON FINMARCHICUS

MACDONALD,D.L. 1912.

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: MACDONALD,D.L. 1912.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MACDONALD,D.L. 1912.

Index Bibliographicus

ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1923B. THE BOTTOM FAUNA OF LAKE NIPIGON. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 24:45-70, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; MOLLUSCA; ONTARIO.

ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1924. THE DISTRIBUTION AND ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE OF THE BOTTOM FAUNA OF LAKE NIPIGON WITH AN APPENDIX ON THE BOTTOM FAUNA OF LAKE ONTARIO. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 25:35-100, 7 FIG., 4 PL., 1 APP.

ANNELIDA; CRUSTACEA; MOLLUSCA; NEMATODA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B. THE CLADOCERA OF LAKE MUSKOKA IN ONTARIO, CANADA. TRANS. AM. MICROSC. SOC. 47:460-463.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ONTARIO.

ADAMSTONE, F.B., HARKNESS,W.J.K. 1923. THE BOTTOM ORGANISMS OF LAKE NIPIGON. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 22:123-170, 5 FIG.

ANNELIDA; CRUSTACEA; NEMATODA; ONTARIO.

ALLIN, A.E. 1929A. SEINING RECORDS AND FOOD OF THE INTERMEDIATE STAGES OF LAKE ERIE FISHES. IN: FISH, C.J. (ED.). PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE COOPERATIVE SURVEY OF LAKE ERIE, SEASON OF 1928. BULL. BUFFALO SOC. NAT. SCI. 14(3):188-194.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

ALLIN, A.E. 1929B. SEINING RECORDS AND FOOD OF THE INTERMEDIATE STAGES OF LAKE ERIE FISHES. IN: FISH, C.J. (ED.). A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE JOINT SURVEY OF LAKE ERIE. A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE ERIE-NIAGARA SYSTEM. N.Y. STATE CONSERV. DEP. ANNU. REP. 18(SUPPL.):95-99.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

ANDERSON, B.G. 1950. THE APPARENT THRESHOLDS OF TOXICITY TO DAPHNIA MAGNA FOR CHLORIDES OF VARIOUS METALS WHEN ADDED TO LAKE ERIE WATER. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 78:96-113, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

ANDERSON, D.V., CLAYTON,D. 1959. PLANKTON IN LAKE ONTARIO. ONT. DEP. LANDS FOR. PHYS. RES. NOTE, 1:1-5, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ROTIFERA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

ANDERSON, R.S. 1967A. DIAPTOMID COPEPODS FROM TWO MOUNTAIN PONDS IN ALBERTA. CAN. J. ZOOL. 45:1043-1047, 16 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ALBERTA.

ANDERSON, R.S. 1968. THE ZOOPLANKTON OF FIVE SMALL MOUNTAIN LAKES IN SOUTHWESTERN ALBERTA. NATL. MUS. CAN. NAT. HIST. PAP. 39:1-19, 3 FIG., 2 PL.

CRUSTACEA; ROTIFERA; ALBERTA.

ANDERSON, R.S. 1970B. PREDATOR-PREY RELATIONSHIPS AND PREDATION RATES FOR CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTERS FROM SOME LAKES IN WESTERN CANADA. CAN. J. ZOOL. 48:1229-1240, 59 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ROTIFERA; ALBERTA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C. EFFECTS OF ROTENONE ON ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES AND A STUDY OF THEIR RECOVERY PATTERNS IN TWO MOUNTAIN LAKES IN ALBERTA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 27:1335-1356, 7 FIG.

CNIDARIA; CRUSTACEA; ROTIFERA; ALBERTA.

ANDERSON, R.S. 1970D. SHRIMPS, FLEAS, AND SODA WATER. ALBERTA LANDS-FORESTS-PARKS-WILDLIFE, 13(1):8-13, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ROTIFERA; ALBERTA.

ANDERSON, R.S. 1971A. CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN 146 ALPINE AND SUBALPINE LAKES AND PONDS IN WESTERN CANADA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 28:311-321, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ALBERTA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

ANDERSON, R.S. 1972. ZOOPLANKTON COMPOSITION AND CHANGE IN AN ALPINE LAKE. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 18:264-268, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ROTIFERA; ALBERTA.

ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B. CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON COMMUNITIES OF 340 LAKES AND PONDS IN AND NEAR THE NATIONAL PARKS OF THE CANADIAN ROCKY MOUNTAINS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:855-869, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ALBERTA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

ANDERSON, R.S. 1977. ROTIFER POPULATIONS IN MOUNTAIN LAKES RELATIVE TO FISH AND SPECIES OF COPEPOD PRESENT. ERGEB. LIMNOL. 8:130-134, 1 FIG., 3 TAB.

CRUSTACEA; ROTIFERA; ALBERTA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

ANDERSON, R.S. 1980. RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN TROUT AND INVERTEBRATE SPECIES AS PREDATORS AND THE STRUCTURE OF THE CRUSTACEAN AND ROTIFERAN PLANKTON IN MOUNTAIN LAKES. IN: KERFOOT, W.C. (ED.). EVOLUTION AND ECOLOGY OF ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES. AM. SOC. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. SPEC. SYMP. 3:635-641, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ROTIFERA; ALBERTA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

ANDERSON, R.S., DEHENAU,A.M. 1980. AN ASSESSMENT OF THE MEIOBENTHOS FROM NINE MOUNTAIN LAKES IN WESTERN CANADA. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 70:257-264, 2 FIG.

ANNELIDA; CRUSTACEA; GASTROTRICHA; MOLLUSCA; NEMATODA; ROTIFERA; TARDIGRADA; ALBERTA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

ANDERSON, R.S., FABRIS,G.I. 1970. A NEW SPECIES OF DIAPTOMID COPEPOD FROM SASKATCHEWAN WITH NOTES ON THE CRUSTACEAN CUMMUNITY OF THE POND. CAN. J. ZOOL. 48:49-54, 12 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ROTIFERA; SASKATCHEWAN.

ANDERSON, R.S., GREEN,R.B. 1975. ZOOPLANKTON AND PHYTOPLANKTON STUDIES IN THE WATERTON LAKES, ALBERTA, CANADA. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:571-579, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ROTIFERA; ALBERTA.

ANDERSON, R.S., GREEN,R.B. 1976. LIMNOLOGICAL AND PLANKTONIC STUDIES IN THE WATERTON LAKES, ALBERTA. CAN. WILDL. SERV. OCCAS. PAP. 27:1-39, 13 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ROTIFERA; ALBERTA.

ANDERSON, R.S., RAASVELDT,L.G. 1974 GAMMARUS PREDATION AND THE POSSIBLE EFECTS OF GAMMARUS AND CHAOBORUS FEEDING ON THE ZOOPLANKTON COMPOSITION IN SOME SMALL LAKES AND PONDS IN WESTERN CANADA CAN WILDL SERV OCCAS PAP 18:1-23, 4 FIG

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA, ALBERTA

ANDREWS, D., RIGLER,F.H. 1985 THE EFFECTS OF AN ARCTIC WINTER ON BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES IN THE LITTORAL ZONE OF CHAR LAKE, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES CAN J ZOOL 63:2825-2834

CRUSTACEA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

ANDREWS, T.F. 1948A THE PARTHENOGENETIC REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE OF THE CLADOCERAN, LETPODORA KINDTII TRANS AM MICROSC SOC 67:54-60, 9 FIG

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

ANDRUSAK, H., NORTHCOTE,T.H. 1971 SEGREGATION BETWEEN ADULT CUTTHROAT TROUT (SALMO CLARKI) AND DOLLY VARDEN (SALVELINUS MALMA) IN SMALL COASTAL BRITISH COLUMBIA LAKES J FISH RES BOARD CAN 28:1259-1268, 9 FIG

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, BRITISH COLUMBIA

ANON. 1950A LAKE ERIE YIELD AFFECTED BY PLANKTON SUPPLY ATL FISHERMAN, 31(9):16, 1 FIG

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

ANON. 1954B ANNUAL REPORT OF CENTRAL FISHERIES RESEARCH STATION, WINNIPEG, MANITOBA FISH RES BOARD CAN ANNU REP (1953):65-73

CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA

ANON. 1957A ANNUAL REPORT OF BIOLOGICAL STATION, ST ANDREWS, N.B. FISH RES BOARD CAN ANNU REP (1955):19-51

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA, ATLANTIC

ANON. 1969A ANNUAL REPORT OF BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, BRITISH COLUMBIA FISH RES BOARD CAN REV (1967-68):3-17, 2 FIG

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, BRITISH COLUMBIA PACIFIC

ANON. 1975 BASELINE ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES OF RUTH LAKE AND POPLAR CREEK SYNCRUDE CAN ENVIRON RES MONOGR 1975-3:1-120, 15 FIG., 25 PL

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ALBERTA

ANON. 1976 AQUATIC LIFE SASK DEP ENVIRON TECH REP., CHURCHILL RIVER STUDY SYNTHESIS 57-68, 7 FIG

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, MANITOBA SASKATCHEWAN

ARMENGOL, J., MOREAU,G., PLANAS,D. 1983 EVOLUTION, A COURT TERME, DES COMMUNAUTES ZOOPLANCTONIQUES DE DEUX RIVIERES DU NORD QUEBECOIS SOUMISES A UNE FORTE REDUCTION DE DEBIT CAN J ZOOL 61:2011-2020

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, QUEBEC

ARTS, M.T., MALY,E.J., PASITSCHNIAK,M. 1981 THE INFLUENCE OF ACILLUS (DYTISCIDAE) PREDATION ON DAPHNIA IN A SMALL POND LIMNOL OCEANOGR 26:1172-1175

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC

AUSTIN, F.G., WELCH,H.E. 1972 THE OCCURRENCE, LIFE CYCLE, AND PATHOGENICITY OF ECHINURIA UNCINATA (RUDOLPHI, 1819) SOLOVIEV, 1912 (SPIRURIDA, NEMATODA) IN WATERFOWL AT DELTA, MANITOBA CAN J ZOOL 50:385-393, 9 FIG

CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA

AYLES, G.B., BRETT,J.R. 1978 WORKSHOP ON AQUACULTURE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA CAN FISH MAR SERV TECH REP 750:1-14, 2 APP., 2 TAB

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC PACIFIC

BAILEY, J.E., WING,B.L., MATTSON,C.R. 1975 ZOOPLANKTON ABUNDANCE AND FEEDING HABITS OF FRY OF PINK SALMON, ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA, AND CHUM SALMON, ONCORHYNCHUS KETA, IN TRAITOR'S COVE, ALASKA, WITH SPECULATIONS ON THE CARRYING CAPACITY OF THE AREA U.S. NATL. MAR. FISH. SERV. FISH. BULL. 73:846-861, 2 FIG.

CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; PACIFIC (ALASKA)

BAJKOV, A. 1929 REPORTS OF THE JASPER PARK LAKES INVESTIGATIONS, 1925-26. 7. A STUDY OF THE PLANKTON CONTRIB CAN BIOL FISH (NS), 4:343-396, 40 FIG

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ALBERTA

BAJKOV, A. 1930A BIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS OF MANITOBAN LAKES CONTRIB CAN BIOL FISH (NS), 5:381-422, 9 FIG

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, MANITOBA

BAJKOV, A. 1930B A STUDY OF THE WHITE FISH (COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS) IN MANITOBAN LAKES CONTRIB CAN BIOL FISH (NS), 5:441-455, 4 FIG

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, MANITOBA

BAJKOV, A., MOZLEY,A. 1927 SOME PLANCTON ORGANISMS FROM LAKE BRERETON, MANITOBA CAN FIELD-NAT 41:84-85

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, MANITOBA

BAJKOV, A.D. NO DATE A(MS) WESTERN ATLANTIC SMELT OSMERUS EPERLANUS MORDAX (MITCHILL) AND ITS LANDLOCKED FORMS BIOL BOARD CAN MS REP (BIOL.), 201B:1-7.

CRUSTACEA, NEW BRUNSWICK

BAJKOV, A.D. NO DATE B(MS) A PRELIMINARY REPORT FRESH-WATER INVESTIGATIONS CARRIED OUT FROM THE ATLANTIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, ST ANDREWS, N.B. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 202:1-7.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NEW BRUNSWICK

BAJKOV, A.D. 1934(MS) EXAMINATION OF FLOODED AREA NEAR LOCH LOMOND. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 202A:1-5, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, NEW BRUNSWICK.

BAJKOV, A.D. 1935A(MS) A FOOD STUDY OF CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONNII FRY FROM FIRST CHAMCOOK LAKE, N.B., CANADA BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 201C:1-13, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, NEW BRUNSWICK.

BAJKOV, A.D. 1935B(MS) A FOOD STUDY OF FUNDULUS DIAPHANUS FROM CHAMCOOK LAKES, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 201E:1-4.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, NEW BRUNSWICK.

BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C THE PLANKTON OF LAKE WINNIPEG DRAINAGE SYSTEM INT REV GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL 31:239-272

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, MANITOBA

BAJKOV, A.D. 1936A(MS) FURTHER INVESTIGATIONS OF CHAMCOOK LAKES, N.B., CANADA BIOL BOARD CAN MS REP (BIOL.), 200A:1-12

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, NEW BRUNSWICK

BAJKOV, A.D. 1936B(MS) THE DISTRIBUTION AND FOOD OF LANDLOCKED SALMON IN CHAMCOOK LAKES, N.B., CANADA BIOL BOARD CAN MS REP (BIOL.), 200D:1-5

CRUSTACEA, NEW BRUNSWICK

BAJKOV, A.D. 1936G(MS) INVESTIGATIONS OF SMELT IN CHAMCOOK LAKE, N.B., CANADA BIOL BOARD CAN MS REP (BIOL.), 201A:1-6

CRUSTACEA, NEW BRUNSWICK

BAJKOV, A.D. 1936D(MS) A FOOD STUDY OF TWO CHAMCOOK LAKE MINNOWS, NOTROPIS CORNUTUS (MITCHILL) AND COUESIUS PLUMBEUS (AGASSIZ) BIOL BOARD CAN MS REP (BIOL.), 201D:1-6

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NEW BRUNSWICK

BARDACH, J.E. 1954 PLANKTON CRUSTACEA FROM THE THELON WATERSHED, N.W.T. CAN FIELD-NAT. 68:47-52, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

BARRACLOUGH, W.E., ROBINSON,D.G., FULTON,J.D. 1968(MS) DATA RECORD, NUMBER, SIZE, COMPOSITION, WEIGHT, AND FOOD OF LARVAL AND JUVENILE FISH CAUGHT WITH A TWO-BOAT SURFACE TRAWL IN SAANICH INLET APRIL 23-JULY 21, 1968 FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1004:1-305.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)

BARRACLOUGH, W.E., ROBINSON,D.G. 1971(MS) LENGTH, WEIGHT, AGE AND FOOD OF JUVENILE SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA) FROM GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA MAY 1969 TO FEBRUARY 1971 FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1128:1-268, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BARRACLOUGH, W.E., ROBINSON,D.G. 1972 THE FERTILIZATION OF GREAT CENTRAL LAKE: 3. EFFECT ON JUVENILE SOCKEYE SALMON U.S. NATL. MAR. FISH. SERV. FISH. BULL. 70:37-48, 12 FIG.

CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BARTON, B.A. 1980 SPAWNING MIGRATIONS, AGE AND GROWTH, AND SUMMER FEEDING OF WHITE AND LONGNOSE SUCKERS IN AN IRRIGATION RESERVOIR CAN. FIELD-NAT. 94:300-304

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ALBERTA

BARTON, D.R., CARTER,J.C.H. 1982 SHALLOW-WATER EPILITHIC INVERTEBRATE COMMUNITIES OF EASTERN GEORGIAN BAY, ONTARIO, IN RELATION TO EXPOSURE TO WAVE ACTION CAN. J. ZOOL. 60:984-993, 10 FIG.

ANNELIDA CHELICERATA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES TARDIGRADA, ONTARIO

BASCH, R.E., PECOR,C.H., WAYBRANT,R.C., KENAGA,D.E. 1980 LIMNOLOGY OF MICHIGAN'S NEARSHORE WATERS OF LAKE SUPERIOR AND HURON U.S. ENVIRON. PROT. AGENCY OFF. RES. DEV. EPA-600/3-80-059:1-174, 11 FIG.

ANNELIDA CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

BEAMISH, R.J. 1974 GROWTH AND SURVIVAL OF WHITE SUCKERS (CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI) IN AN ACIDIFIED LAKE J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:49-54, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO

BELL, G. 1984B MEASURING THE COST OF REPRODUCTION. 2. THE CORRELATION STRUCTURE OF THE LIFE TABLES OF FIVE FRESHWATER INVERTEBRATES EVOLUTION, 38:314-326, 6 FIG.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, QUEBEC

BELL, L.M., KALLMAN,R.J. 1976A THE COWICHAN-CHEMAINUS RIVER ESTUARIES, STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE TO 1975. ENVIRON. CAN. ESTUARY WORKING GROUP SPEC. ESTUARY SER. 4:1-328, 25 FIG., 1 PL., 13 APP.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA ECHIURA MOLLUSCA NEMATODA NEMERTEA PHORONIDA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA ROTIFERA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA, BRITISH COLUMBIA / PACIFIC

BELL, L.M., KALLMAN,R.J. 1976C THE KITIMAT RIVER ESTUARY, STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE TO 1976. ENVIRON. CAN. ESTUARY WORKING GROUP SPEC. ESTUARY SER. 6:1-296, 29 FIG., 1 PL., 11 APP.

ANNELIDA CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA SIPUNCULA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, PACIFIC

BELL, L.M., THOMPSON,J.M. 1977 CAMPBELL RIVER ESTUARY, STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE TO 1977. ENVIRON. CAN. ESTUARY WORKING GROUP SPEC. ESTUARY SER. 7:1-346, 28 FIG., 2 PL., 12 APP.

CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)

BELL, R.K., WARD,F.J. 1970 INCORPORATION OF ORGANIC CARBON BY DAPHNIA PULEX. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 15:713-726, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA

BERNARD, F.R. 1979B THE FOOD OF HECATE STRAIT CRABS, AUGUST 1977 CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. MS REP. 1464:1-23, 5 FIG.

ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA ECHIURA GASTROTRICHA KINORHYNCHA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA TUNICATA, PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA)

BERNARD, J.-G., LAGUEUX,R. 1972 ASSOCIATION PLANCTONIQUE (CLADOCERES ET COPEPODES) D'UN LAC DIMICTIQUE DU PARC DES LAURENTIDES, QUEBEC NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 99:381-409, 9 FIG.

CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC

BERNARD, J.-G., LAGUEUX,R. 1975 CYCLES VITAUX DES PRINCIPAUX CRUSTACES PLANCTONIQUES D'UN LAC DIMICTIQUE DU PARC DES LAURENTIDES, QUEBEC NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 102:33-44, 5 FIG.

CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC

BEVAN, L., WALLER,D.G., WINNER,J.M. 1980 THE EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE, IRRADIANCE AND ANIMAL SIZE ON INCORPORATION RATES OF SIMOCEPHALUS VETULUS. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 69:73-78, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO

BIDGOOD, B.F. 1973 DIVERGENT GROWTH IN TWO LAKE WHITEFISH (COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS) POPULATIONS J FISH RES BOARD CAN 30:1683-1696, 6 FIG

CRUSTACEA ALBERTA

BIETTE, R.M., GEEN,G.H. 1980 GROWTH OF UNDERYEARLING SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA) UNDER CONSTANT AND CYCLIC TEMPERATURES IN RELATION TO LIVE ZOOPLANKTON RATION SIZE CAN J FISH AQUAT SCI 37:203-210, 5 FIG

CRUSTACEA BRITISH COLUMBIA

BIGELOW, N.K. 1922 REPRESENTATIVE CLADOCERA OF SOUTH-WESTERN ONTARIO UNIV TORONTO STUD, BIOL SER 20:109-125, 1 FIG, 3 PL

CRUSTACEA ONTARIO

BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A THE PLANKTON OF LAKE NIPIGON AND ENVIRONS UNIV TORONTO STUD, BIOL SER 22:41-66

CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA ONTARIO

BIGELOW, N.K. 1923B FURTHER STUDIES OF THE PLANKTON OF LAKE NIPIGON UNIV TORONTO STUD, BIOL SER 24:73-80

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA ONTARIO

BIGELOW, N.K. 1923C THE FOOD OF YOUNG SUCKERS (CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONII) IN LAKE NIPIGON UNIV TORONTO STUD, BIOL SER 24:83-115

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA ONTARIO

BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 THE ECOLOGICAL DISTRIBUTION OF MICROSCOPIC ORGANISMS IN LAKE NIPIGON UNIV TORONTO STUD, BIOL SER 31:59-74

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA ONTARIO

BIRGE, E.A. 1894 A REPORT ON A COLLECTION OF CLADOCERA, MOSTLY FROM LAKE ST. CLAIR, MICHIGAN, WITH A TABLE OF SPECIES IN REIGHARD, J.E. (ED.) A BIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION OF LAKE ST. CLAIR BULL MICH FISH COMM 4:1-60, 1 FIG, 1 PL, 5 APP, 1 MAP

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA) ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

BISHOP, S.O., FULTON,J.D., KENNEDY,O.D., STEPHENS,K. 1966(MS) DATA RECORD PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DATA, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, MARCH TO OCTOBER 1965 FISH RES BOARD CAN MS REP (OCEANOGR LIMNOL) 211:1-171, FIGS

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA TUNICATA PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)

BLEIWAS, A.S.H., STOKES,P.M., OLAVESON,M.M. 1984 SIX YEARS OF PLANKTON STUDIES IN THE LA CLOCHE REGION OF ONTARIO WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ACIDIFICATION INT VER THEOR ANGEW LIMNOL VERH 22:332-337, 3 FIG

CRUSTACEA ONTARIO

BLOUIN, A.C., COLLINS,T.M., KEREKES,J.J. 1984 PLANKTON OF AN ACID-STRESSED LAKE (KEJIMKUJIK NATIONAL PARK, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA) PART 2: POPULATION DYNAMICS OF AN ENCLOSURE EXPERIMENT INT VER THEOR ANGEW LIMNOL VERH 22:401-405, 3 FIG

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA NOVA SCOTIA

BLOUIN, A.C., LANE,P.A., COLLINS,T.M., KEREKES,J.J. 1984 COMPARISON OF PLANKTON-WATER CHEMISTRY RELATIONSHIPS IN THREE ACID STRESSED LAKES IN NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA INT REV GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL 69:819-841, 7 FIG

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA NOVA SCOTIA

BOESEL, M.W. 1938 THE FOOD OF NINE SPECIES OF FISH FROM THE WESTERN END OF LAKE ERIE TRANS AM FISH SOC 67:215-223

CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

BORGMANN, U. 1977 ELECTRON TRANSPORT SYSTEM ACTIVITY IN DAPHNIA AND CRAYFISH CAN J ZOOL 55:847-854, 5 FIG, 4 TAB

CRUSTACEA ONTARIO

BORGMANN, U. 1978 THE EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE AND BODY SIZE ON ELECTRON TRANSPORT SYSTEM ACTIVITY IN FRESHWATER ZOOPLANKTON CAN J ZOOL 56:634-642, 3 FIG, 6 TAB

CRUSTACEA ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

BORGMANN, U., COVE,R., LOVERIDGE,C. 1980 EFFECTS OF METALS ON THE BIOMASS PRODUCTION KINETICS OF FRESHWATER COPEPODS CAN J FISH AQUAT SCI 37:567-575, 5 FIG

CRUSTACEA ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

BORGMANN, U., LOVERIDGE,C., COVE,R. 1979 A RAPID METHOD FOR THE ESTIMATION OF, AND SOME FACTORS AFFECTING, COPEPOD PRODUCTION RATES IN THE BURLINGTON CANAL J FISH RES BOARD CAN 36:1256-1264, 6 FIG

CRUSTACEA ONTARIO

BORGMANN, U., SHEAR,H., MOORE,J. 1984 ZOOPLANKTON AND POTENTIAL FISH PRODUCTION IN LAKE ONTARIO CAN J FISH AQUAT SCI 41:1303-1309, 3 FIG

CRUSTACEA ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

BOUCHERLE, M.M., FREDERICK,V.R. 1976 DAPHNIA SWARMS IN THE HARBOR AT PUT-IN-BAY, OHIO J SCI 76:90-91

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA) ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

BOURNE, N. 1978 PACIFIC OYSTER BREEDING IN BRITISH COLUMBIA CAN FISH MAR SERV TECH REP 781:1-151, 51 FIG, 16 APP, 18 TAB

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES PACIFIC

BOUSFIELD, E.L. 1955B ECOLOGICAL CONTROL OF THE OCCURRENCE OF BARNACLES IN THE MIRAMICHI ESTUARY NATL MUS CAN BULL 137:1-69, 11 FIG

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEW BRUNSWICK ATLANTIC

BOUSFIELD, E.L., FILTEAU,G., O'NEILL,M., GENTES,P. 1975 POPULATION DYNAMICS OF ZOOPLANKTON IN THE MIDDLE ST. LAWRENCE ESTUARY ESTUARINE RES 1:325-351, 18 FIG

CRUSTACEA QUEBEC ATLANTIC

BOUSFIELD, E.L., LAUBITZ,D.R. 1972 STATION LISTS AND NEW DISTRIBUTIONAL RECORDS OF LITTORAL MARINE INVERTEBRATES OF THE CANADIAN ATLANTIC AND NEW ENGLAND REGIONS NATL MUS NAT SCI (OTTAWA) PUBL BIOL OCEANOGR 5:1-51

ANNELIDA CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA TUNICATA QUEBEC ATLANTIC

BRADBURY, J.P., WHITESIDE,M.C. 1980 PALEOLIMNOLOGY OF TWO LAKES IN THE KLUTLAN GLACIER REGION, YUKON TERRITORY, CANADA QUAT RES (N.Y.), 14:149-168

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA) YUKON TERRITORY

BRADSHAW, A.S. 1964 THE CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON PICTURE LAKE ERIE 1939-49-59, CAYUGA 1910-51-61 INT VER THEOR ANGEW LIMNOL VERH 15:700-708, 4 FIG

CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO,C.H. 1974 FEEDING OF THE COPEPOD ACANTHOCYCLOPS VERNALIS ON THE CLADOCERAN CERIODAPHNIA RETICULATA UNDER LABORATORY CONDITIONS CAN J ZOOL 52:99-105, 4 FIG

CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO

BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO,C.H. 1975 INVESTIGATIONS ON THE FEEDING OF CARNIVOROUS CYCLOPOIDS INT VER THEOR ANGEW LIMNOL VERH 19:2959-2965, 2 FIG

CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO

BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO,C.H. 1978 PREY SELECTION BY THE CYCLOPOID COPEPODS MESOCYCLOPS EDAX AND CYCLOPS VICINUS INT VER THEOR ANGEW LIMNOL VERH 20:2505-2510, 5 FIG

CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO

BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO,C.H. 1979 THE IMPACT OF PREDATION BY THE COPEPOD MESOCYCLOPS EDAX (FORBES) ON ZOOPLANKTON IN THREE LAKES IN ONTARIO, CANADA CAN J ZOOL 57:940-942

CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO

BRANDLOVA, J., BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO,C.H. 1972 THE CLADOCERA OF ONTARIO WITH REMARKS ON SOME SPECIES AND DISTRIBUTION CAN J ZOOL 50:1373-1403, 83 FIG

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO

BRICKER, K.S., BRICKER,F.J., GANNON,J.E. 1976 DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN THE U.S. WATERS OF LAKE ST. CLAIR, 1973 J GREAT LAKES RES 2:256-271, 7 FIG

CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

BRITT, N.W., ADDIS,J.T., ENGEL,R. 1973 LIMNOLOGICAL STUDIES OF THE ISLAND AREA OF WESTERN LAKE ERIE BULL OHIO BIOL SURV (NS), 4(3):1-85, 22 FIG, 1 APP

ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PLATYHELMINTHES, ROTIFERA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

BROMLEY, J.E.C. 1979 A PRELIMINARY CHECKLIST OF MARINE FAUNA OF MINAS BASIN AND MINAS CHANNEL PROC N S INST SCI 29:517-541

ANNELIDA, BRACHIOPODA, BRYOZOA, CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, ECHINODERMATA, HEMICHORDATA, MOLLUSCA, NEMERTEA, PLATYHELMINTHES, PORIFERA, PYCNOGONIDA, SIPUNCULA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)

BROOKS, J.L. 1957 THE SYSTEMATICS OF NORTH AMERICAN DAPHNIA MEM CONN ACAD ARTS SCI 13:1-179, 61 PL

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC, ONTARIO, MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, ALBERTA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, ALASKA

BROWNLEE, M.J., MATTICE,E.R., LEVINGS,C.D. 1984 THE CAMPBELL RIVER ESTUARY: A REPORT ON THE DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND PRELIMINARY FOLLOW-UP STUDY FINDINGS OF INTERTIDAL MARSH ISLANDS CREATED FOR PURPOSES OF ESTUARINE REHABILITATION CAN MS REP FISH AQUAT SCI 1789:1-54, 15 FIG, 11 APP

ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)

BRUCE, W.J. 1976 AGE, GROWTH, MATURITY AND FOOD HABITS OF LANDLOCKED SALMON (SALMO SALAR) IN SOLDIERS POND, A NEWFOUNDLAND LAKE CAN FISH MAR SERV TECH REP 668:1-16, 5 FIG

CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, NEWFOUNDLAND

BRUNEL, P. 1959 LE ZOOPLANCTON DE LA BAIE DES CHALEURS EN 1955: DISTRIBUTION HORIZONTALE QUANTITATIVE ET CORRELATIONS HYDROCLIMATIQUES QUE MINIST CHASSE PECH CONTRIB 73:1-65, 22 FIG

CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST LAWRENCE)

BRUNEL, P. 1961[1] LISTE TAXONOMIQUE DES INVERTEBRES MARINS DES PARAGES DE LA GASPESIE IDENTIFIES AU 3 AOUT 1959 CAH INF STN BIOL MAR GRANDE-RIVIERE, 7:1-9

ANNELIDA, BRACHIOPODA, BRYOZOA, CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, ECHIURA, MOLLUSCA, PORIFERA, PRIAPULIDA, PYCNOGONIDA, SIPUNCULA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)

BUCHANAN, C., HANEY,J.F. 1980 VERTICAL MIGRATIONS OF ZOOPLANKTON IN THE ARCTIC: A TEST OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS. IN: KERFOOT, W.C. (ED.) EVOLUTION AND ECOLOGY OF ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES AM SOC LIMNOL OCEANOGR SPEC SYMP SER

CRUSTACEA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, ALASKA

BUR, M.T. 1982 FOOD OF FRESHWATER DRUM IN WESTERN LAKE ERIE J GREAT LAKES RES 8:672-675

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

BUR, M.T., KLARER,D.M., KRIEGER,K.A. 1986 FIRST RECORDS OF A EUROPEAN CLADOCERAN, BYTHOTREPHES CEDERSTROEMI, IN LAKES ERIE AND HURON J GREAT LAKES RES 12:144-146, 1 TAB

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

BURNS, C.W. 1968 DIRECT OBSERVATIONS OF MECHANISMS REGULATING FEEDING BEHAVIOR OF DAPHNIA IN LAKEWATER INT REV GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL 53:83-100, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO

BURNS, C.W., RIGLER,F.H. 1967 COMPARISON OF FILTERING RATES OF DAPHNIA ROSEA IN LAKE WATER AND IN SUSPENSIONS OF YEAST LIMNOL OCEANOGR 12:492-502, 5 FIG

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO

BUSHNELL, J.H., BYRON,E.R. 1979 MORPHOLOGICAL VARIABILITY AND DISTRIBUTION OF AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES (PRINCIPALLY CRUSTACEA) FROM THE CUMBERLAND PENINSULA AND FROBISHER BAY REGIONS, BAFFIN ISLAND, N.W.T., CANADA. ARCT. ALP. RES. 11:159-177, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

CAMPBELL, J.S., ROWES,K.R. 1980 GROWTH AND SURVIVAL OF WALLEYE STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM IN REARING PONDS NEAR LAKE WINNIPEGOSIS, MANITOBA, CANADA. CAN TECH REP FISH AQUAT SCI 949:1-17

CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA

CANNON, L.R.G. 1971 THE LIFE CYCLES OF BUNODERA SACCULATA AND B. LUCIOPERCAE (TREMATODA: ALLOCREADIIDAE) IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. CAN. J. ZOOL. 49:1417-1429, 43 FIG.

CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ONTARIO

CAP, R.K. 1980 COMPARISON OF ZOOPLANKTON FOUND IN THE EASTERN BASIN OF LAKE ERIE IN 1928 AND 1974 OHIO J SCI 80:114-118

CRUSTACEA ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

CARL, G.C. 1936 FOOD OF THE COARSE-SCALED SUCKER (CATOSTOMUS MACROCHEILUS GIRARD) J BIOL BOARD CAN 3:20-25

ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA BRITISH COLUMBIA

CARL, G.C. 1940A THE DISTRIBUTION OF SOME CLADOCERA AND FREE-LIVING COPEPODA IN BRITISH COLUMBIA ECOL MONOGR 10:55-110, 14 FIG

CRUSTACEA BRITISH COLUMBIA

CARL, G.C. 1953 LIMNOBIOLOGY OF COWICHAN LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA J FISH RES BOARD CAN 9:417-449, 11 FIG

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA ROTIFERA BRITISH COLUMBIA

CARTER, J.C.H. 1971 DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEA IN PONDS NEAR GEORGIAN BAY (ONTARIO, CANADA) IN RELATION TO HYDROGRAPHY AND WATER CHEMISTRY ARCH HYDROBIOL 68:204-231, 9 FIG

CRUSTACEA ONTARIO

CARTER, J.C.H. 1972 DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEA IN STURGEON BAY AND SHAWANAGA INLET, GEORGIAN BAY, ONTARIO J FISH RES BOARD CAN 29:79-83, 3 FIG

CRUSTACEA ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

CARTER, J.C.H. 1975 SEASONAL ABUNDANCE AND HORIZONTAL DISTRIBUTION OF PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEA OF GEORGIAN BAY CAN FISH MAR SERV TECH REP 588:1-20, 9 FIG

CRUSTACEA ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

CARTER, J.C.H. 1979 ZOOPLANKTON OF THE LOWER MATAMEK RIVER, QUEBEC NAT CAN (QUE) 106:539-546, 5 FIG, 2 TAB

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA QUEBEC

CARTER, J.C.H., DADSWELL,M.J. 1983 SEASONAL AND SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEA IN THE LOWER SAINT JOHN RIVER, A MULTIBASIN ESTUARY IN NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA ESTUARIES 6:142-153, 5 FIG

CRUSTACEA NEW BRUNSWICK ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)

CARTER, J.C.H., DADSWELL,M.J., ROFF,J.C., SPRULES,W.G. 1980 DISTRIBUTION AND ZOOGEOGRAPHY OF PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEANS AND DIPTERANS IN GLACIATED EASTERN NORTH AMERICA CAN J ZOOL 58:1355-1387, 35 FIG, 2 TAB

CRUSTACEA NEWFOUNDLAND NOVA SCOTIA NEW BRUNSWICK QUEBEC ONTARIO ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

CARTER, J.C.H., WATSON,N.H.F. 1977 SEASONAL AND HORIZONTAL DISTRIBUTIONS OF PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEA IN GEORGIAN BAY AND NORTH CHANNEL, 1974 J GREAT LAKES RES 3(1):3-122, 6 FIG, 2 TAB

CRUSTACEA ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

CHANDLER, D.C. 1940 LIMNOLOGICAL STUDIES OF WESTERN LAKE ERIE. I. PLANKTON AND CERTAIN PHYSICAL-CHEMICAL DATA OF THE BASS ISLANDS REGION, FROM SEPTEMBER, 1938, TO NOVEMBER, 1939 OHIO J SCI 40:291-336, 13 FIG

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

CHANDLER, D.C. 1964 THE ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES INT VER THEOR ANGEW LIMNOL VERH 15:59-75, 3 FIG

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

CHANG, P.S.S., MALLEY,D.F., DELBAERE,I.L., MUELLER,G. 1981 SPECIES COMPOSITION AND SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN LAKE 223, EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO: BEFORE AND DURING ACIDIFICATION 1974-1979 CAN DATA REP FISH AQUAT SCI 290:1-42

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA ONTARIO

CHANG, P.S.S., MALLEY,D.F., FINDLAY,W.J., MUELLER,G., BARNES,R.T. 1980 SPECIES COMPOSITION AND SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN LAKE 227, EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO: 1969-1978 CAN DATA REP FISH AQUAT SCI 182:1-101

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA ONTARIO

CHANG, P.S.S., MALLEY,D.F., FINDLAY,W.J., BARNES,R.T. 1984 ZOOPLANKTON IN LAKE 226, EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO: 1971-1978 DATA CAN DATA REP FISH AQUAT SCI 484:1-208

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA ONTARIO

CHAPPUIS, P.-A., DELAMARE DEBOUTTEVILLE,C. 1958 RECHERCHES SUR LA FAUNE INTERSTITIELLE LITTORALE DU LAC ERIE. LE PROBLEME DES GLACIATIONS QUATERNAIRES VIE MILIEU 8:366-376, 4 FIG

CRUSTACEA NEMATODA ROTIFERA ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

CHENGALATH, R. 1982 A FAUNISTIC AND ECOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE LITTORAL CLADOCERA OF CANADA CAN J ZOOL 60:2668-2682, 3 FIG

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA) NEWFOUNDLAND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND NOVA SCOTIA NEW BRUNSWICK QUEBEC ONTARIO MANITOBA SASKATCHEWAN ALBERTA BRITISH COLUMBIA NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

CHENGALATH, R., BRUCE,W.J., SCRUTON,D.A. 1984 ROTIFER AND CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON COMMUNITIES OF LAKES IN INSULAR NEWFOUNDLAND INT VER THEOR ANGEW LIMNOL VERH 22:419-430, 5 FIG

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA NEWFOUNDLAND

CHENGALATH, R., HANN,B.J. 1981A A NEW SPECIES OF CHYDORUS (CLADOCERA: CHYDORIDAE) FROM ONTARIO, CANADA TRANS AM MICROSC SOC 100:229-238, 21 FIG

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA) ONTARIO

CHENGALATH, R., HANN,B.J. 1981B TWO NEW SPECIES OF ALONA (CHYDORIDAE, CLADOCERA) FROM WESTERN CANADA CAN J ZOOL 59:377-389, 40 FIG

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA) ONTARIO SASKATCHEWAN ALBERTA

CHINNIAH, V.C., THRELFALL,W. 1978 METAZOAN PARASITES OF FISH FROM THE SMALLWOOD RESERVOIR, LABRADOR, CANADA J FISH BIOL 13:203-213, 4 TAB

CRUSTACEA PLATYHELMINTHES NEWFOUNDLAND

CHOW-FRASER, P., KNOECHEL,R. 1985 FACTORS REGULATING IN SITU FILTERING RATES OF CLADOCERA CAN J FISH AQUAT SCI 42:567-576

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA) ONTARIO

CITARELLA, G. 1982 LE ZOOPLANCTON DE LA BAIE DE SHEDIAC (NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK) J PLANKTON RES 4:791-812, 5 FIG

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PYCNOGONIDA TUNICATA ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST LAWRENCE)

CLARK, A.S., CARTER,J.C.H. 1974 POPULATION DYNAMICS OF CLADOCERANS IN SUNFISH LAKE, ONTARIO CAN. J. ZOOL. 52:1235-1242, 8 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO

CLARK, L.B. 1928 SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION AND LIFE HISTORY OF NOTONECTA UNDULATA IN THE WINNIPEG REGION, CANADA ECOLOGY, 9:383-403, 1 FIG., 1 PL.

CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA

CLEMENS, W.A. 1933B A CHECK-LIST OF THE MARINE FAUNA AND FLORA OF THE CANADIAN PACIFIC COAST NATL. RES. COUNC. CAN., OTTAWA 1-88

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA ENTOPROCTA HEMICHORDATA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA PYCNOGONIDA ROTIFERA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA, PACIFIC

CLEMENS, W.A., BIGELOW,N.K. 1922 THE FOOD OF CISCOES (LEUCICHTHYS) IN LAKE ERIE. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. (1921):87-101 ALSO 1922 UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 20:41-53.

CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

CLEMENS, W.A., DYMOND,J.R., BIGELOW,N.K., ADAMSTONE,F.B., HARKNESS,W.J.K. 1923 THE FOOD OF LAKE NIPIGON FISHES UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 22:173-188

BRYOZOA CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO

CLEMENS, W.A., DYMOND,J.R., BIGELOW,N.K. 1924 FOOD STUDIES OF LAKE NIPIGON FISHES UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 25:103-165

BRYOZOA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO

CLEMENS, W.A., RAWSON,D.S., MCHUGH,J.L. 1939 A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF OKANAGAN LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 56:1-70, 13 FIG., 1 APP.

ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CHELICERATA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA BRITISH COLUMBIA

CLIFFORD, H.F. 1972A A YEARS' STUDY OF THE DRIFTING ORGANISMS IN A BROWN-WATER STREAM OF ALBERTA, CANADA CAN. J. ZOOL. 50:975-983, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ALBERTA

CLIFFORD, H.F. 1972B DRIFT OF INVERTEBRATES IN AN INTERMITTENT STREAM DRAINING MARSHY TERRAIN OF WEST-CENTRAL ALBERTA CAN. J. ZOOL. 50:985-991, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, ALBERTA

CLOERN, J.E. 1976 RECENT LIMNOLOGICAL CHANGES IN SOUTHERN KOOTENAY LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA CAN. J. ZOOL. 54:1571-1578, 9 FIG.

CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA

COAD, B.W., POWER,G. 1973 OBSERVATIONS ON THE ECOLOGY OF LACUSTRINE POPULATIONS OF THE THREE SPINE STICKLEBACK (GASTEROSTEUS ACULEATUS L., 1758) IN THE MATAMEK RIVER SYSTEM, QUEBEC NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 100:437-445, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, QUEBEC

COLLINS, J.J. 1971 INTRODUCTION OF KOKANEE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA) INTO LAKE HURON J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 28:1857-1871, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

COMITA, G.W. 1956 A STUDY OF A CALANOID COPEPOD POPULATION IN AN ARCTIC LAKE. ECOLOGY, 37:576-591, 10 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ALASKA

CONOVER, R.J., MAYZAUD,P. 1976 RESPIRATION AND NITROGEN EXCRETION OF NERITIC ZOOPLANKTON IN RELATION TO POTENTIAL FOOD SUPPLY 10th EUROPEAN SYMP. MAR. BIOL., OSTEND, (SEPT. 17-23, 1975), 2:151-163, 5 FIG.

CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)

COOLEY, J.M. 1977 FILTERING RATE PERFORMANCE OF DAPHNIA RETROCURVA IN PULP MILL EFFLUENT J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 34:863-868, 5 FIG., 2 TAB.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

COONEY, R.T. 1978 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE SOUTHEASTERN BERING SEA: ZOOPLANKTON AND MICRONEKTON IN OCSEAP (OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PROGRAM) ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE ALASKAN CONTINENTAL SHELF. FINAL REPORTS OF PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS, VOLUME 1, BIOLOGICAL STUDIES. NOAA, ENVIRON. RES. LAB., BOULDER:238-337, 33 FIG. 3 APP.

ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CHAETOGNATHA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ARCTIC (BERING SEA)

COONEY, R.T. 1981 BERING SEA ZOOPLANKTON AND MICRONEKTON COMMUNITIES WITH EMPHASIS ON ANNUAL PRODUCTION IN: HOOD, D.W. & J.A.CALDER (EDS.) THE EASTERN BERING SEA SHELF: OCEANOGRAPHY AND RESOURCES. VOLUME 2. NOAA OFF. MAR. POLLUT. ASSESS. 947-974, 13 FIG., 3 APP.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ARCTIC (BERING SEA)

CUKER, B.E., MOZLEY,S.C. 1981 SUMMER POPULATION FLUCTUATIONS, FEEDING, AND GROWTH OF HYDRA IN AN ARCTIC LAKE. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 26:697-708, 9 FIG.

CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA, ALASKA

CULVER, D. 1980 SEASONAL VARIATION IN THE SIZES AT BIRTH AND AT FIRST REPRODUCTION IN CLADOCERA. IN: KERFOOT, W.C. (ED.) EVOLUTION AND ECOLOGY OF ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES UNIV. PRESS OF NEW ENGLAND, HANOVER, N.H. 358-366, 8 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

CULVER, D.A., BOUCHERLE,M.M., BEAN,D.J., FLETCHER,J.W. 1985 BIOMASS OF FRESHWATER CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON FROM LENGTH-WEIGHT REGRESSIONS. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 42:1380-1390, 5 FIG.

CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

CUSHMAN, J.A. 1908 FRESH-WATER CRUSTACEA FROM LABRADOR AND NEWFOUNDLAND PROC. U.S. NATL. MUS. 33(1589):705-713, 5 PL.

CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND

CZAIKA, S.C. 1974 CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON OF SOUTHWESTERN LAKE ONTARIO IN 1972 DURING THE INTERNATIONAL FIELD YEAR FOR THE GREAT LAKES PROC. CONF. GREAT LAKES RES. 1:7-16, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

CZAIKA, S.C. 1978A CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON OF SOUTHWESTERN LAKE ONTARIO IN SPRING 1973 AND AT THE NIAGARA AND GENESEE RIVER MOUTH AREAS IN 1972 AND SPRING 1973 J. GREAT LAKES RES. 4:1-9, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

CZAIKA, S.C. 1978B CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON IN LAKE ERIE OFF CLEVELAND HARBOR OHIO J. SCI. 78:18-25, 1 FIG., 3 TAB.

CRUSTACEA. ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

DABORN, G.R. 1974A BIOLOGICAL FEATURES OF AN AESTIVAL POND IN WESTERN CANADA. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 44:287-299.

ANNELIDA. CRUSTACEA. MOLLUSCA. ROTIFERA. ALBERTA.

DABORN, G.R. 1974B LENGTH-WEIGHT ALLOMETRIC RELATIONSHIPS IN FOUR CRUSTACEANS FROM ALBERTA LAKES AND PONDS. CAN. J. ZOOL. 52:1303-1310, 5 FIG.

CRUSTACEA. ALBERTA.

DABORN, G.R. 1975A THE ARGILLOTROPHIC LAKE SYSTEM. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:580-588, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA. ALBERTA.

DABORN, G.R. 1975B LIFE HISTORY AND ENERGY RELATIONS OF THE GIANT FAIRY SHRIMP BRANCHINECTA GIGAS LYNCH 1937 (CRUSTACEA: ANOSTRACA). ECOLOGY, 56:1025-1039, 8 FIG.

CRUSTACEA. ALBERTA.

DABORN, G.R. 1976A THE LIFE CYCLE OF EUBRANCHIPUS BUNDYI (FORBES) (CRUSTACEA: ANOSTRACA) IN A TEMPORARY VERNAL POND IN ALBERTA. CAN. J. ZOOL. 54:193-201, 5 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA). ALBERTA.

DABORN, G.R. 1976B A NOSEMA (MICROSPORIDA) EPIZOOTIC IN FAIRY SHRIMP (CRUSTACEA: ANOSTRACA). CAN. J. ZOOL. 54:1161-1164, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA). ALBERTA.

DABORN, G.R. 1976C OCCURRENCE OF AN ARCTIC FAIRY SHRIMP POLYARTEMIELLA HAZENI (MURDOCH) 1884 (CRUSTACEA: ANOSTRACA) IN ALBERTA AND YUKON TERRITORY. CAN. J. ZOOL. 54:2026-2028, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA. ALBERTA. YUKON TERRITORY.

DABORN, G.R. 1977A THE LIFE HISTORY OF BRANCHINECTA MACKINI DEXTER (CRUSTACEA: ANOSTRACA) IN AN ARGILLOTROPHIC LAKE OF ALBERTA. CAN. J. ZOOL. 55:161-168, 7 FIG., 3 TAB.

CRUSTACEA. ALBERTA.

DABORN, G.R. 1977B ON THE DISTRIBUTION AND BIOLOGY OF AN ARCTIC FAIRY SHRIMP ARTEMIOPSIS STEFANSSONI JOHANSEN, 1921 (CRUSTACEA: ANOSTRACA). CAN. J. ZOOL. 55:280-287, 3 FIG., 3 TAB.

CRUSTACEA. ROTIFERA. NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

DABORN, G.R. 1978. DISTRIBUTION AND BIOLOGY OF SOME NEARCTIC TUNDRA POOL PHYLLOPODS. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 20:2442-2451, 5 FIG.

ANNELIDA. CRUSTACEA. ROTIFERA. NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

DABORN, G.R. 1979. LIMB STRUCTURE AND SEXUAL DIMORPHISM IN THE ANOSTRACA (CRUSTACEA). CAN. J. ZOOL. 57:894-900, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA). ALBERTA. NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

DABORN, G.R., HAYWARD,J.A., QUINNEY,T.E. 1978. STUDIES ON DAPHNIA PULEX LEYDIG IN SEWAGE OXIDATION PONDS. CAN. J. ZOOL. 56:1392-1401, 7 FIG.

CRUSTACEA. ROTIFERA. NOVA SCOTIA.

DABORN, G.R., PENNACHETTI,C. 1979B ZOOPLANKTON STUDIES IN THE SOUTHERN BIGHT OF MINAS BASIN. PROC. N.S. INST. SCI. 29:465-481, 5 FIG.

ANNELIDA. CHAETOGNATHA. CNIDARIA. CRUSTACEA. MOLLUSCA. ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).

DADAY DE DEES, E. 1910. MONOGRAPHIE SYSTEMATIQUE DES PHYLLOPODES ANOSTRACES. ANN. SCI. NAT., ZOOL. (SER 9), 11:91-492, 84 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA). NEWFOUNDLAND. NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. ALASKA.

DADAY DE DEES, E. 1915. MONOGRAPHIE SYSTEMATIQUE DES PHYLLOPODES CONCHOSTRACES. ANN. SCI. NAT., ZOOL. (SER 9), 20:39-330, 81 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CONCHOSTRACA). REVISION.

DADAY DE DEES, E. 1923. MONOGRAPHIE SYSTEMATIQUE DES PHYLLOPODES CONCHOSTRACES. DEUXIEME PARTIE. ANN. SCI. NAT., ZOOL. (SER 10), 6:255-390, 34 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CONCHOSTRACA). REVISION.

DADAY DE DEES, E. 1925. MONOGRAPHIE SYSTEMATIQUE DES PHYLLOPODES CONCHOSTRACES. TROISIEME PARTIE. ANN. SCI. NAT., ZOOL. (SER 10), 8:143-184, 10 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CONCHOSTRACA). REVISION.

DADAY DE DEES, E. 1926. MONOGRAPHIE SYSTEMATIQUE DES PHYLLOPODES CONCHOSTRACES. TROISIEME PARTIE (SUITE). ANN. SCI. NAT., ZOOL. (SER 10), 9:1-81, 22 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CONCHOSTRACA). REVISION.

DADAY DE DEES, E. 1927. MONOGRAPHIE SYSTEMATIQUE DES PHYLLOPODES CONCHOSTRACES. TROISIEME PARTIE (FIN). ANN. SCI. NAT., ZOOL. (SER 10), 10:1-112, 26 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CONCHOSTRACA). QUEBEC. ALASKA.

DAGG, M.J., LITTLEPAGE,J.L. 1972. RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN GROWTH RATE AND RNA, DNA, PROTEIN AND DRY WEIGHT IN ARTEMIA SALINA AND EUCHAETA ELONGATA. MAR. BIOL. (BERL.), 17:162-170, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA. PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA).

DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS,C.C. 1974B A SEASONAL QUANTITATIVE STUDY OF THE LITTORAL CLADOCERA AND COPEPODS IN A BOG POND AND AN ACID MARSH IN NEWFOUNDLAND. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 59:667-683.

ANNELIDA. CRUSTACEA. NEWFOUNDLAND.

DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS,C.C. 1975. DISTRIBUTION AND OCCURRENCE OF SOME LITTORAL FRESHWATER MICROCRUSTACEANS IN NEWFOUNDLAND. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 102:45-55, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA. NEWFOUNDLAND.

DAIBER, F.C. 1952. THE FOOD AND FEEDING RELATIONSHIPS OF THE FRESHWATER DRUM, APLODINOTUS GRUNNIENS (RAFINESQUE) IN WESTERN LAKE ERIE. OHIO J. SCI. 52:35-46.

CRUSTACEA. ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

DALEY, R.J. 1973. EXPERIMENTAL CHARACTERIZATION OF LACUSTRINE CHLOROPHYLL DIAGENESIS 2. BACTERIAL, VIRAL AND HERBIVORE GRAZING EFFECTS. ARCH. HYDROBIOL. 72:409-439, 9 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ONTARIO.

DANCE, K.W., HYNES,H.B.N. 1979. A CONTINUOUS STUDY OF THE DRIFT IN ADJACENT INTERMITTENT AND PERMANENT STREAMS. ARCH. HYDROBIOL. 87:253-261.

CRUSTACEA; MOLLUSCA; ONTARIO.

DAVIDSON, V.M. 1948(MS). SURVEY OF FOUR LAKES IN THE SHUBENACADIE SYSTEM. IN ATLANTIC SALMON AND TROUT INVESTIGATIONS, 1948. VOLUME 39. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 396(3):1-14, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ROTIFERA; NOVA SCOTIA.

DAVIDSON, V.M. 1951B(MS). FISH (SALMON) MANAGEMENT, 1951. VOLUME 46. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 498:1-103, 1 FIG.

CNIDARIA; CRUSTACEA; ROTIFERA; NOVA SCOTIA.

DAVIDSON, V.M. 1952(MS). FISH (SALMON) MANAGEMENT, 1952. VOLUME 48. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 539:1-105, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ROTIFERA; NOVA SCOTIA.

DAVIES, R.W., WRONA,F.J., EVERETT,R.P. 1978. A SEROLOGICAL STUDY OF PREY SELECTION BY NEPHELOPSIS OBSCURA VERRILL (HIRUDINOIDEA). CAN. J. ZOOL. 56:587-591, 4 FIG.

ANNELIDA; CRUSTACEA; MOLLUSCA; ALBERTA.

DAVIS, C.C. 1954. A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF THE PLANKTON OF THE CLEVELAND HARBOR AREA, OHIO. 3. THE ZOOPLANKTON, AND GENERAL ECOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS OF PHYTOPLANKTON AND ZOOPLANKTON PRODUCTION. OHIO J. SCI. 54:388-408.

CRUSTACEA; ROTIFERA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

DAVIS, C.C. 1955. A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION IN THE CLEVELAND HARBOR AREA, OHIO. 4. PLANKTON AND INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION IN CLEVELAND HARBOR. SEWAGE IND. WASTES, 27:835-850.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

DAVIS, C.C. 1958. AN APPROACH TO SOME PROBLEMS OF SECONDARY PRODUCTION IN THE WESTERN LAKE ERIE REGION. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 3:15-28, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ROTIFERA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

DAVIS, C.C. 1961. BREEDING OF CALANOID COPEPODS IN LAKE ERIE. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 14:933-942, 17 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ROTIFERA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

DAVIS, C.C. 1962. THE PLANKTON OF THE CLEVELAND HARBOR AREA OF LAKE ERIE IN 1956-1957. ECOL. MONOGR. 32:209-247, 17 FIG.

CHELICERATA; CNIDARIA; CRUSTACEA; NEMATODA; PLATYHELMINTHES; ROTIFERA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

DAVIS, C.C. 1968. THE JULY 1967 ZOOPLANKTON OF LAKE ERIE. PROC. CONF. GREAT LAKES RES. 11:61-75, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ROTIFERA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

DAVIS, C.C. 1969A. ERGASILUS LUCIOPERCARUM MALES IN AN UNUSUAL COLLECTION FROM NEWFOUNDLAND. CAN. J. ZOOL. 47:1249-1252, 11 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ROTIFERA; NEWFOUNDLAND.

DAVIS, C.C. 1969B. SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION, CONSTITUTION, AND ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN LAKE ERIE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 26:2459-2476.

CRUSTACEA; ROTIFERA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

DAVIS, C.C. 1972A. PLANKTON DYNAMICS IN A NEWFOUNDLAND LAKE. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 18:278-283, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ROTIFERA; NEWFOUNDLAND.

DAVIS, C.C. 1972B. PLANKTON SUCCESSION IN A NEWFOUNDLAND LAKE. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 57:367-395, 20 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ROTIFERA; NEWFOUNDLAND.

DAVIS, C.C. 1973A. A PLANKTONIC EPISTYLIS FROM A NEWFOUNDLAND LAKE. TRANS. AM. MICROSC. SOC. 92:666-669, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ROTIFERA; NEWFOUNDLAND.

DAVIS, C.C. 1973B. A SEASONAL QUANTITATIVE STUDY OF THE PLANKTON OF BAULINE LONG POND, A NEWFOUNDLAND LAKE. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 100:85-105, 16 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ROTIFERA; NEWFOUNDLAND.

DAVIS, C.C. 1975. SEASONAL CHANGES OF PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEA IN TWO NEWFOUNDLAND LAKES. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:739-744, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; NEWFOUNDLAND.

DAVIS, C.C. 1976. SIMULTANEOUS QUANTITATIVE COMPARISON OF PLANKTIC CRUSTACEA IN TWO NEWFOUNDLAND BOREAL LAKES. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 61:807-823, 8 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; NEWFOUNDLAND.

DAVIS, C.C. 1978. NOTES ON ZOOPLANKTON FROM SOME LABRADOR LAKES. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 20:233-239, 2 FIG., 3 TAB.

CRUSTACEA; ROTIFERA; NEWFOUNDLAND.

DAVIS, C.C. 1982. A PRELIMINARY QUANTITATIVE STUDY OF THE ZOOPLANKTON FROM CONCEPTION BAY, INSULAR NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 67:713-747, 6 FIG.

ANNELIDA; CHAETOGNATHA; CNIDARIA; CRUSTACEA; CTENOPHORA; MOLLUSCA; ROTIFERA; ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

DEAN, E.L. 1975. AQUATIC ECOLOGY AND FISHERIES IN REINDEER LAKE. CHURCHILL RIVER STUDY (MISSINIPE PROBE) FINAL REP. (SASKATOON), 10:1-181, 55 FIG., 30 APP.

CRUSTACEA; ROTIFERA; SASKATCHEWAN.

DEEVEY, E.S.,JR., DEEVEY,G.B. 1971. THE AMERICAN SPECIES OF EUBOSMINA SELIGO (CRUSTACEA, CLADOCERA). LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 16:201-218, 8 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); NEWFOUNDLAND; NOVA SCOTIA; ONTARIO; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES; ALBERTA.

DELISLE, C.E., ROY,L., BILODEAU,P., ANDRE,P. 1984 EFFETS D'UNE ACIDIFICATION ARTIFICIELLE IN SITU SUR LE PHYTOPLANCTON ET LE ZOOPLANCTON LACUSTRE INT VER THEOR ANGEW LIMNOL VERH 22:383-387, 2 FIG

CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC

DEXTER, R.W. 1953 STUDIES ON NORTH AMERICAN FAIRY SHRIMPS WITH THE DESCRIPTION OF TWO NEW SPECIES AM MIDL NAT 49:751-771, 3 PL

CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA), NOVA SCOTIA ALBERTA NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, REVIEW

DEXTER, R.W. 1956 A NEW FAIRY SHRIMP FROM WESTERN UNITED STATES WITH NOTES ON OTHER NORTH AMERICAN SPECIES J WASH ACAD SCI 46:159-165, 6 FIG

CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA), NORTHWEST TERRITORIES ALASKA

DODSON, S.I. 1975 PREDATION RATES OF ZOOPLANKTON IN ARCTIC PONDS LIMNOL OCEANOGR 20:426-433, 2 FIG

CRUSTACEA, ALASKA

DODSON, S.I. 1979 BODY SIZE PATTERNS IN ARCTIC AND TEMPERATE ZOOPLANKTON LIMNOL OCEANOGR 24:940-949

CRUSTACEA, ALASKA

DODSON, S.I. 1981 MORPHOLOGICAL VARIATION OF DAPHNIA PULEX LEYDIG (CRUSTACEA CLADOCERA) AND RELATED SPECIES FROM NORTH AMERICA HYDROBIOLOGIA 83:101-114

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), MANITOBA ALASKA

DODSON, S.I. 1984 PREDATION OF HETEROCOPE SEPTENTRIONALIS ON TWO SPECIES OF DAPHNIA MORPHOLOGICAL DEFENSES AND THEIR COST ECOLOGY, 65:1249-1257

CRUSTACEA, ALASKA

DODSON, S.I., EGGER,D.L. 1980 SELECTIVE FEEDING OF RED PHALAROPES ON ZOOPLANKTON OF ARCTIC PONDS ECOLOGY, 61:755-763

CRUSTACEA, ALASKA

DONALD, D.B. 1983 ERRATIC OCCURRENCE OF ANOSTRACANS IN A TEMPORARY POND COLONIZATION AND EXTINCTION OR ADAPTATION TO VARIATIONS IN ANNUAL WEATHER? CAN J ZOOL 61:1492-1498

CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA), ALBERTA

DONALD, D.B., KOOYMAN,A.H. 1977 FOOD, FEEDING HABITS AND GROWTH OF GOLDEYE, HIODON ALOSOIDES (RAFINESQUE), IN WATERS OF THE PEACE-ATHABASCA DELTA CAN J ZOOL 55:1038-1047, 2 FIG, 4 TAB

CRUSTACEA, ALBERTA

DOWNING, J.A. 1980 INHIBITION OF CLADOCERAN FEEDING BY STAINING WITH ACRIDINE ORANGE TRANS AM MICROSC SOC 99:398-403, 2 FIG

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC

DOWNING, J.A. 1981 IN SITU FORAGING RESPONSES OF THREE SPECIES OF LITTORAL CLADOCERANS ECOL MONOGR 51:85-103

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC

DOWNING, J.A., CYR,H. 1985 QUANTITATIVE ESTIMATION OF EPIPHYTIC INVERTEBRATE POPULATIONS CAN J FISH AQUAT SCI 42:1570-1579

CRUSTACEA CNIDARIA, QUEBEC

DOWNING, J.A., PETERS,R.H. 1980 THE EFFECT OF BODY SIZE AND FOOD CONCENTRATION ON THE IN SITU FILTERING RATE OF SIDA CRYSTALLINA LIMNOL OCEANOGR 25:883-895

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC

DUMONT, H.J., PENSAERT,J. 1983 A REVISION OF THE SCAPHOLEBERINAE (CRUSTACEA CLADOCERA) HYDROBIOLOGIA 100:3-45

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ALBERTA

DUNSTALL, T.G., HAYMES,G.T., KWIK,J.K. 1985 INFLUENCE OF A THERMAL ELECTRIC GENERATING STATION ON WATER CHEMISTRY AND DISTRIBUTION OF PLANKTON J GREAT LAKES RES 11:530-539, 6 FIG

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

DUTHIE, H.C. 1979 LIMNOLOGY OF SUBARCTIC CANADIAN LAKES AND SOME EFFECTS OF IMPOUNDMENT ARCT ALP RES 11:145-158

CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND

DUTHIE, H.C., OSTROFSKY,M.L. 1974 PLANKTON CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS OF LAKES IN THE CHURCHILL FALLS REGION OF LABRADOR J FISH RES BOARD CAN 31:1105-1117, 7 FIG

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NEWFOUNDLAND

DUVAL, W.S., GEEN,G.H. 1975 DIEL RHYTHMS IN THE FEEDING AND RESPIRATION OF ZOOPLANKTON INT VER THEOR ANGEW LIMNOL VERH 19:518-523

CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA

DUVAL, W.S., GEEN,G.H. 1976 DIEL FEEDING AND RESPIRATION RHYTHMS IN ZOOPLANKTON LIMNOL OCEANOGR 21:823-829, 5 FIG

CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA

DYMOND, J.R. 1926 THE FISHES OF LAKE NIPIGON UNIV TORONTO STUD, BIOL SER 27:1-108, 1 FIG, 11PL, 1 APP

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ONTARIO

EDDY, S. 1934 A STUDY OF FRESH-WATER PLANKTON COMMUNITIES ILL BIOL MONOGR 12:1-90, 9 FIG

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

EDDY, S. 1943 LIMNOLOGICAL NOTES ON LAKE SUPERIOR PROC MINN ACAD SCI 11:34-39.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

EDMONDSON, W.T. 1955 THE SEASONAL LIFE HISTORY OF DAPHNIA IN AN ARCTIC LAKE ECOLOGY, 36:439-455, 8 FIG

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ALASKA

EDWARDS, C. 1980 THE ANATOMY OF DAPHNIA MANDIBLES TRANS AM MICROSC SOC 99:2-24, 13 FIG

CRUSTACEA CLADOCERA), ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES ALASKA

EFFORD, I.E., HALL,K.J. 1975. MARION LAKE - AN ANALYSIS OF A LAKE ECOSYSTEM. IN: CAMERON, T.W.M. & L.W.BILLINGSLEY (EDS.). ENERGY FLOW - ITS BIOLOGICAL DIMENSIONS: A SUMMARY OF THE IBP IN CANADA 1964-1974. R. SOC. CAN. OTTAWA:199-219, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

ELLIS, V.L. 1970. THE SPECTRAL SENSITIVITY OF HYDRA CARNEA L. AGASSIZ (1850). CAN. J. ZOOL. 48:63-68.

CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA; ALBERTA.

EPPLEY, R.W., KOELLER,P., WALLACE,G.T.,JR. 1978. STIRRING INFLUENCES THE PHYTOPLANKTON SPECIES COMPOSITION WITHIN ENCLOSED COLUMNS OF COASTAL SEA WATER. J. EXP. MAR. BIOL. ECOL. 32:219-239, 8 FIG., 4 TAB.

CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA TUNICATA; PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).

EVANS, M.S., GRAINGER,E.H. 1980. ZOOPLANKTON IN A CANADIAN ARCTIC ESTUARY. IN: KENNEDY, V.S. (ED.). ESTUARINE PERSPECTIVES. ACADEMIC PRESS, NEW YORK:199-210, 4 FIG.

CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES / ARCTIC.

EWERS, L.A. 1933. SUMMARY REPORT OF CRUSTACEA USED AS FOOD BY THE FISHES OF THE WESTERN END OF LAKE ERIE. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 63:379-390.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

FANTHAM, H.B., PORTER,A. 1948. THE PARASITE FAUNA OF VERTEBRATES IN CERTAIN CANADIAN FRESH WATERS. PROC. ZOOL. SOC. LOND. 117:609-649, 5 PL.

ANNELIDA CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; QUEBEC.

FEDERLE, T.W., VESTAL,J.R., HATER,G.R., MILLER,M.C. 1979. EFFECTS OF PRUDHOE BAY CRUDE OIL ON PRIMARY PRODUCTION AND ZOOPLANKTON IN ARCTIC TUNDRA THAW PONDS. MAR. ENVIRON. RES. 2:3-18, 8 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ALASKA.

FEDORENKO, A.Y. 1975A. INSTAR AND SPECIES-SPECIFIC DIETS IN TWO SPECIES OF CHAOBORUS. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 20:238-249, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

FEDORENKO, A.Y. 1975B. FEEDING CHARACTERISTICS AND PREDATION IMPACT OF CHAOBORUS (DIPTERA, CHAOBORIDAE) LARVAE IN A SMALL LAKE. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 20:250-258, 7 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

FEDORENKO, A.Y., FRASER,F.J., LIGHTLY,D.T. 1979. A LIMNOLOGICAL AND SALMONID RESOURCE STUDY OF NITINAT LAKE: 1975-1977. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 839:1-86, 18 FIG., 39 APP.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA; PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).

FEDORENKO, A.Y., SWIFT,M.C. 1972. COMPARATIVE BIOLOGY OF CHAOBORUS AMERICANUS AND CHAOBORUS TRIVITTATUS IN EUNICE LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 17:721-730, 7 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

FELLER, R.J., KACZYNSKI,V.W. 1975. SIZE SELECTIVE PREDATION BY JUVENILE CHUM SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS KETA) ON EPIBENTHIC PREY IN PUGET SOUND. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 32:1419-1429, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; PACIFIC (PUGET SOUND).

FERGUSON, M.S. 1935A. THREE SPECIES OF EUBRANCHIPUS NEW TO CANADA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 49:47-49.

CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA); ONTARIO MANITOBA BRITISH COLUMBIA.

FERGUSON, M.S. 1935B. NOTES ON THE ARCTIC FAIRY SHRIMP, BRANCHINECTA PALUDOSA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 49:86-88.

CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA); MANITOBA NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

FERGUSON, M.S., MATTOX,N.T. 1939. NOTES ON SOME CRUSTACEA FROM HUDSON BAY. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 53:36-39.

CRUSTACEA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

FERRARI, D.C., HEBERT,P.D.N. 1982. THE INDUCTION OF SEXUAL REPRODUCTION IN DAPHNIA MAGNA: GENETIC DIFFERENCES BETWEEN ARCTIC AND TEMPERATE POPULATIONS. CAN. J. ZOOL. 60:2143-2148.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); MANITOBA.

FISCHER, H. 1968. THE LIFE CYCLE OF PROTEOCEPHALUS FLUVIATILIS BANGHAM (CESTODA) FROM SMALLMOUTH BASS, MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEUI LACEPEDE. CAN. J. ZOOL. 46:569-579, 13 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

FISH, C.J., JOHNSON,M.W. 1937. THE BIOLOGY OF THE ZOOPLANKTON POPULATION IN THE BAY OF FUNDY AND GULF OF MAINE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION. J. BIOL. BOARD CAN. 3:189-322, 44 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).

FOERSTER, R.E. 1925. STUDIES IN THE ECOLOGY OF THE SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA). CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. (NS), 2:335-422, 18 FIG.

CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

FORBES, S.A. 1891. ON SOME LAKE SUPERIOR ENTOMOSTRACA. U.S. COMM. FISH & FISH., REP. COMMNR. 15:701-718, 4PL.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

FOSKETT, D.R. 1958. THE RIVERS INLET SOCKEYE SALMON. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 15:867-889, 8 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

FOURNIER, P., VINCENT,B., BERGERON,J.F. 1975. ETUDE ECOLOGIQUE DU LAC BEAUCHAMP. QUE. MINIST. TOURISME, CHASSE, PECH. SERV. FAUNE RAPP. TECH. 06-7:1-56, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA; QUEBEC.

FRASER, N.C., POWER,G. 1984. THE INTERACTIVE SEGREGATION OF LANDLOCKED ARCTIC CHARR (SALVELINUS ALPINUS) FROM LAKE CHARR (S. NAMAYCUSH) AND BROOK CHARR (S. FONTINALIS) IN TWO LAKES OF SUBARCTIC QUEBEC, CANADA. IN: JOHNSON, L. & B.BURNS (EDS.). BIOLOGY OF THE ARCTIC CHARR. PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON ARCTIC CHARR: (1981: WINNIPEG, MAN.). UNIV. MANITOBA PRESS, WINNIPEG:163-181.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); QUEBEC.

FREEMAN, R.S. 1964. ON THE BIOLOGY OF PROTEOCEPHALUS PARALLACTICUS MACLULICH (CESTODA) IN ALGONQUIN PARK, CANADA. CAN. J. ZOOL. 42:387-408, 15 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ONTARIO.

FREY, D.G. 1971. WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION AND ECOLOGY OF EURYCERCUS AND SAYCIA (CLADOCERA). LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 16:254-308, 33 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); QUEBEC NORTHWEST TERRITORIES ALASKA.

FREY, D.G. 1975. SUBGENERIC DIFERENTIATION WITHIN EURYCERCUS (CLADOCERA, CHYDORIDAE) AND A NEW SPECIES FROM NORTHERN SWEDEN. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 46:263-300.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); REVISION.

FREY, D.G. 1982A. THE HONEYCOMBED SPECIES OF CHYDORUS (CLADOCERA, CHYDORIDAE). COMPARISON OF C. BICORNUTUS AND C. BICOLLARIS N.SP. WITH SOME PRELIMINARY COMMENTS ON FAVIFORMIS. CAN. J. ZOOL. 60:1892-1916, 10 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); QUEBEC ONTARIO.

FREY, D.G. 1982B. THE RETICULATED SPECIES OF CHYDORUS (CLADOCERA, CHYDORIDAE): TWO NEW SPECIES WITH SUGGESTIONS OF CONVERGENCE. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 93:255-279, 86 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); NEWFOUNDLAND NOVA SCOTIA.

FULLER, W.A. 1955. THE INCONNU (STENODUS LEUCICHTHYS MACKENZIE) IN GREAT SLAVE LAKE AND ADJOINING WATERS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 12:768-780, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

FULTON, J. 1968. A LABORATORY MANUAL FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA MARINE ZOOPLANKTON. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 55:1-141, 10 FIG.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; PACIFIC.

FULTON, J.D., KENNEDY,O.D., STEPHENS,K., SKELDING,J. 1967(MS). DATA RECORD. PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DATA, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, 1966. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 915:1-145.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA TUNICATA; PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).

FULTON, J.D., KENNEDY,O.D., STEPHENS,K., SKELDING,J. 1968(MS). DATA RECORD. PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DATA, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, 1967. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 968:1-197.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA TUNICATA; PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).

GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN,M. 1975. EFFECTS OF THE DISCHARGE OF THERMAL EFFLUENT FROM A POWER STATION ON LAKE WABAMUN, ALBERTA, CANADA. - LIMNOLOGICAL FEATURES. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 46:45-69, 11 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ALBERTA.

GANNON, J.E. 1981. ZOOPLANKTON OF THE NORTH AMERICAN GREAT LAKES. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 21:1725-1733, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

GANNON, J.E., STEMBERGER,R.S. 1978. ZOOPLANKTON (ESPECIALLY CRUSTACEANS AND ROTIFERS) AS INDICATORS OF WATER QUALITY. TRANS. AM. MICROSC. SOC. 97:16-35, 8 FIG., 3 TAB.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

GAUTHIER, M. 1967. LA PECHE A LA LUMIERE PRATIQUEE DANS LE GOLFE SAINT-LAURENT. STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE QUE. RAPP. ANNU. (1966):115-135, 8 FIG.

CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA; ATLANTIC.

GEEN, G.H. 1974. EFFECTS OF HYDROELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT IN WESTERN CANADA ON AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:913-927, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

GEORGE, E.I., HADLEY,W.F. 1979. FOOD AND HABITAT PARTITIONING BETWEEN ROCK BASS (AMBLOPLITES RUPESTRIS) AND SMALLMOUTH BASS (MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEUI) YOUNG OF THE YEAR. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 108:253-261, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

GIBSON, R.J., GALBRAITH,D. 1975. THE RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN INVERTEBRATE DRIFT AND SALMONID POPULATIONS IN THE MATAMEK RIVER, QUEBEC, BELOW A LAKE. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 104:529-535, 5 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; QUEBEC.

GIBSON, V.R., GRICE,G.D. 1977. RESPONSE OF MACRO-ZOOPLANKTON POPULATIONS TO COPPER: CONTROLLED ECOSYSTEM POLLUTION EXPERIMENT. BULL. MAR. SCI. 27:85-91.

CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA; PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).

GIESKES, W.W.C. 1971. ECOLOGY OF THE CLADOCERA OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC AND THE NORTH SEA. NETH. J. SEA RES. 5:342-376, 21 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ATLANTIC.

GODFREY, H. 1955. ON THE ECOLOGY OF SKEENA RIVER WHITEFISHES, COREGONUS AND PROSOPIUM. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 12:499-542, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

GOODLAD, J.C., GJERNES,T.W., BRANNON,E.L. 1974. FACTORS AFFECTING SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA) GROWTH IN FOUR LAKES OF THE FRASER RIVER SYSTEM. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:871-892, 5 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

GORDON, W.G. 1961. FOOD OF THE AMERICAN SMELT IN SAGINAW BAY, LAKE HURON. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 90:439-443, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

GORHAM, E. 1957. THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF LAKE WATERS IN HALIFAX COUNTY, NOVA SCOTIA. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 2:12-21, 7 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; NOVA SCOTIA.

GOULDEN, C.E., FREY,D.G. 1963. THE OCCURRENCE AND SIGNIFCANCE OF LATERAL HEAD PORES IN THE GENUS BOSMINA (CLADOCERA). INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 48:513-522.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ALASKA.

GRAINGER, E.H. 1965. ZOOPLANKTON FROM THE ARCTIC OCEAN AND ADJACENT CANADIAN WATERS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 22:543-564, 8 FIG.

CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA).

GRAINGER, E.H. 1974. BASELINE STUDY OF THE MARINE ENVIRONMENT IN THE AREA OF THE MACKENZIE DELTA. PART 3A. IN: A SERIES OF FOUR REPORTS ON THE MARINE ECOLOGY OF THE MACKENZIE DELTA AND TUKTOYAKTUK PENINSULA REGION. (CANADA TASK FORCE ON NORTHERN PIPELINES REPORT 74-22). INFORMATION CANADA, OTTAWA:101-173, 21 FIG.

CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA).

GRAINGER, E.H. 1975A. BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTIVITY OF THE SOUTHERN BEAUFORT SEA: THE PHYSICAL-CHEMICAL ENVIRONMENT AND THE PLANKTON. CAN. DEP. ENVIRON., BEAUFORT SEA TECH. REP. 12a:1-82, 43 FIG.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA).

GRAINGER, E.H., GROHE,C. 1975. ZOOPLANKTON DATA FROM THE BEAUFORT SEA 1951 TO 1975. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 591:1-54.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA).

GRAINGER, E.H., MCSWEEN,S. 1976. MARINE ZOOPLANKTON AND SOME PHYSICAL-CHEMICAL FEATURES OF JAMES BAY RELATED TO LA GRANDE HYDRO-ELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 650:1-94, 34 FIG.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ARCTIC (HUDSON BAY).

GREGORY, R.S., BROWN,G.S., DABORN,G.R. 1983. FOOD HABITS OF YOUNG ANADROMOUS ALEWIVES, ALOSA PSUEDOHARENGUS IN LAKE AINSLIE NOVA SCOTIA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 97:423-426.

CRUSTACEA; NOVA SCOTIA.

GRISWOLD, B.L., TUBB,R.A. 1977. FOOD OF YELLOW PERCH, WHITE BASS, FRESHWATER DRUM, AND CHANNEL CATFISH IN SANDUSKY BAY, LAKE ERIE. OHIO J. SCI. 77:43-47.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

GROH, H. 1910. EXCURSIONS. OTTAWA NAT. 24:76-77.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

HALKETT, A. 1905. A NATURALIST IN THE FROZEN NORTH. OTTAWA NAT. 19:79-86, 104-109, 115-117.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES / ARCTIC.

HALKETT, A. 1907. REPORT OF THE CANADIAN FISHERIES MUSEUM. CAN. DEP. MAR. & FISH. ANNU. REP. 40:346-349.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC PACIFIC.

HALL, K.J., HYATT,K.D. 1974. MARION LAKE (IBP) - FROM BACTERIA TO FISH. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:893-911, 11 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

HAMMER, U.T., HAYNES,R.C., HESELTINE,J.M., SWANSON,S.M. 1975. THE SALINE LAKES OF SASKATCHEWAN. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:589-598.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; SASKATCHEWAN.

HAMMER, U.T., PARKER,R.C. 1984. LIMNOLOGY OF A PERTURBED HIGHLY SALINE CANADIAN LAKE. ARCH. HYDROBIOL. 102:31-42.

CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA); SASKATCHEWAN.

HANEY, J.F. 1971. AN IN SITU METHOD FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF ZOOPLANKTON GRAZING RATES. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 16:970-976, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

HANEY, J.F. 1973. AN IN SITU EXAMINATION OF THE GRAZING ACTIVITIES OF NATURAL ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES. ARCH. HYDROBIOL. 72:87-132, 21 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ONTARIO.

HANKINSON, T.L. 1914. YOUNG WHITEFISH IN LAKE SUPERIOR. SCIENCE (WASH. D.C.), 40:239-240.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

HANN, B.J. 1981. OCCURRENCE AND DISTRIBUTION OF LITTORAL CHYDORIDAE (CRUSTACEA, CLADOCERA) IN ONTARIO, CANADA, AND TAXONOMIC NOTES ON SOME SPECIES. CAN. J. ZOOL. 59:1465-1474, 5 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ONTARIO.

HANN, B.J., CHENGALATH,R. 1981. REDESCRIPTION OF ALONELLA PULCHELLA HERRICK, 1884 (CLADOCERA, CHYDORIDAE), AND A DESCRIPTION OF THE MALE. CRUSTACEANA (LEIDEN), 41:249-262, 32 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); NEWFOUNDLAND NOVA SCOTIA ONTARIO.

HANN, B.J., HEBERT,P.D.N. 1982. RE-INTERPRETATION OF GENETIC VARIATION IN SIMOCEPHALUS (CLADOCERA, DAPHNIIDAE). GENETICS, 102:101-107, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ONTARIO.

HANN, B.J., KARROW,P.F. 1984. PLEISTOCENE PALEOECOLOGY OF THE DON AND SCARBOROUGH FORMATIONS, TORONTO, CANADA, BASED ON CLADOCERAN MICROFOSSILS AT THE DON VALLEY BRICKYARD. BOREAS, 13:377-391.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ONTARIO.

HARDING, G., VASS,P., PEARRE,S. 1980. SEASONAL ABUNDANCE, BIOMASS, LIPID CONTENT, SIZE COMPOSITION, AND MEAN BIOMASS OF PLANKTON. IN: MARINE ECOLOGY LABORATORY. PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY, DISSOLVED NUTRIENTS, PHYTOPLANKTON PRODUCTION, PLANKTON BIOMASS AND SEDIMENTATION IN ST. GEORGES BAY, N.S. 1977. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 934:23-34, 6 FIG.

CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

HARKNESS, W.J.K., RICKER,W.E. 1929. A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF SOME TROUT WATERS OF ONTARIO. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 59:256-267.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ONTARIO.

HART, J.L. 1931A. THE SPAWNING AND EARLY LIFE HISTORY OF THE WHITEFISH, COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS (MITCHILL), IN THE BAY OF QUINTE, ONTARIO. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. FISH. (NS), 6:165-214, 10 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA; ONTARIO.

HART, J.L. 1931B. THE FOOD OF THE WHITEFISH COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS (MITCHILL) IN ONTARIO WATERS, WITH A NOTE ON THE PARASITES. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. FISH. (NS), 6:445-454.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA; ONTARIO.

HART, J.L., WAILES,G.H. 1932. THE FOOD OF THE PILCHARD, SARDINOPS CAERULEA (GIRARD), OFF THE COAST OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. FISH. (NS), 7:245-254.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; PACIFIC.

HARTLAND-ROWE, R. 1965. THE ANOSTRACA AND NOTOSTRACA OF CANADA WITH SOME NEW DISTRIBUTION RECORDS. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 79:185-189.

CRUSTACEA; SASKATCHEWAN ALBERTA NORTHWEST TERRITORIES YUKON TERRITORY ALASKA.

HARTLAND-ROWE, R. 1967. EUBRANCHIPUS INTRICATUS N.SP., A WIDELY DISTRIBUTED NORTH AMERICAN FAIRY-SHRIMP, WITH A NOTE ON ITS ECOLOGY. CAN. J. ZOOL. 45:663-666, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA); ALBERTA.

HARTLAND-ROWE, R., ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. AN ARCTIC FAIRY SHRIMP (ARTEMIOPSIS STEFANSSONI JOHANSEN 1921) IN SOUTHERN ALBERTA, WITH A NOTE ON THE GENUS ARTEMIOPSIS. CAN. J. ZOOL. 46:423-425, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ALBERTA.

HAVAS, M., HUTCHINSON,T.C. 1982. AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES FROM THE SMOKING HILLS, N.W.T.: EFFECT OF PH AND METALS ON MORTALITY. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 39:890-903.

CRUSTACEA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

HAVAS, M., HUTCHINSON,T.C. 1983. EFFECT OF LOW PH ON THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES FROM TUNDRA PONDS AT THE SMOKING HILLS, N.W.T., CANADA. CAN. J. ZOOL. 61:241-249.

CRUSTACEA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

HAVLIK, B., OPHEL,I.L. 1970. STUDY OF THE PLANKTON COMPOSITION OF FOUR SMALL LAKES IN ONTARIO. ATOMIC ENERGY OF CANADA LTD. PUBL. AECL-3607:10 PAGES, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ONTARIO.

HAYES, F.R., LIVINGSTONE,D.A. 1955. THE TROUT POPULATION OF A NOVA SCOTIA LAKE AS AFFECTED BY HABITABLE WATER, POISONING OF THE SHALLOWS AND STOCKING. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 12:618-635, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; NOVA SCOTIA.

HAZEN, G.E.M. 1951(MS). THE NET PLANKTON OF NESSLIN LAKE. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 495:1-14, 7 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; SASKATCHEWAN.

HEALEY, M.C. 1978A. THE DISTRIBUTION, ABUNDANCE, AND FEEDING HABITS OF JUVENILE PACIFIC SALMON IN GEORGIA STRAIT, BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 788:1-49, 11 FIG., 12 TAB.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).

HEALEY, M.C., KLING,H.J. 1975. EXPERIMENTAL CROPPING OF LAKES. 3. PHYTOPLANKTON AND ZOOPLANKTON. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 533:1-27, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

HEALEY, M.C., WOODALL,W.L. 1973. LIMNOLOGICAL SURVEYS OF ...VEN LAKES NEAR YELLOWKNIFE, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 407:1-34, 9 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

HEBERGER, R.F., REYNOLDS,J.B. 1977. ABUNDANCE, COMPOSITION, AND DISTRIBUTION OF CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON IN RELATION TO HYPOLIMNETIC OXYGEN DEPLETION IN WEST-CENTRAL LAKE ERIE. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. TECH. PAP. 93:1-17, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

HEBERT, P.D.N. 1982. COMPETITION IN ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES. ANN. ZOOL. FENN. 19:349-356, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO MANITOBA.

HEBERT, P.D.N., CREASE,T. 1980. CLONAL COEXISTENCE IN DAPHNIA PULEX (LEYDIG): ANOTHER PLANKTONIC PARADOX. SCIENCE (WASH. D.C.), 207:1363-1365.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ONTARIO.

HEBERT, P.D.N., CREASE,T. 1983. CLONAL DIVERSITY IN POPULATIONS OF DAPHNIA PULEX REPRODUCING BY OBLIGATE PARTHENOGENESIS. HEREDITY, 51:353-369.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ONTARIO.

HEBERT, P.D.N., GOOD,A.G., MORT,M.A. 1980. INDUCED SWARMING IN THE PREDATORY COPEPOD HETEROCOPE SEPTENTRIONALIS. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 25:747-750, 3 TAB.

CRUSTACEA; MANITOBA.

HEBERT, P.D.N., GREWE,P.M. 1985. CHAOBORUS-INDUCED SHIFTS IN THE MORPHOLOGY OF DAPHNIA AMBIGUA. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 30:1291-1297.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ONTARIO.

HEBERT, P.D.N., LOARING,J.M. 1980. SELECTIVE PREDATION AND THE SPECIES COMPOSITION OF ARCTIC PONDS. CAN. J. ZOOL. 58:422-426, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; MANITOBA.

HEBERT, P.D.N., LOARING,J.M. 1986. SYSTEMATICS OF THE DAPHNIA PULEX GROUP: VARIATION IN AN AGAMIC COMPLEX AND DESCRIPTION OF A SPECIES NEW TO NORTH AMERICA. BIOCHEM. SYST. ECOL. 14:333-340.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); NORTHWEST TERRITORIES YUKON TERRITORY.

HEBERT, P.D.N., MCWALTER,D.B. 1983. CUTICULAR PIGMENTATION IN ARCTIC DAPHNIA: ADAPTIVE DIVERSIFICATION OF ASEXUAL LINEAGES? AM. NAT. 122:286-291.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); MANITOBA.

HENDERSON, B.A. 1973. THE SPECIALIZED FEEDING BEHAVIOR OF AMBYSTOMA GRACILE IN MARION LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 87:151-154.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

HERDMAN, W.A., THOMPSON,I.C., SCOTT,A. 1898. ON THE PLANKTON COLLECTED CONTINUOUSLY DURING TWO TRAVERSES OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC IN THE SUMMER OF 1897; WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES OF COPEPODA; AND AN APPENDIX ON DREDGING IN PUGET SOUND. PROC. TRANS. LIVERPOOL BIOL. SOC. 12:33-90, 3 PL.

ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

HILL, S., DENMAN,K., MACKAS,D., SEFTON,H. 1982A. OCEAN ECOLOGY DATA REPORT: COASTAL WATERS OFF SOUTHWEST VANCOUVER ISLAND. SPRING AND SUMMER 1979. CAN. DATA REP. HYDROGR. OCEAN SCI. 3:1-118.

CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).

HILL, S., DENMAN,K., MACKAS,D., SEFTON,H. 1982B. OCEAN ECOLOGY DATA REPORT: COASTAL WATERS OFF SOUTHWEST VANCOUVER ISLAND. SPRING AND SUMMER 1980. CAN. DATA REP. HYDROGR. OCEAN SCI. 4:1-103.

CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).

HILLIARD, D.K., TASH,J.C. 1966. FRESHWATER ALGAE AND ZOOPLANKTON. IN: WILIMOVSKY, N.J. & J.N.WOLFE (EDS.). ENVIRONMENT OF THE CAPE THOMPSON REGION, ALASKA. U.S.A.E.C. DIV. TECH. INFORM. PNE-481:363-413, 5 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ALASKA / ARCTIC.

HOHN, M.H. 1966. ANALYSIS OF PLANKTON INGESTED BY STIZOSTEDIUM VITREUM VITREUM (MITCHILL) FRY AND CONCURRENT VERTICAL PLANKTON TOWS FROM SOUTHWESTERN LAKE ERIE, MAY 1961 AND MAY 1962. OHIO J. SCI. 66:193-197, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

HOLMQUIST, C. 1963. SOME NOTES ON MYSIS RELICTA AND ITS RELATIVES IN NORTHERN ALASKA. ARCTIC, 16:109-128, 7 FIG.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES PRIAPULIDA ROTIFERA; ALASKA / ARCTIC.

HOLMQUIST, C. 1967B. MARENZELLERIA WIRENI AUGENER - A POLYCHAETE FOUND IN FRESH WATERS IN NORTHERN ALASKA - WITH TAXONOMICAL CONSIDERATIONS ON SOME RELATED SPIONID WORMS. Z. ZOOL. SYST. EVOLUTIONSFORSCH. 5:298-313, 5 FIG.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ALASKA.

HOLMQUIST, C. 1973A. SOME ARCTIC LIMNOLOGY AND THE HIBERNATION OF INVERTEBRATES AND SOME FISHES IN SUB-ZERO TEMPERATURES. ARCH. HYDROBIOL. 72:49-70, 1 FIG.

ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES ROTIFERA; ALASKA.

HOLMQUIST, C. 1974C. A SPECIES OF STYLOSCOLEX MICHAELSEN (OLIGOCHAETA, LUMBRICULIDAE) FOUND IN TWO LAKES IN NORTHERN ALASKA. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 59:49-55, 4 FIG.

ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES; ALASKA.

HOLMQUIST, C. 1975B. LAKES OF NORTHERN ALASKA AND NORTHWESTERN CANADA AND THEIR INVERTEBRATE FAUNA. ZOOL. JAHRB. ABT. SYST. OEKOL. GEOGR. TIERE, 102:333-484, 58 FIG.

ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA PRIAPULIDA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES YUKON TERRITORY ALASKA / ARCTIC.

HOOPER, F.F. 1947. PLANKTON COLLECTIONS FROM THE YUKON AND MACKENZIE RIVER SYSTEMS. TRANS. AM. MICROSC. SOC. 66:74-84, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA YUKON TERRITORY.

HOOS, L.M. 1975. THE SKEENA RIVER ESTUARY; STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE TO 1975. ENVIRON. CAN. ESTUARY WORKING GROUP SPEC. ESTUARY SER. 3:1-418, 17 FIG., 1 PL., 11 APP.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA TUNICATA; BRITISH COLUMBIA / PACIFIC.

HORNER, R., MURPHY,D. 1985. SPECIES COMPOSITION AND ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN THE NEARSHORE BEAUFORT SEA IN WINTER-SPRING. ARCTIC, 38:201-209, 3 FIG.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA TUNICATA; ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA).

HUBSCHMAN, J.H. 1960. RELATIVE DAILY ABUNDANCE OF PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEA IN THE ISLAND REGION OF WESTERN LAKE ERIE. OHIO J. SCI. 60:335-340, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

HUGHES, C.J.A. 1931. LAKE PLANKTON INVESTIGATIONS. BIOL. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1930):17.

CRUSTACEA; NEW BRUNSWICK.

HUNTER, J.G. 1970. PRODUCTION OF ARCTIC CHAR (SALVELINUS ALPINUS LINNAEUS) IN A SMALL ARCTIC LAKE. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 231:1-190, 29 FIG., 1 APP.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

HUNTSMAN, A.G. 1913. INVERTEBRATES OTHER THAN INSECTS AND MOLLUSKS. IN: FAULL, J.H. (ED.). THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE TORONTO REGION. CAN. INST., TORONTO:272-287.

ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA PORIFERA ROTIFERA; ONTARIO.

HUNTSMAN, A.G., BAILEY,W.B., HACHEY,H.B. 1954. THE GENERAL OCEANOGRAPHY OF THE STRAIT OF BELLE ISLE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 11:198-260.

CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

JEAN, Y. 1953. RECHERCHES SUR LE HARENG CLUPEA HARENGUS. STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE QUE. RAPP. ANNU. (1952):19-46, 13 FIG

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

JOHANNES, R.E., LARKIN,P.A. 1961. COMPETITION FOR FOOD BETWEEN REDSIDE SHINERS (RICHARDSONIUS BALTEATUS) AND RAINBOW TROUT (SALMO GAIRDNERI) IN TWO BRITISH COLUMBIA LAKES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 18:203-220, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

JOHANSEN, F. 1921A. THE LARGER FRESHWATER-CRUSTACEA FROM CANADA AND ALASKA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 35:21-30, 45-47, 88-94, 8 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; QUEBEC ONTARIO MANITOBA SASKATCHEWAN ALBERTA YUKON TERRITORY ALASKA.

JOHANSEN, F. 1921D. A FAIRY SHRIMP NEW TO CANADA AND WESTERN NORTH AMERICA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 35:132-133.

CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA); BRITISH COLUMBIA.

JOHANSEN, F. 1922A. EUPHYLLOPOD CRUSTACEA OF THE AMERICAN ARCTIC. REP. CAN. ARCTIC EXPED. 1913-18, 7(G):1-34, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES YUKON TERRITORY ALASKA.

JOHANSEN, F. 1922B. THE CRUSTACEAN LIFE OF SOME ARCTIC LAGOONS, LAKES AND PONDS. REP. CAN. ARCTIC EXPED. 1913-18, 7(N):1-31, 7 PL.

ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES YUKON TERRITORY ALASKA.

JOHANSEN, F. 1922C. EUPHYLLOPOD CRUSTACEANS FROM CANADA AND ALASKA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 36:95-96.

CRUSTACEA (CONCHOSTRACA); QUEBEC ONTARIO MANITOBA.

JOHANSEN, F. 1923. ADDITIONAL NOTES ON EUPHYLLOPOD CRUSTACEANS. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 37:1-6, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; QUEBEC ONTARIO MANITOBA.

JOHANSEN, F. 1924A. FURTHER NOTES ON CANADIAN EUPHYLLOPODS. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 38:1-8, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; QUEBEC ONTARIO.

JOHANSEN, F. 1925A. FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON CANADIAN EUPHYLLOPODA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 39:105-108.

CRUSTACEA; QUEBEC ONTARIO.

JOHANSEN, F. 1926C. OBSERVATIONS ON CANADIAN FRESHWATER-CRUSTACEA MADE IN 1925. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 40:92-96, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; NEW BRUNSWICK QUEBEC ONTARIO.

JOHANSEN, F. 1927. FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON CANADIAN FRESH-WATER CRUSTACEA MADE IN 1926. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 41:132-133.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

JOHANSEN, F. 1928. EUBRANCHIPUS VERNALIS NOT RECORDED FROM ONTARIO. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 42:107-106(SIC).

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

JOHANSEN, F. 1931. OBSERVATIONS ON CANADIAN FRESHWATER CRUSTACEA MADE IN 1927-29. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 45:80-83.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA; QUEBEC ONTARIO MANITOBA NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

JOHNSON, L. 1962. THE RELICT FAUNA OF GREINER LAKE, VICTORIA ISLAND, N.W.T., CANADA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 19:1105-1120, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

JOHNSON, L. 1975. DISTRIBUTION OF FISH SPECIES IN GREAT BEAR LAKE, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, WITH REFERENCE TO ZOOPLANKTON, BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES, AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 32:1989-2004, 8 FIG.

CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

JOHNSON, M.W. 1956. THE PLANKTON OF THE BEAUFORT AND CHUKCHI SEA AREAS OF THE ARCTIC AND ITS RELATION TO THE HYDROGRAPHY. ARCT. INST. N. AM. TECH. PAP. 1:1-32, 11 FIG.

CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA).

JOHNSON, M.W. 1958. OBSERVATIONS ON INSHORE PLANKTON COLLECTED DURING SUMMER 1957 AT POINT BARROW, ALASKA. J. MAR. RES. 17:272-281.

CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA).

JOHNSON, M.W. 1961. ON ZOOPLANKTON OF SOME ARCTIC COASTAL LAGOONS OF NORTHWESTERN ALASKA, WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF EURYTEMORA. PAC. SCI. 15:311-323, 19 FIG.

CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA; ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA).

JOHNSON, M.W. 1966B. ZOOPLANKTON OF SOME ARCTIC COASTAL LAGOONS. IN: WILIMOVSKY, N.J. & J.N.WOFLE (EDS.). ENVIRONMENT OF THE CAPE THOMPSON REGION, ALASKA. U.S.A.E.C. DIV. TECH. INFORM. PNE-481:679-693, 7 FIG.

CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA; ALASKA / ARCTIC.

JOHNSON, R.P. 1963. STUDIES ON THE LIFE HISTORY AND ECOLOGY OF THE BIGMOUTH BUFFALO, ICTIOBUS CYPRINELLUS (VALENCIENNES). J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 20:1397-1429, 10 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; SASKATCHEWAN.

JOHNSON, W.E. 1965(MS). QUANTITATIVE STUDIES OF THE PELAGIC ENTOMOSTRACAN ZOOPLANKTON OF BABINE LAKE AND NILKITKWA LAKE, 1955-1963: METHODS, STATIONS AND BASIC DATA. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 821:1-224, 5 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

JONES, H.G., LECLERC,M., MEYBECH,M., OUELETT,M., ROUSSEAU,A. 1975. ETUDE LIMNOLOGIQUE PRELIMINAIRE DU RESERVOIR MANICOUAGAN, QUEBEC. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:1758-1767, 5 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; QUEBEC.

JUDAY, C. 1920. THE CLADOCERA OF THE CANADIAN ARCTIC EXPEDITION 1913-18. REP. CAN. ARCTIC EXPED. 1913-18, 7(H):1-8, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); NORTHWEST TERRITORIES YUKON TERRITORY ALASKA / ARCTIC.

JUDAY, C. 1926. FRESHWATER CLADOCERA FROM SOUTHERN CANADA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 40:99-100.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); NOVA SCOTIA QUEBEC ONTARIO BRITISH COLUMBIA.

JUDAY, C. 1927. FRESH-WATER CLADOCERA FROM THE EAST SHORE OF HUDSON AND JAMES BAYS. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 41:130-131.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); QUEBEC NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

JUDAY, C. 1930. FRESHWATER CLADOCERA FROM SOUTHERN CANADA, COLLECTED BY FRITS JOHANSEN IN 1925-26. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 44:69.

CRUSTACEA; NOVA SCOTIA QUEBEC ONTARIO.

KASK, B.A., PARKER,R.R. 1971(MS). DATA REPORT. ESTUARINE POLLUTION ALBERNI INLET, B.C. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1161:1-1141, 257 FIG.

CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA TUNICATA; PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).

KASK, B.A., PARKER,R.R. 1974(MS). DATA RECORD. ALBERNI INLET FISHES, APRIL 23 TO JULY 20, 1971. THEIR DISTRIBUTION, SPECIES, SIZE/AGE COMPOSITION, AND STOMACH CONTENT. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1311:1-515, 112 FIG.

CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA; PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).

KAUSHIK, N.K., STEPHENSON,G.L., SOLOMON,K.R., DAY,K.E. 1985. IMPACT OF PERMITHRIN ON ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN LIMNOCORRALS. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 42:77-85.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ONTARIO.

KEAST, A. 1968. FEEDING BIOLOGY OF THE BLACK CRAPPIE, POMOXIS NIGROMACULATUS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 25:285-297.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

KEAST, A. 1977. DIET OVERLAPS AND FEEDING RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN THE YEAR CLASSES IN THE YELLOW PERCH (PERCA FLAVESCENS). ENVIRON. BIOL. FISHES, 2:53-70.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ONTARIO.

KEAST, A. 1980. FOOD AND FEEDING RELATIONSHIPS OF YOUNG FISH IN THE FIRST WEEKS AFTER THE BEGINNING OF EXOGENOUS FEEDING IN LAKE OPINICON, ONTARIO. ENVIRON. BIOL. FISHES, 5:305-314.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

KEAST, A. 1985. PLANKTIVORY IN A LITTORAL DWELLING LAKE FISH ASSOCIATION: PREY SELECTION AND SEASONALITY. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 42:1114-1126.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ONTARIO.

KELLER, W., PITBLADO,J.R. 1984. CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON IN NORTHEASTERN ONTARIO LAKES SUBJECTED TO ACIDIC DEPOSITION. WATER AIR SOIL POLLUT. 23:271-291, 10 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

KELSO, J.R.M., WARD,F.J. 1977. UNEXPLOITED PERCID POPULATIONS OF WEST BLUE LAKE, MANITOBA, AND THEIR INTERACTIONS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 34:1655-1669, 13 FIG., 5 TAB.

CRUSTACEA; MANITOBA.

KENDARIS, T.A. 1980. PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL OCEANOGRAPHIC OBSERVATIONS IN LOGY BAY, NEWFOUNDLAND: APRIL-SEPTEMBER 1979. CAN. MS REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1569:1-60, 6 FIG., 1 APP.

CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR,R.J. 1972A(MS). ZOOPLANKTON, SPECIES COUNTS IN VERTICAL HAULS IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, 1971. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1170:1-102.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR,R.J. 1972B(MS). ZOOPLANKTON, SPECIES COUNTS FOR STANDARD DEPTHS IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, 1971. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1171:1-174.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR,R.J. 1972C(MS). ZOOPLANKTON, SPECIES COUNTS FOR ASH RIVER DRAINAGE DIVERSION, STAMP RIVER, AND SOME LAKES SURROUNDING GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, 1971. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1173:1-71, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR,R.J., STEPHENS,K. 1973(MS). LIMNOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS FROM CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND LAKES, 1972. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1243:1-125, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR,R.J. 1973A(MS). ZOOPLANKTON, SPECIES COUNTS IN VERTICAL HAULS IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, 1972. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1242:1-86.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR,R.J. 1973B(MS). ZOOPLANKTON, SPECIES COUNTS FOR OBLIQUE TOWS IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, 1972. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1244:1-186.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR,R.J. 1973C(MS). ZOOPLANKTON, SPECIES COUNTS FOR STAMP RIVER AND ASH RIVER DRAINAGE DIVERSION, 1972. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1245:1-145.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR,R.J. 1973D(MS). ZOOPLANKTON, SPECIES COUNTS FOR STANDARD DEPTHS IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, 1972. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1246:1-48.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR,R.J. 1975A(MS). ZOOPLANKTON, SPECIES COUNTS IN VERTICAL HAULS IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, 1973. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1338:1-59.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR,R.J. 1975B(MS). ZOOPLANKTON, SPECIES COUNTS FOR STAMP RIVER AND ASH RIVER DRAINAGES DIVERSION, 1973. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1339:1-154.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

KENNEDY, O.D., STEPHENS,K., LEBRASSEUR,R.J., PARSONS,T.R., TAKAHASHI,M. 1971(MS). PRIMARY AND SECONDARY PRODUCTIVITY DATA FOR GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, B.C. 1970. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1127:1-379, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

KENNEDY, W.A., SPRULES,W.M. 1967. GOLDEYE IN CANADA. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 161:1-45, 9 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ONTARIO MANITOBA SASKATCHEWAN ALBERTA.

KETTLE, D., O'BRIEN,W.J. 1978. VULNERABILITY OF ARCTIC ZOOPLANKTON SPECIES TO PREDATION BY LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH). J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 35:1495-1500, 1 FIG., 1 TAB.

CRUSTACEA; ALASKA.

KISER, R.W. 1950. A REVISION OF THE NORTH AMERICAN SPECIES OF THE CLADOCERAN GENUS DAPHNIA. EDWARDS BROS., ANN ARBOR:1-64, 11 PL.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ALBERTA BRITISH COLUMBIA ALASKA.

KLUGH, A.B. 1921. NOTES ON CANADIAN ENTOMOSTRACA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 35:72-73.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

KLUGH, A.B. 1922A. A CLADOCERAN NEW TO AMERICA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 36:156.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); NEW BRUNSWICK.

KLUGH, A.B. 1926. NOTES ON CANADIAN FRESH-WATER ENTOMOSTRACA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 40:133-135.

CRUSTACEA; NEW BRUNSWICK ONTARIO.

KLUGH, A.B. 1930B. THE EFFECT OF THE ULTRA-VIOLET COMPONENT OF THE SUN'S RADIATION UPON SOME AQUATIC ORGANISMS. CAN. J. RES. 2, SECT. D, ZOOL. SCI.:312-317.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; NEW BRUNSWICK / ATLANTIC.

KORINEK, V. 1971. COMPARATIVE STUDY OF HEAD PORES IN THE GENUS BOSMINA BAIRD (CRUSTACEA, CLADOCERA). VESTN. CESK. SPOL. ZOOL. 35:275-296, 11 FIG., 2 PL.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); NEWFOUNDLAND ONTARIO BRITISH COLUMBIA.

KORINEK, V. 1981. DIAPHANOSOMA BIRGEI N.SP. (CRUSTACEA, CLADOCERA). A NEW SPECIES FROM AMERICA AND ITS WIDELY DISTRIBUTED SUBSPECIES DIAPHANOSOMA BIRGEI SSP. LACUSTRIS N.SSP. CAN. J. ZOOL. 59:1115-1121, 18 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); NEWFOUNDLAND QUEBEC ONTARIO ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES MANITOBA SASKATCHEWAN ALBERTA BRITISH COLUMBIA.

KOROVCHINSKY, N.M. 1979. ON INTRASPECIFIC TAXONOMY OF SIDA CRYSTALLINA (CRUSTACEA, CLADOCERA) OF HOLARCTICS. (IN RUSSIAN). ZOOL. ZH. 58:1778-1789, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); NEWFOUNDLAND ONTARIO.

KOSHINSKY, G.D. 1965. LIMNOLOGY AND FISHERIES OF FIVE PRECAMBRIAN HEADWATER LAKES NEAR LAC LA RONGE, SASKATCHEWAN. SASK. DEP. NAT. RESOUR. FISH. BRANCH FISH. REP. 7:1-52, 15 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; SASKATCHEWAN.

KOUFOPANOU, J., BELL,G. 1984. MEASURING THE COST OF REPRODUCTION. OECOLOGIA (BERL.), 64:81-86.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ONTARIO.

KUBERSKY, E.S. 1977. WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION AND ECOLOGY OF ALONOPSIS (CLADOCERA: CHYDORIDAE) WITH A DESCRIPTION OF ALONOPSIS AMERICANA SP. NOV. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 62:649-685, 30 FIG., 4 TAB.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); NEWFOUNDLAND.

KWIK, J.K., CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. POPULATION DYNAMICS OF LIMNETIC CLADOCERA IN A BEAVER BOND. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 32:341-346.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

KWIK, J.K., DUNSTALL,T.G. 1985. MORTALITY OF ZOOPLANKTON RESULTING FROM TEMPERATURE REGIMES ENCOUNTERED IN ONCE-THROUGH COOLING SYSTEMS. J. GREAT LAKES RES. 11:26-33, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

LACROIX, G. 1960A. REPRODUCTION CYCLIQUE DES CLADOCERES MARINS DANS LE GOLFE SAINT-LAURENT. STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE QUE. RAPP. ANNU. (1959):17-23, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

LACROIX, G. 1961B. PRODUCTION DE ZOOPLANCTON DANS LA BAIE-DES-CHALEURS EN 1960. STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE QUE. RAPP. ANNU. (1960):11-28.

CRUSTACEA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

LACROIX, G. 1966. RECHERCHES SUR LE ZOOPLANCTON DE LA BAIE-DES-CHALEURS. STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE QUE. RAPP. ANNU. (1965):45-53, 3 FIG.

CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

LACROIX, G. 1968. RECHERCHES SUR LE ZOOPLANCTON DE LA BAIE-DES-CHALEURS EN 1967. STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE QUE. RAPP. ANNU. (1967):45-53, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

LACROIX, G., BERGERON,J. 1963. LISTE PRELIMINAIRE DES INVERTEBRES DU BANC DU BRADELLE, 1962. STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE QUE. RAPP. ANNU. (1962):59-67, 2 FIG.

CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

LACROIX, G., LEGENDRE,L. 1964. LE ZOOPLANCTON DE L'ESTUAIRE DE LA RIVIERE RESTIGOUCHE (BAIE DES CHALEURS): QUANTITES ET COMPOSITION EN AOUT 1962. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 91:21-40, 5 FIG.

CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

LALANCETTE, L.-M., TUDORANCEA,C., TREMBLAY,O. 1985. DYNAMIQUE DES POPULATIONS ZOOPLANCTONIQUES DU LAC GAMELIN, QUEBEC. ARCH. HYDROBIOL. 104:253-268, 7 FIG., 3 TAB.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; QUEBEC.

LALANDE, M., PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1984. TOXICITE DES METAUX LOURDS SUR LES CRUSTACES PLANCTONIQUES DES LACS DU QUEBEC. SCI. TECH. EAU, 17:253-259.

CRUSTACEA; QUEBEC.

LANE, P.A., BLOUIN,A. 1985. QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE PELAGIC FOODWEBS OF THREE ACID-IMPACTED LAKES IN NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 70:203-220, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; NOVA SCOTIA.

LANGE, C., CAP,R. 1986. BYTHOTREPHES CEDERSTROEMI (SCHODLER). (CERCOPAGIDAE: CLADOCERA): A NEW RECORD FOR LAKE ONTARIO. J. GREAT LAKES RES. 12:142-143, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

LANGFORD, R.R. 1938A. DIURNAL AND SEASONAL CHANGES IN THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE LIMNETIC CRUSTACEA OF LAKE NIPISSING ONTARIO. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 45:1-142, 34 FIG., 1 APP.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

LANGFORD, R.R. 1938B. THE FOOD OF THE LAKE NIPISSING CISCO, LEUCICHTHYS ARTEDI (LE SUEUR) WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE UTILIZATION OF THE LIMNETIC CRUSTACEA. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 45:143-190, 8 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

LANGFORD, R.R. 1953. METHODS OF PLANKTON COLLECTION AND A DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SAMPLER. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 10:238-252, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ONTARIO.

LARSON, G.L. 1976. SOCIAL BEHAVIOR AND FEEDING ABILITY OF TWO PHENOTYPES OF GASTEROSTEUS ACULEATUS IN RELATION TO THEIR SPATIAL AND TROPHIC SEGREGATION IN A TEMPERATE LAKE. CAN. J. ZOOL. 54:107-121, 14 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

LASENBY, D.C., FURST,M. 1981. FEEDING OF MYSIS RELICTA LOVEN ON MACROZOOPLANKTON. INST. FRESHW. RES. DROTTNINGHOLM, REP. 59:75-80, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

LASENBY, D.C., LANGFORD,R.R. 1973. FEEDING AND ASSIMILATION OF MYSIS RELICTA. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 18:280-285.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ONTARIO NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

LAWLER, G.H. 1956(MS). LIFE HISTORY STUDIES OF TRIAENOPHORUS AT HEMING LAKE, MANITOBA. PART 3. STUDIES ON EGGS, CORACIDIA AND PROCERCOIDS OF TRIAENOPHORUS AT HEMING LAKE. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 623:1-16.

CRUSTACEA; MANITOBA.

LAWLER, G.H. 1965. THE FOOD OF THE PIKE, ESOX LUCIUS, IN HEMING LAKE, MANITOBA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 22:1357-1377, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; MANITOBA.

LAWLER, G.H., WATSON,N.H.F. 1958. LIMNOLOGICAL STUDIES OF HEMING LAKE, MANITOBA, AND TWO ADJACENT LAKES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 15:203-218, 2 FIG.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; MANITOBA.

LAWRENCE, S.G., HOLOKA,M.H. 1983. EFFECT OF SELENIUM ON IMPOUNDED ZOOPLANKTON IN A MERCURY CONTAMINATED LAKE. IN: KAUSHIK, N.K. & K.R.SOLOMON (EDS.). PROC. EIGHTH ANNUAL AQUATIC TOXICITY WORKSHOP: NOVEMBER 2-4, 1981, GUELPH, ONTARIO. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1151:83-92.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ONTARIO.

LAWRENCE, S.G., MACIVER,M., DELBAERE,I.L. 1984. SPECIES COMPOSITION AND SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN LAKE 114, EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO: BEFORE AND DURING ACIDIFICATION 1970-1971, 1978-1983. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 472:1-49, 1 APP.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ONTARIO.

LEACH, J.H. 1973. SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION, COMPOSITION AND ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN ONTARIO WATER OF LAKE ST. CLAIR. PROC. CONF. GREAT LAKES RES. 16:54-64, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

LEBRASSEUR, R.J., MCALLISTER,C.D., BARRACLOUGH,W.E., KENNEDY,O.D., MANZER,J., STEPHENS,K. 1978. ENHANCEMENT OF SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCHORHYNCHUS NERKA) BY LAKE FERTILIZATION IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE: SUMMARY REPORT. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 35:1580-1596, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

LEGARE, J.E.H. 1961(MS). THE ZOOPLANKTON OF THE PASSAMAQUODDY REGION. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 707:1-37.

CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).

LEGARE, J.E.H., MACLELLAN,D.C. 1960. A QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE STUDY OF THE PLANKTON OF THE QUODDY REGION IN 1957 AND 1958 WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE FOOD OF THE HERRING. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 17:409-448, 14 FIG.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).

LEGENDRE, L. 1969. ETUDE DES ASSOCIATIONS PLANCTONIQUES EN 1968. STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE QUE. RAPP. ANNU. (1968):27-39, 2 FIG.

CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

LEGER, P., SORGELOOS,P. 1984. INTERNATIONAL STUDY ON ARTEMIA 29. NUTRITIONAL EVALUATION OF ARTEMIA NAUPLII FROM DIFFERENT GEOGRAPHICAL ORIGIN FOR THE MARINE CRUSTACEAN MYSIDOPSIS BAHIA. MAR. ECOL. PROG. SER. 15:307-309.

CRUSTACEA; SASKATCHEWAN.

LEI, C.-H., CLIFFORD,H.F. 1974. FIELD AND LABORATORY STUDIES OF DAPHNIA SCHODLERI SARS FROM A WINTERKILL LAKE OF ALBERTA. NATL. MUS. NAT. SCI. (OTTAWA) PUBL. ZOOL. 9:1-53, 40 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ALBERTA.

LEONARD, A.K. 1927. THE RATE OF GROWTH AND THE FOOD OF THE HORNED DACE (SEMOTILUS ATROMACULATUS) IN QUEBEC, WITH SOME DATA ON THE FOOD OF THE COMMON SHINER (NOTROPIS CORNUTUS) AND OF THE BROOK TROUT (SALVELINUS FONTINALIS) FROM THE SAME REGION. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 29:35-44, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ONTARIO.

LESLIE, J.K., MOORE,J.E. 1985. ECOLOGY OF YOUNG-OF-THE-YEAR FISH IN MUSCOTE BAY (BAY OF QUINTE), ONTARIO. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1377:1-63.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

LEVINGS, C.D. 1982. SHORT TERM USE OF A LOW TIDE REFUGE IN A SANDFLAT BY JUVENILE CHINOOK, (ONCORHYNCHUS TSHAWYTSCHA), FRASER RIVER ESTUARY. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1111:1-33, 9 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).

LIAW, W.K. 1976A. DAVIN AND WATHAMAN LAKES. COMPARATIVE FISHERIES AND LIMNOLOGY. SASK. DEP. TOURISM RENEWABLE RESOUR. FISH. TECH. REP. 76-1:1-81, 13 FIG., 8 APP.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; SASKATCHEWAN.

LIAW, W.K. 1976B. DELARONDE LAKE. LIMNOLOGY AND FISHERY. SASK. DEP. TOURISM RENEWABLE RESOUR. FISH. TECH. REP. 76-9:1-102, 12 FIG., 6 APP.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; SASKATCHEWAN.

LIAW, W.K., O'CONNOR,J.F. 1975. IMPACT ON FIVE CHURCHILL RIVER LAKES. CHURCHILL RIVER STUDY (MISSINIPE PROBE) FINAL REP. (SASKATOON), 8:1-198, 44 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA NEMATOMORPHA ROTIFERA; SASKATCHEWAN.

LIM, R.P., FERNANDO,C.H. 1978. PRODUCTION OF CLADOCERA INHABITING THE VEGETATED LITTORAL OF PINEHURST LAKE, ONTARIO, CANADA. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 20:225-231, 2 FIG., 4 TAB.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ONTARIO.

LINDER, F. 1933. DIE BRANCHIOPODEN DES ARKTISCHEN GEBIETES. FAUNA ARCTICA, 6:183-204.

CRUSTACEA; ARCTIC; SYNOPSIS.

LINDER, F. 1952. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE MORPHOLOGY AND TAXONOMY OF THE BRANCHIOPODA NOTOSTRACA, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE NORTH AMERICAN SPECIES. PROC. U.S. NATL. MUS. 102(3291):1-69, 31 FIG., 7 PL.

CRUSTACEA (NOTOSTRACA); ALBERTA.

LINDSEY, C.C., PATALAS,K., BODALY,R.A., ARCHIBALD,C.P. 1981. GLACIATION AND THE PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL LIMNOLOGY OF YUKON LAKES. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 966:1-37, 5 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; YUKON TERRITORY.

LUECKE, C., O'BRIEN,W.J. 1983A. THE EFFECT OF HETEROCOPE PREDATION ON ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN ARCTIC PONDS. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 28:367-377, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ALASKA.

LUECKE, C., O'BRIEN,W.J. 1983B. PHOTOPROTECTIVE PIGMENTS IN A POND MORPH OF DAPHNIA MIDDENDORFFIANA. ARCTIC, 36:365-368.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ALASKA.

M'GONIGLE, R.H. 1930A(MS). A STUDY OF THE STOMACH-CONTENTS OF THE YELLOW PERCH (PERCA FLAVESCENS) OF LAKE CHAMPLAIN, 1930. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 58:1-32, 6 APP.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; LAKE CHAMPLAIN.

MACCRIMMON, H.R., PUGSLEY,R.W. 1979. FOOD AND FEEDING OF THE RAINBOW SMELT (OSMERUS MORDAX) IN LAKE SIMCOE, ONTARIO. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 93:266-271.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

MACDONALD, D.L. 1912. ON A COLLECTION OF CRUSTACEA MADE AT ST. ANDREWS, N.B. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. (1906-1910):83-84.

CRUSTACEA; ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).

MACISAAC, H.J., HEBERT,P.D.N., SCHWARTZ,S.S. 1985. INTER- AND INTRASPECIFIC VARIATION IN ACUTE THERMAL TOLERANCE OF DAPHNIA. PHYSIOL. ZOOL. 58:350-355.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ONTARIO MANITOBA NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

MACKAS, D.L., SEFTON,H.A. 1982. PLANKTON SPECIES ASSEMBLAGES OFF SOUTHERN VANCOUVER ISLAND: GEOGRAPHIC PATTERN AND TEMPORAL VARIABILITY. J. MAR. RES. 40:1173-1200, 12 FIG.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA).

MACKAY, A.A. 1975. LORNEVILLE BENTHOS, 1974. A SURVEY OF THE MARINE RESOURCES OF THE LORNEVILLE AREA, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA, WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON THE BENTHIC FLORA AND FAUNA AND WATER QUALITY. FINAL REPORT TO THE N.B. DEP. FISH. ENVIRON. MARINE RESEARCH ASSOCIATES (NEW BRUNSWICK). NB74-1-1-123, 41 FIG., 6 PL.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA PYCNOGONIDA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).

MACKAY, H.H. 1924. A QUANTITATIVE STUDY OF THE PLANKTON OF THE SHALLOW BAYS OF LAKE NIPIGON. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 25:169-222, 1 FIG., 2 PL.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ONTARIO.

MALLEY, D.F., FINDLAY,D.L., CHANG,P.S.S. 1982. ECOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF ACID PRECIPITATION ON ZOOPLANKTON. IN: D'ITRI, F.K. (ED.). ACID PRECIPITATION: EFFECT ON ECOLOGICAL SYSTEMS. ANN ARBOR SCIENCE PUBLISHERS INC., ANN ARBOR, MICH.:297-327, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ONTARIO.

MALONE, B.J., MCQUEEN,D.J. 1983. HORIZONTAL PATCHINESS IN ZOOPLANKTON POPULATIONS IN TWO ONTARIO KETTLE LAKES. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 99:101-124.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

MANN, G.J. 1974. LIFE HISTORY TYPES OF THE LEAST CISCO (COREGONUS SARDINELLA, VALENCIENNES) IN THE YUKON TERRITORY NORTH SLOPE AND EASTERN MACKENZIE RIVER DELTA DRAINAGES. IN: MCCART,P.J. (ED.). LIFE HISTORIES OF THREE SPECIES OF FRESHWATER FISHES IN BEAUFORT SEA DRAINAGES, YUKON TERRITORY. ARCTIC GAS BIOL. REP. SER. 18:1-132, 31 FIG.

CRUSTACEA PLATYHELMINTHES; YUKON TERRITORY / ARCTIC.

MANZER, J.I. 1971(MS). DATA ON CATCHES, SIZE, AND FOOD OF THE THREE-SPINED STICKLEBACK IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA IN 1970. FISH. RES. BOAKD CAN. MS REP. 1145:1-43, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

MANZER, J.I. 1972(MS). DATA ON CATCHES, SIZE, AND FOOD OF THE THREE-SPINED STICKLEBACK IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA, IN 1971. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1166:1-52, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

MANZER, J.I. 1976. DISTRIBUTION, FOOD, AND FEEDING OF THE THREESPINE STICKLEBACK, GASTEROSTEUS ACULEATUS, IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, VANCOUVER ISLAND, WITH COMMENTS ON COMPETITION FOR FOOD WITH JUVENILE SOCKEYE SALMON ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA. U.S. NATL. MAR. FISH. SERV. FISH. BULL. 74:647-668.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

MARGARITORA, F.G., MAGNIN,E., PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1975. LES CLADOCERES LITTORAUX DE TROIS LACS DES LAURENTIDES A SAINT-HIPPOLYTE (QUEBEC). CAN. J. ZOOL. 53:1898-1906, 13 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); QUEBEC.

MARSHALL, J.S., PARKER,J.I., MELLINGER,D.L., LAWRENCE,J.S. 1981. AN IN SITU STUDY OF CADMIUM AND MERCURY STRESS IN THE PLANKTON COMMUNITY OF LAKE 382, EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 38:1209-1214, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

MARTIN, N.V. 1952. A STUDY OF THE LAKE TROUT, SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH, IN TWO ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO, LAKES. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 81:111-137, 7 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

MARTIN, N.V. 1955. LIMNOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS IN THE REGION OF THE UNGAVA OR CHUBB CRATER, PROVINCE OF QUEBEC. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 12:487-498, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; QUEBEC.

MASCHWITZ, D.F., WEDLUND,R.J., WIEGNER,H.J. 1976. A SURVEY OF THE NEAR SHORE WATERS IN THE DULUTH AREA AND NEAR THE MOUTHS OF THE GOOSEBERRY AND CASCADE RIVERS, MINNESOTA, LAKE SUPERIOR, NEAR SHORE WATER QUALITY STUDY. MINN. POLLUT. CONTROL AGENCY, ROSEVILLE:1-80, 56 FIG.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

MASON, J.C. 1974A. ASPECTS OF THE ECOLOGY OF JUVENILE COHO SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, B.C. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 438:1-37, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

MCBURNEY, A.B., LAWLER,G.H. 1953(MS). PLANKTON STUDIES IN RELATION TO TRIAENOPHORUS IN HEMING LAKE, MANITOBA, 1952. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 546:1-14, 12 FIG., 1 APP.

CRUSTACEA; MANITOBA.

MCCART, P. 1967. BEHAVIOR AND ECOLOGY OF SOCKEYE SALMON FRY IN THE BABINE RIVER. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 24:375-428, 25 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

MCCAULEY, E., BRIAND,F. 1979. ZOOPLANKTON GRAZING AND PHYTOPLANKTON SPECIES RICHNESS: FIELD TESTS OF THE PREDATION HYPOTHESIS. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 24:243-252.

CRUSTACEA; QUEBEC.

MCCLURE, H.E. 1943. ASPECTION IN THE BIOTIC COMMUNITIES OF THE CHURCHILL AREA, MANITOBA. ECOL. MONOGR. 13:1-35, 24 FIG.

ANNELIDA CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES; MANITOBA / ARCTIC.

MCDONALD, D.G. 1965. LAKE ATHABASCA IN ALBERTA. ALBERTA LANDS FOR. FISH. TECH. REP.:1-84, FIGS., 4 MAPS.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA; ALBERTA.

MCDONALD, J. 1973. DIEL VERTICAL MOVEMENTS AND FEEDING HABITS OF UNDERYEARLING SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA), AT BABINE LAKE, B.C. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 378:1-55, 10 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

MCHUGH, J.L. 1940. FOOD OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN WHITEFISH, PROSOPIUM WILLIAMSONI (GIRARD). J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 5:131-137.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ALBERTA BRITISH COLUMBIA.

MCLAREN, I.A. 1964. ZOOPLANKTON OF LAKE HAZEN, ELLESMERE ISLAND, AND A NEARBY POND, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE COPEPOD CYCLOPS SCUTIFER SARS. CAN. J. ZOOL. 42:613-629, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

MCLAREN, I.A. 1969. POPULATION AND PRODUCTION ECOLOGY OF ZOOPLANKTON IN OGAC LAKE, A LANDLOCKED FIORD ON BAFFIN ISLAND. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 26:1485-1559, 33 FIG.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA; ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO).

MCMAHON, V.H. 1954A. THE ABUNDANCE AND DISTRIBUTION OF ENTOMOSTRACAN PLANKTON AT LAKELSE LAKE, B.C., 1949-1952. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 11:479-499, 8 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

MCMAHON, V.H. 1954B(MS). PLANKTON COUNTS AT LAKELSE LAKE, B.C. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 561:1-6.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

MCMURRICH, J.P. 1916. NOTES ON THE PLANKTON OF THE BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST. PROC. TRANS. R. SOC. CAN. (SER 3), 10, SECT.4:75-89.

CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA TUNICATA; PACIFIC.

MCMURRICH, J.P. 1917A. THE WINTER PLANKTON IN THE NEIGHBOURHOOD OF ST. ANDREWS, 1914-15. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. (1915-1916):1-10.

CRUSTACEA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).

MCNAUGHT, D.C. 1975. A HYPOTHESIS TO EXPLAIN THE SUCCESSION FROM CALANOIDS TO CLADOCERANS DURING EUTROPHICATION. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:724-731, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

MCNAUGHT, D.C. 1978. SPATIAL HETEROGENEITY AND NICHE DIFFERENTIATION IN ZOOPLANKTON OF LAKE HURON. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 20:341-346, 1 FIG., 3 TAB.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

MCNAUGHT, D.C., BUZZARD,M. 1973A. CHANGES IN ZOOPLANKTON POPULATIONS IN LAKE ONTARIO (1939-1972). PROC. CONF. GREAT LAKES RES. 16:76-86, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

MCNAUGHT, D.C., BUZZARD,M. 1973B. ZOOPLANKTON PRODUCTION IN LAKE ONTARIO AS INFLUENCED BY ENVIRONMENTAL PERTURBATIONS. IN: FIRST ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE EPA IFYGL (INTERNATIONAL FIELD YEAR FOR THE GREAT LAKES) PROJECTS. U.S. ENVIRON. PROT. AGENCY NATL. ENVIRON. RES. CENT. ECOL. RES. SER. EPA 660/3-73-021:29-51.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

MCNAUGHT, D.C., BUZZARD,M. 1973C. CHANGES IN ZOOPLANKTON POPULATIONS IN LAKE ONTARIO (1939-1972). IN: FIRST ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE EPA IFYGL (INTERNATIONAL FIELD YEAR FOR THE GREAT LAKES) PROJECTS. U.S. ENVIRON. PROT. AGENCY NATL. ENVIRON.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

MCNAUGHT, D.C., BUZZARD,M., LEVINE,S. 1975. ZOOPLANKTON PRODUCTION IN LAKE ONTARIO AS INFLUENCED BY ENVIRONMENTAL PERTURBATIONS. U.S. ENVIRON. PROT. AGENCY NATL. ENVIRON. RES. CENT. ECOL. RES. SER. EPA-660/3-75-21:1-156, 19 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

MCNAUGHT, D.C., GRIESMER,D., KENNEDY,M. 1980. RESOURCE CHARACTERISTICS MODIFYING SELECTIVE GRAZING BY COPEPODS. IN: KERFOOT, W.C. (ED.). EVOLUTION AND ECOLOGY OF ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES. AM. SOC. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. SPEC. SYMP. 3:292-298, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

MCNAUGHT, D.C., MARKELLO,S.J., GIOVANNANGELO,D. 1973. PLANKTONIC ROTIFERA AND CRUSTACEA OF THE LAKE ONTARIO INSHORE REGION. IN: FIRST ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE EPA IFYGL (INTERNATIONAL FIELD YEAR FOR THE GREAT LAKES) PROJECTS. U.S. ENVIRON. PROT. AGENCY NATL. ENVIRON. RES. CENT. ECOL. RES. SER. EPA 660/3-73-021:191-217.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

MCQUEEN, D.J. 1969. REDUCTION OF ZOOPLANKTON STANDING STOCKS BY PREDACEOUS CYCLOPS BICUSPIDATUS THOMASI IN MARION LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 26:1605-1618, 8 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

MEDCOF, J.C. 1935(MS). SCOTSVILLE. NOTES ON THE VARIOUS SPECIES OF ANIMALS. IN: MARGAREE SALMON INVESTIGATION, 1935. VOLUME 5(30). BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 117:1-89, FIGS.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; NOVA SCOTIA.

MEGYERI, J. 1969. ZOOPLANKTONS IN SOME CANADIAN LAKES. (IN HUNGARIAN). SZEGEDI TANARKEPZO FOISKOLA TUDOMANYOS KOZLEMENYEIBOL, (1969):105-119, 5 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; NEWFOUNDLAND ONTARIO ALBERTA.

MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1975. NOTES ON THE SYSTEMATICS AND ECOLOGY OF DAPHNIA PULEX LEYDIG IN NORTHERN CANADA. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 60:691-703, 11 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); NORTHWEST TERRITORIES YUKON TERRITORY.

MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1983. ON THE OCCURRENCE OF ARCTIC CLADOCERA WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THOSE ALONG THE STRAIT OF BELLE ISLE (QUEBEC, LABRADOR, NEWFOUNDLAND). INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 68:885-893.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); NEWFOUNDLAND QUEBEC.

MELVILLE, G.E., MALY,E.J. 1981. VERTICAL DISTRIBUTIONS AND ZOOPLANKTON PREDATION IN A SMALL TEMPERATE POND. CAN. J. ZOOL. 59:1720-1725.

CRUSTACEA; QUEBEC.

MENDIS, A.S. 1956. A LIMNOLOGICAL COMPARISON OF FOUR LAKES IN CENTRAL SASKATCHEWAN. SASK. DEP. NAT. RESOUR. FISH. BRANCH FISH. REP. 2:1-23, 7 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; SASKATCHEWAN.

MICHAEL, R.G., FREY,D.G. 1983. ASSUMED AMPHI-ATLANTIC DISTRIBUTION OF OXYURELLA TENUICAUDIS (CLADOCERA, CHYDORIDAE) DENIED BY A NEW SPECIES FROM NORTH AMERICA. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 106:3-35.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); NOVA SCOTIA QUEBEC.

MICHAEL, R.G., FREY,D.G. 1984. SEPARATION OF DISPARALONA LEEI (CHIEN, 1970) IN NORTH AMERICA FROM D. ROSTRATA (KOCH, 1841) IN EUROPE (CLADOCERA, CHYDORIDAE). HYDROBIOLOGIA, 114:81-108.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); QUEBEC ONTARIO.

MIERS, E.J. 1877. REPORT ON THE CRUSTACEA COLLECTED BY THE NATURALISTS OF THE ARCTIC EXPEDITION IN 1875-76. ANN. MAG. NAT. HIST. (SER 4), 20:52-66, 96-110, 2 PL.

CRUSTACEA PYCNOGONIDA; ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO).

MIERS, E.J. 1878. CRUSTACEA. IN: NARES, G.S. NARRATIVE OF VOYAGE TO THE POLAR SEA DURING 1875-6 IN H.M. SHIPS "ALERT" AND "DISCOVERY". VOLUME 2. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON, LONDON:240-248, 2 PL.

CRUSTACEA PYCNOGONIDA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES ARCTIC.

MILLER, M.C., HOBBIE,J.E. 1976. RATE - THE TOOLIK LAKE PROGRAM. ARCT. BULL. 2:161-164.

CRUSTACEA; ALASKA.

MILLER, R.B. 1943. STUDIES ON CESTODES OF THE GENUS TRIAENOPHORUS FROM FISH OF LESSER SLAVE LAKE, ALBERTA. 2. THE EGGS, CORACIDIA, AND LIFE IN THE FIRST INTERMEDIATE HOST OF TRIAENOPHORUS CRASSUS FOREL AND T. NODULOSUS (PALLAS). CAN. J. RES. 21, SECT. D, ZOOL. SCI. 284-291, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ALBERTA.

MILLER, R.B. 1952. A REVIEW OF THE TRIAENOPHORUS PROBLEM IN CANADIAN LAKES. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 95:1-42, 22 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; MANITOBA SASKATCHEWAN ALBERTA.

MOHAMMED, A.A., GRAINGER,E.H. 1974. ZOOPLANKTON DATA FROM THE CANADIAN ARCTIC ARCHIPELAGO, 1962. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 460:1-135, 6 FIG.

CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO).

MOORE, J.E. 1952. THE ENTOMOSTRACA OF SOUTHERN SASKATCHEWAN. CAN. J. ZOOL. 30:410-450, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; SASKATCHEWAN.

MOORE, J.W. 1977B. RELATIVE AVAILABILITY AND UTILIZATION OF ALGAE IN TWO SUBARCTIC RIVERS. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 54:201-208, 3 FIG., 2 TAB.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

MOORE, J.W. 1977C. SOME FACTORS INFLUENCING THE DENSITY OF SUBARCTIC POPULATIONS OF BOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS, HOLOPEDIUM GIBBERUM, CODONELLA CRATERA AND CERATIUM HIRUNDINELLA. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 56:199-207, 3 FIG., 2 TAB.

CRUSTACEA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

MOORE, J.W. 1978B. SOME FACTORS INFLUENCING THE DENSITY OF INVERTEBRATES NEAR A SEWAGE OUTFALL. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 61:81-93, 5 FIG., 3 TAB.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA GASTROTRICHA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

MOORE, J.W. 1978C. COMPOSITION AND STRUCTURE OF ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN EIGHTEEN ARCTIC AND SUBARCTIC LAKES. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 63:545-565, 7 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

MOORE, J.W. 1979C. ECOLOGY OF SUBARCTIC POPULATIONS OF CYCLOPS BICUSPIDATUS THOMASI FORBES AND DIAPTOMUS ASHLANDI MARSH (COPEPODA). CRUSTACEANA (LEIDEN), 36:237-248, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

MOORE, J.W. 1980B. SEASONAL CYCLES OF ZOOPLANKTON AND RELATED PHYTOPLANKTON DEVELOPMENT IN THREE SHALLOW, MESOTROPHIC LAKES IN NORTHERN CANADA. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 65:357-378, 7 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

MOORE, J.W. 1980C. ZOOPLANKTON, AND RELATED PHYTOPLANKTON CYCLES, IN A EUTROPHIC LAKE. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 74:99-104, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

MOORE, J.W. 1981. ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN TWO INSHORE AREAS OF GREAT BEAR LAKE, N.W.T., CANADA. ARCT. ALP. RES. 13:95-103, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

MOORE, J.W., SUTHERLAND,D.J., BEAUBIEN,V.A. 1979. ALGAL AND INVERTEBRATE COMMUNITIES IN THREE SUBARCTIC LAKES RECEIVING MINE WASTES. WATER RES. 13:1193-1202, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

MORRIS, S., LEANY,A.J. 1980. THE SOMASS RIVER ESTUARY; STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE TO 1980. ENVIRON. CAN. ESTUARY WORKING GROUP SPEC. ESTUARY SER. 9:1-374, 34 FIG., 18 APP.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA TUNICATA; PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).

MORRY, C.J., COLE,L.J. 1977. LIMNOLOGY AND FISH POPULATIONS OF RED INDIAN LAKE, A MULTI-USE RESERVOIR. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 691:1-109, 38 FIG., 7 APP., 22 TAB.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; NEWFOUNDLAND.

MORRY, C.J., CUERRIER,J.P., FABER,D.J. 1973. CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON OF GATINEAU PARK, QUEBEC. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 100:551-560.

CRUSTACEA; QUEBEC.

MOZLEY, A. 1927. MOLLUSCS FROM THE LAKE BRERETON DISTRICT, MANITOBA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 41:59-61.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; MANITOBA.

MOZLEY, A. 1928. NOTE ON SOME FRESH WATER MOLLUSCA INHABITING TEMPORARY PONDS IN WESTERN CANADA. NAUTILUS, 42:19-20.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; MANITOBA.

MOZLEY, A. 1932. A BIOLOGICAL STUDY OF A TEMPORARY POND IN WESTERN CANADA. AM. NAT. 66:235-249, 2 FIG.

ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA; MANITOBA.

MUNRO, J.A. 1937. THE AMERICAN MERGANSER IN BRITISH COLUMBIA AND ITS RELATION TO THE FISH POPULATION. BULL. BIOL. BOARD CAN. 55:1-50, 10 FIG.

ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; BRITISH COLUMBIA / PACIFIC.

MUNRO, J.A. 1942. STUDIES OF WATERFOWL IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. BUFFLE-HEAD. CAN. J. RES. 20, SECT. D, ZOOL. SCI.:133-160, 12 FIG.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; BRITISH COLUMBIA / PACIFIC.

MUNRO, K.A., SAMIS,S.C., NASSICHUK,M.D. 1985. THE EFFECTS OF HATCHERY EFFLUENTS ON WATER CHEMISTRY, PERIPHYTON AND BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES OF SELECTED BRITISH COLUMBIA STREAMS. CAN. MS REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1830:1-203.

ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

MURDOCH, J. 1885A. MARINE INVERTEBRATES. IN: RAY, P.H. REPORT OF THE INTERNATIONAL POLAR EXPEDITION TO POINT BARROW, ALASKA, 1882-1883. U.S. GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE.

ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA ECHIURA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA; ALASKA / ARCTIC.

MURDOCH, J. 1885D. DESCRIPTION OF SEVEN NEW SPECIES OF CRUSTACEA AND ONE WORM FROM ARCTIC ALASKA. PROC. U.S. NATL. MUS. 7(459):518-522.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA; ALASKA / ARCTIC.

MURTAUGH, P.A. 1985. VERTICAL DISTRIBUTIONS OF ZOOPLANKTON AND POPULATION DYNAMICS OF DAPHNIA IN A MEROMICTIC LAKE. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 123:47-57, 7 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ALBERTA.

MYERS, B.J. 1960. ON THE MORPHOLOGY AND LIFE HISTORY OF PHOCANEMA DECIPIENS (KRABBE, 1878) MYERS, 1959 (NEMATODA: ANISAKIDAE). CAN. J. ZOOL. 38:331-344, 5 FIG.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

NAKASHIMA, B.S., LEGGETT,W.C. 1975. YELLOW PERCH (PERCA FLAVESCENS) BIOMASS RESPONSES TO DIFFERENT LEVELS OF PHYTOPLANKTON AND BENTHIC BIOMASS IN LAKE MEMPHREMAGOG, QUEBEC-VERMONT. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 32:1785-1797, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); QUEBEC.

NARVER, D.W. 1970. DIEL VERTICAL MOVEMENTS AND FEEDING OF UNDERYEARLING SOCKEYE SALMON AND THE LIMNETIC ZOOPLANKTON IN BABINE LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 27:281-316, 17 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NEAL, G.M. 1939(MS). SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN THE ABUNDANCE OF VARIOUS PLANKTON FORMS OF FLORENCE LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 218:1-17.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NEAVE, F., BAJKOV,A. 1929. REPORTS OF THE JASPER PARK LAKES INVESTIGATIONS, 1925-26. 5. FOOD AND GROWTH OF JASPER PARK FISHES. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. FISH. (NS), 4:197-219, 1 PL.

CHELICERATA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA; ALBERTA.

NEILL, W.E. 1978. EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES ON FACTORS LIMITING COLONIZATION BY DAPHNIA PULEX LEYDIG OF COASTAL MONTANE LAKES IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN. J. ZOOL. 56:2498-2507, 4 FIG., 6 TAB.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NEILL, W.E. 1981. IMPACT OF CHAOBORUS PREDATION UPON THE STRUCTURE AND DYNAMICS OF A CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITY. OECOLOGIA (BERL.), 48:164-177, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NEILL, W.E. 1984. REGULATION OF ROTIFER DENSITIES BY CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON IN AN OLIGOTROPHIC MONTANE LAKE IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. OECOLOGIA (BERL.), 61:175-181, 5 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NEILL, W.E., PEACOCK,A. 1980. BREAKING THE BOTTLENECK: INTERACTIONS OF INVERTEBRATE PREDATORS AND NUTRIENTS IN OLIGOTROPHIC LAKES. IN: KERFOOT, W.C (ED.). EVOLUTION AND ECOLOGY OF ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES. AM. SOC. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. SPEC. SYMP. 3:715-724, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NERO, R.W., SCHINDLER,D.W. 1983. DECLINE OF MYSIS RELICTA DURING ACIDIFICATION OF LAKE 223. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 40:1905-1911, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

NOGRADY, T. 1976. CANADIAN ROTIFERS 1. LAC ECHO, QUEBEC. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 103:425-436, 19 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; QUEBEC.

NORTHCOTE, T.G. 1972. SOME EFFECTS OF MYSID INTRODUCTION AND NUTRIENT ENRICHMENT ON A LARGE OLIGOTROPHIC LAKE AND ITS SALMONIDS. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 18:1096-1106, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NORTHCOTE, T.G., CLAROTTO,R. 1975. LIMNETIC MACROZOOPLANKTON AND FISH PREDATION IN SOME COASTAL BRITISH COLUMBIA LAKES. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:2378-2393, 5 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NORTHCOTE, T.G., HALSEY,T.G. 1969. SEASONAL CHANGES IN THE LIMNOLOGY OF SOME MEROMICTIC LAKES IN SOUTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 26:1763-1787, 9 FIG.

CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NORTHCOTE, T.G., LORZ,H.W. 1966. SEASONAL AND DIEL CHANGES IN FOOD OF ADULT KOKANEE (ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA) IN NICOLA LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 23:1259-1263, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NORTHCOTE, T.G., WALTERS,C.J., HUME,J.M.B. 1978. INITIAL IMPACTS OF EXPERIMENTAL FISH INTRODUCTION ON THE MACROZOOPLANKTON OF SMALL OLIGOTROPHIC LAKES. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 20:2003-2012, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NORTHCOTE, T.G., WILSON,M.S., HURN,D.R. 1964. SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF NITINAT LAKE, AN INLET ON VANCOUVER ISLAND, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 21:1069-1081.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).

NORTON, T.A., BENSON,M.R. 1983. ECOLOGICAL INTERACTIONS BETWEEN THE BROWN SEAWEED SARGASSUM MUTICUM AND ITS ASSOCIATED FAUNA. MAR. BIOL. (BERL.). 75:169-177, 1 FIG.

ANNELIDA; BRYOZOA; CNIDARIA; CRUSTACEA; ECHINODERMATA; MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC (JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT).

NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO,N.R. 1978. WATER QUALITY AND AQUATIC RESOURCES OF THE BEAVER CREEK DIVERSION SYSTEM, 1977. SYNCRUDE CAN. ENVIRON. RES. MONOGR. 1978-3:1-340, 73 FIG., 17 APP.

ANNELIDA; CNIDARIA; CRUSTACEA; MOLLUSCA; ROTIFERA; ALBERTA.

NURSALL, J.R. 1952. THE EARLY DEVELOPMENT OF A BOTTOM FAUNA IN A NEW POWER RESERVOIR IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS OF ALBERTA. CAN. J. ZOOL. 30:387-409, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ROTIFERA; ALBERTA.

NYQUIST, D., LAPERRIERE,J.D. 1973. A PRELIMINARY SURVEY OF THE ZOOPLANKTON AND BENTHOS OF AN ARCTIC LAKE NEAR PRUDHOE BAY, ALASKA. ENTOMOL. NEWS. 84:227-234.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ALASKA.

O'BRIEN, F.I., WINNER,J.M., KROCHAK,D.K. 1973. ECOLOGY OF DIAPTOMUS LEPTOPUS S.A.FORBES 1882 (COPEPODA: CALANOIDA) UNDER TEMPORARY POND CONDITIONS. HYDROBIOLOGIA. 43:137-155.

CRUSTACEA; ROTIFERA; ONTARIO.

O'BRIEN, W.J. 1975. SOME ASPECTS OF THE LIMNOLOGY OF THE PONDS AND LAKES OF THE NOATAK DRAINAGE BASIN, ALASKA. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:472-479, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ALASKA.

O'BRIEN, W.J. 1978. TOXICITY OF PRUDHOE BAY CRUDE OIL TO ALASKAN ARCTIC ZOOPLANKTON. ARCTIC. 31:219-228, 2 FIG., 2 TAB.

CRUSTACEA; ALASKA.

O'BRIEN, W.J., BUCHANAN,C., HANEY,J.F. 1979. ARCTIC ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITY STRUCTURE: EXCEPTIONS TO SOME GENERAL RULES. ARCTIC. 32:237-247.

CRUSTACEA; ALASKA.

O'BRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS,D.G. 1974. THE LIMNOLOGY OF THE NOATAK DRAINAGE AREA. IN: YOUNG, S.B. (ED.). THE ENVIRONMENT OF THE NOATAK RIVER BASIN, ALASKA. RESULTS OF THE CENTRE FOR NORTHERN STUDIES BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE NOATAK RIVER VALLEY, 1973. CENT. NORTH. STUD. CONTRIB. 1:158-223, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; MOLLUSCA; ALASKA.

O'BRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS,D.G. 1976. A LIMNOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF THE LAKES AND STREAMS OF THE CHARLEY RIVER AREA. IN: YOUNG, S.B. (ED.). THE ENVIRONMENT OF THE YUKON-CHARLEY RIVERS AREA, ALASKA. CENT. NORTH. STUD. CONTRIB. 9:282-325, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; MOLLUSCA; ALASKA.

O'BRIEN, W.J., KETTLE,D., RIESSEN,H. 1979. HELMETS AND INVISIBLE ARMOR: STRUCTURES REDUCING PREDATION FROM TACTILE AND VISUAL PLANKTIVORES. ECOLOGY. 60:287-294, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ALASKA.

O'BRIEN, W.J., SCHMIDT,D. 1979. ARCTIC BOSMINA MORPHOLOGY AND COPEPOD PREDATION. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 24:564-568.

CRUSTACEA; ALASKA.

OLENICK, R.J. 1983. THE EFFECTS OF INTERSPECIFIC COMPETITION ON DIAPTOMUS LEPTOPUS IN A MONTANE LAKE: AN EXPERIMENTAL FIELD STUDY. CAN. J. ZOOL. 61:2273-2287, 5 FIG., 5 TAB.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

OLIVER, D.R. 1964. A LIMNOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF A LARGE ARCTIC LAKE, NETTILLING LAKE, BAFFIN ISLAND. ARCTIC. 17:69-83, 1 FIG.

CHELICERATA; CRUSTACEA; MOLLUSCA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

OLSON, T.A., ODLAUG,T.O. 1966. LIMNOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR. UNIV. MICH. GREAT LAKES RES. DIV. PUBL. 15:109-118, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

ORTMANN, A.E. 1901. CRUSTACEA AND PYCNOGONIDA COLLECTED DURING THE PRINCETON EXPEDITION TO NORTH GREENLAND. PROC. ACAD. NAT. SCI. PHILA. 53:144-168, 1 PL.

CRUSTACEA; PYCNOGONIDA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES / ATLANTIC; ARCTIC.

PACE, M.L. 1984. ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITY STRUCTURE, BUT NOT BIOMASS, INFLUENCES THE PHOSPHORUS-CHLOROPHYLL A RELATIONSHIP. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 41:1089-1096.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); QUEBEC.

PACKARD, A.S. 1863. A LIST OF ANIMALS DREDGED NEAR CARIBOU ISLAND, SOUTHERN LABRADOR, DURING JULY AND AUGUST, 1860. CAN. NAT. GEOL. 8:401-429, 2 PL.

ANNELIDA; BRACHIOPODA; BRYOZOA; CNIDARIA; CRUSTACEA; CTENOPHORA; ECHINODERMATA; MOLLUSCA; NEMERTEA; SIPUNCULA; TUNICATA; QUEBEC / ATLANTIC.

PACKARD, A.S. 1867. OBSERVATIONS ON THE GLACIAL PHENOMENA OF LABRADOR AND MAINE, WITH A VIEW OF THE RECENT INVERTEBRATE FAUNA OF LABRADOR. MEM. BOSTON SOC. NAT. HIST. 1:210-303, 4 FIG., 2 PL.

ANNELIDA; BRACHIOPODA; BRYOZOA; CNIDARIA; CTENOPHORA; CRUSTACEA; ECHINODERMATA; MOLLUSCA; NEMATOMORPHA; NEMERTEA; PORIFERA; PYCNOGONIDA; SIPUNCULA; TUNICATA; NEWFOUNDLAND / ATLANTIC.

PACKARD, A.S. 1875A. SYNOPSIS OF THE FRESH-WATER PHYLLOPOD CRUSTACEA OF NORTH AMERICA. U.S. GEOL. GEOGR. SURV. TERRITORIES ANNU. REP. (1873):613-622, 4 PL.

CRUSTACEA; NEWFOUNDLAND; MANITOBA.

PACKARD, A.S. 1875B. NEW PHYLLOPOD CRUSTACEANS. AM. NAT. 9:311-312.

CRUSTACEA; SASKATCHEWAN.

PACKARD, A.S. 1877. EXPLORATIONS OF THE POLARIS EXPEDITION TO THE NORTH POLE. AM. NAT. 11:51-53.

CRUSTACEA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

PACKARD, A.S. 1891. THE LABRADOR COAST. N.D.C. HODGES, NEW YORK:1-513.

ANNELIDA; BRACHIOPODA; BRYOZOA; CNIDARIA; CRUSTACEA; CTENOPHORA; ECHINODERMATA; MOLLUSCA; NEMATOMORPHA; NEMERTEA; PYCNOGONIDA; SIPUNCULA; TUNICATA; NEWFOUNDLAND / ATLANTIC.

PARANJAPE, M.A., CONOVER,R.J. 1973. ZOOPLANKTON OF ST. MARGARET'S BAY 1968 TO 1971. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 401:1-83, 21 FIG.

CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

PARKER, R.R., KASK,B.A. 1974(MS). FISHES OF THE NANAIMO ESTUARY THEIR SPECIES COMPOSITION ABUNDANCE AND DIET JULY 1972-MARCH 1973 (DATA RECORD). FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1331:1-307, 55 FIG.

CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA; PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).

PATALAS, J., PATALAS,K. 1978. SPATIAL VARIATION IN SIZE AND REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE OF LIMNOCALANUS MACRURUS IN A DEEP, SUBARCTIC LAKE, GREAT SLAVE LAKE. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 20:150-158, 12 FIG., 1 TAB.

CRUSTACEA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

PATALAS, K. 1969. COMPOSITION AND HORIZONTAL DISTRIBUTION OF CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON IN LAKE ONTARIO. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 26:2135-2164, 23 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

PATALAS, K. 1971. CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN FORTY-FIVE LAKES IN THE EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 28:231-244, 5 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

PATALAS, K. 1972. CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON AND THE EUTROPHICATION OF ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29:1451-1462.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

PATALAS, K. 1975. THE CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON COMMUNITIES OF FOURTEEN NORTH AMERICAN GREAT LAKES. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:504-511, 5 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES MANITOBA SASKATCHEWAN NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

PATALAS, K. 1981. SPATIAL STRUCTURE OF THE CRUSTACEAN PLANKTONIC COMMUNITY IN LAKE WINNIPEG, CANADA. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 21:305-311, 5 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; MANITOBA.

PATALAS, K., SALKI,A. 1973. CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON AND THE EUTROPHICATION OF LAKES IN THE OKANAGAN VALLEY, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 30:519-542, 14 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

PATALAS, K., SALKI,A. 1975. CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON IN REINDEER LAKE. CHURCHILL RIVER STUDY (MISSINIPE PROBE) FINAL REP. (SASKATOON), 11:1-76, 41 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; SASKATCHEWAN.

PATALAS, K., SALKI,A. 1984. EFFECTS OF IMPOUNDMENT AND DIVERSION ON THE CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON OF SOUTHERN INDIAN LAKE. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 41:613-637, 31 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; MANITOBA.

PATERSON, R.J., KENNEDY,L.L., HARTLAND-ROWE,R.C.B., PAETZ,M.J. 1967. AQUATIC LIFE. IN: HARDY, W.G. (ED.). ALBERTA: A NATURAL HISTORY. M.G.HURTIG PUBLISHERS, EDMONTON:221-263, FIGS.

CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA; ALBERTA.

PEACOCK, A. 1982. RESPONSES OF CYCLOPS BICUSPIDATUS THOMASI TO ALTERATION IN FOOD AND PREDATORS. CAN. J. ZOOL. 60:1446-1462, 12 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

PEARLSTONE, P.S.M. 1973. THE FOOD OF THE DAMSELFLY LARVAE IN MARION LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. SYESIS, 6:33-39, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); BRITISH COLUMBIA.

PEARSE, A.S. 1913A. NOTES ON CRUSTACEA RECENTLY ACQUIRED BY THE MUSEUM. OCCAS. PAP. MUS. ZOOL. UNIV. MICH. 1:1-4.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO YUKON TERRITORY ALASKA.

PEPPER, V.A. 1976. LACUSTRINE NURSERY AREAS FOR ATLANTIC SALMON IN INSULAR NEWFOUNDLAND. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 671:1-61, 11 FIG., 1 APP.

CRUSTACEA; NEWFOUNDLAND.

PETERS, R., LEAN,D. 1973. THE CHARACTERIZATION OF SOLUBLE PHOSPHORUS RELEASED BY LIMNETIC ZOOPLANKTON. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 18:270-279, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ONTARIO.

PETERS, R.H. 1975. PHOSPHORUS REGENERATION BY NATURAL POPULATIONS OF LIMNETIC ZOOPLANKTON. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:273-279, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

PETERS, R.H., RIGLER,F.H. 1973. PHOSPHORUS RELEASE BY DAPHNIA. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 18:821-839, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ONTARIO.

PETERSON, B.J., HOBBIE,J.E., HANEY,J.F. 1978. DAPHNIA GRAZING ON NATURAL BACTERIA. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 23:1039-1044, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ALASKA.

PHILLIPS, J.T. 1934. PLANKTON DISTRIBUTION IN MANITOU AND BROME LAKES. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 64:461-463.

CRUSTACEA; QUEBEC.

PINEL-ALLOUL, B. 1979. COMMUNAUTES ZOOPLANCTONIQUES D'UN PETIT LAC DE LA RADISSONIE. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 106:289-304, 8 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; QUEBEC.

PINEL-ALLOUL, B., LEGENDRE,P., MAGNIN,E. 1979. ZOOPLANCTON LIMNETIQUE DE 46 LACS ET 17 RIVIERES DU TERRITOIRE DE LA BAIE DE JAMES. CAN. J. ZOOL. 57:1693-1709, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; QUEBEC.

PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN,E. 1978. ZOOPLANCTON D'UNE TOURBIERE RETICULEE DU TERRITOIRE DE LA BAIE DE JAMES. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 105:19-35, 3 FIG., 7 TAB.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; QUEBEC.

PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN,E., CODIN-BLUMER,G. 1982. EFFETS DE LA MISE EN EAU DU RESERVOIR DESAULNIERS (TERRITOIRE DE LA BAIE DE JAMES) SUR LE ZOOPLANCTON D'UNE RIVIERE ET D'UNE TOURBIERE RETICULEE. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 86:271-296.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; QUEBEC.

PINHEY, K.F. 1926. ENTOMOSTRACA OF THE BELLE ISLE STRAIT EXPEDITION, 1923, WITH NOTES ON OTHER PLANKTONIC SPECIES. PART 1. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. FISH. (NS), 3:179-234, 8 FIG.

CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

PLATT, T. 1977. POPULATION ECOLOGY OF MARINE CLADOCERA IN ST. MARGARET'S BAY, NOVA SCOTIA. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 698:1-142, 16 FIG., 1 APP., 7 TAB.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

PLATT, T., IRWIN,B. 1968. PRIMARY PRODUCTIVITY MEASUREMENTS IN ST. MARGARET'S BAY, 1967. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 77:1-123, 16 FIG.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

POPE, G.F., CARTER,J.C.H. 1975. CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON COMMUNITIES OF THE MATAMEK RIVER SYSTEM AND THEIR VARIATION WITH PREDATION. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 32:2530-2535, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; QUEBEC.

PREFONTAINE, G. 1931. NOTES PRELIMINAIRES SUR LA FAUNE DE L'ESTUAIRE DU SAINT-LAURENT DANS LA REGION DE TROIS-PISTOLES. STN. BIOL. ST-LAURENT RAPP. ANNU. 1:76-81. ALSO: 1932. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 59:213-219.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA; QUEBEC / ATLANTIC.

PREPAS, E. 1978. SUGAR-FROSTED DAPHNIA: AN IMPROVED FIXATION TECHNIQUE FOR CLADOCERA. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 23:557-559.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ONTARIO.

PREPAS, E., RIGLER,F.H. 1978. THE ENIGMA OF DAPHNIA DEATH RATES. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 23:970-988, 10 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ONTARIO.

PRICE, J.W. 1963. A STUDY OF THE FOOD HABITS OF SOME LAKE ERIE FISH. BULL. OHIO BIOL. SURV. (NS), 2(1):1-89, 6 FIG.

ANNELIDA CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

PRITCHARD, A.L. 1929. THE ALEWIFE (POMOLOBUS PSEUDOHARENGUS) IN LAKE ONTARIO. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 33:39-54, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

PRITCHARD, A.L. 1931A. SPAWNING HABITS AND FRY OF THE CISCO (LEUCICHTHYS ARTEDI) IN LAKE ONTARIO. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. FISH. (NS), 6:227-240, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

PRITCHARD, A.L. 1931B. TAXONOMIC AND LIFE HISTORY STUDIES OF THE CISCOES OF LAKE ONTARIO. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 35:1-78, 5 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

PUTNAM, H.D., OLSON,T.A. 1961. STUDIES ON THE PRODUCTIVITY AND PLANKTON OF LAKE SUPERIOR. SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH, UNIV. MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS (JUNE 1961):1-24, 12 FIG., 4 PL., 1 APP.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

RANKIN, D.P., ASHTON,H.J. 1980. CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON ABUNDANCE AND SPECIES COMPOSITION IN 13 SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA) NURSERY LAKES IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 957:1-39, 7 FIG., APP.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

RANKIN, D.P., ASHTON,H.J., KENNEDY,O.D. 1979. CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON ABUNDANCE AND SPECIES COMPOSITION IN SIX EXPERIMENTALLY FERTILIZED BRITISH COLUMBIA LAKES. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 897:1-27, 5 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

RANKIN, D.P., ASHTON,H.J., KENNEDY,O.D. 1983A. ZOOPLANKTON ABUNDANCE IN BRITISH COLUMBIA LAKES SAMPLED BY THE LAKE ENRICHMENT PROGRAM IN 1978. PART 1. VANCOUVER ISLAND. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 422:1-152.

CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

RANKIN, D.P., ASHTON,H.J., KENNEDY,O.D. 1983B. ZOOPLANKTON ABUNDANCE IN BRITISH COLUMBIA LAKES SAMPLED BY THE LAKE ENRICHMENT PROGRAM IN 1977. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 421:1-254.

CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA YUKON TERRITORY.

RANKIN, D.P., ASHTON,H.J., KENNEDY,O.D. 1984. ZOOPLANKTON ABUNDANCE IN LAKES SAMPLED BY THE 1978 BRITISH COLUMBIA LAKE ENRICHMENT PROGRAM. PART 2: CENTRAL AND NORTH COAST, SKEENA AND NASS SYSTEMS. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 459:1-111.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

RANKIN, G.P. 1929. THE NUTRITIONAL PHYSIOLOGY OF CLADOCERA. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. FISH. (NS), 4:107-114.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); NEW BRUNSWICK.

RATHBUN, M.J. 1899. LIST OF CRUSTACEA KNOWN TO OCCUR ON AND NEAR THE PRIBILOF ISLANDS. IN: JORDAN, D.S. THE FUR SEALS AND FUR-SEAL ISLANDS OF THE NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN. PART 3. U.S. GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON:555-557.

CRUSTACEA; ARCTIC (BERING SEA).

RATHBUN, M.J. 1910B. LIST OF CRUSTACEA ON THE LABRADOR COAST. IN: GRENFELL, W.T. AND OTHERS. LABRADOR: THE COUNTRY AND THE PEOPLE. MACMILLAN CO., NEW YORK:480-487.

CRUSTACEA; ATLANTIC (LABRADOR).

RAWSON, D.S. 1928. PRELIMINARY STUDIES OF THE BOTTOM FAUNA OF LAKE SIMCOE, ONTARIO. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 31:77-102, 2 FIG.

ANNELIDA CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ONTARIO.

RAWSON, D.S. 1930. THE BOTTOM FAUNA OF LAKE SIMCOE AND ITS ROLE IN THE ECOLOGY OF THE LAKE. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 34:1-183, 14 FIG., 5 PL.

ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CHELICERATA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA NEMATODA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA ROTIFERA; ONTARIO.

RAWSON, D.S. 1932. THE PRODUCTIVITY OF LAKES IN THE KAMLOOPS REGION, B.C., AS RELATED TO THE PRODUCTION OF KAMLOOPS TROUT. BIOL. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1931):79.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

RAWSON, D.S. 1934. PRODUCTIVITY STUDIES IN LAKES OF THE KAMLOOPS REGION, BRITISH COLUMBIA. BULL. BIOL. BOARD CAN. 42:1-31, 6 FIG.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

RAWSON, D.S. 1935(MS). AN EXAMINATION OF CLEAR LAKE, RIDING MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK, MANITOBA. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.). 320:1-27.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA; MANITOBA.

RAWSON, D.S. 1953A. THE LIMNOLOGY OF AMETHYST LAKE, A HIGH ALPINE TYPE NEAR JASPER, ALBERTA. CAN. J. ZOOL. 31:193-210.

BRYOZOA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA NEMATODA PLATYHELMINTHES ROTIFERA; ALBERTA.

RAWSON, D.S. 1956. THE NET PLANKTON OF GREAT SLAVE LAKE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 13:53-127, 19 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

RAWSON, D.S. 1957B. LIMNOLOGY AND FISHERIES OF FIVE LAKES IN THE UPPER CHURCHILL DRAINAGE, SASKATCHEWAN. SASK. DEP. NAT. RESOUR. FISH. BRANCH FISH. REP. 3:1-61, 31 FIG.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA; SASKATCHEWAN.

RAWSON, D.S. 1959. LIMNOLOGY AND FISHERIES OF CREE AND WOLLASTON LAKES IN NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN. SASK. DEP. NAT. RESOUR. FISH. BRANCH FISH. REP. 4:1-73, 33 FIG.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA; SASKATCHEWAN.

RAWSON, D.S. 1960A. FIVE LAKES ON THE CHURCHILL RIVER NEAR STANLEY, SASKATCHEWAN. SASK. DEP. NAT. RESOUR. FISH. BRANCH FISH. REP. 5:1-39, 20 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; SASKATCHEWAN.

RAWSON, D.S. 1960B. A LIMNOLOGICAL COMPARISON OF TWELVE LARGE LAKES IN NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 5:195-211, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; SASKATCHEWAN.

RAWSON, D.S., MOORE,J.E. 1944. THE SALINE LAKES OF SASKATCHEWAN. CAN. J. RES. 22, SECT. D, ZOOL. SCI.:141-201, 9 FIG.

ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CHELICERATA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA NEMATOMORPHA PLATYHELMINTHES ROTIFERA; SASKATCHEWAN.

RAYMOND, B.A., WAYNE,M.M., MORRISON,J.A. 1985. VEGETATION, INVERTEBRATE DISTRIBUTION AND FISH UTILIZATION OF THE CAMPBELL RIVER ESTUARY, BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN. MS REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1829:1-46, 5 FIG., 6 APP., 1 ANNEX.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).

REED, E.B. 1958A. DIAPTOMUS (MIXODIAPTOMUS) THEELI LILLJEBORG (COPEPODA, CALANOIDA) FROM ARCTIC ALASKA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 72:152-155, 7 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ALASKA.

REED, E.B. 1962A. FRESHWATER PLANKTON CRUSTACEA OF THE COLVILLE RIVER AREA, NORTHERN ALASKA. ARCTIC, 15:27-50, 8 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ALASKA / ARCTIC.

REED, E.B. 1963. RECORDS OF FRESHWATER CRUSTACEA FROM ARCTIC AND SUBARCTIC CANADA. NATL. MUS. CAN. BULL. 199:29-62, 7 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; NEWFOUNDLAND QUEBEC ONTARIO MANITOBA SASKATCHEWAN ALBERTA BRITISH COLUMBIA NORTHWEST TERRITORIES YUKON TERRITORY.

REED, E.B. 1964. CRUSTACEAN COMPONENTS OF THE LIMNETIC COMMUNITIES OF SOME CANADIAN LAKES. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 15:691-699, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; NEWFOUNDLAND QUEBEC SASKATCHEWAN NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

REEVE, M.R., GRICE,G.D., GIBSON,V.R., WALTER,M.A., DARCY,K., IKEDA,T. 1976. A CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION EXPERIMENT (CEPEX) AND ITS USEFULNESS IN THE STUDY OF LARGER MARINE ZOOPLANKTON UNDER TOXIC STRESS. IN: LOCKWOOD, A.P. (ED.). EFFECTS OF POLLUTANTS ON AQUATIC ORGANISMS. CAMBRIDGE UNIV. PRESS, LONDON:145-162, 5 FIG.

CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ROTIFERA; PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).

RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD,H.F. 1980. PERIODICITY OF CRUSTACEANS IN A SALINE PRAIRIE STREAM OF ALBERTA, CANADA. AM. MIDL. NAT. 103:123-132, 5 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA; ALBERTA.

REYNOLDS, J.D. 1975. FEEDING IN CORIXIDS (HETEROPTERA) OF SMALL ALKALINE LAKES IN CENTRAL B.C. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:3073-3078, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

REYNOLDS, J.D. 1979. CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON OF SOME SALINE LAKES OF CENTRAL BRITISH COLUMBIA. SYESIS, 12:169-173, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

RICKER, W.E. 1930. FEEDING HABITS OF SPECKLED TROUT IN ONTARIO WATERS. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 60:64-72.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ONTARIO.

RICKER, W.E. 1932A. STUDIES OF SPECKLED TROUT (SALVELINUS FONTINALIS) IN ONTARIO. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 36:68-110, 4 FIG.

ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ONTARIO / ATLANTIC.

RICKER, W.E. 1932B. STUDIES OF TROUT PRODUCING LAKES AND PONDS. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 36:111-167, 7 FIG.

ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA; ONTARIO.

RICKER, W.E. 1932C. THE UTILITY OF NETS IN FRESH-WATER PLANKTON INVESTIGATIONS. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 62:292-303.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

RICKER, W.E. 1933. FACTORS IN CULTUS LAKE AFFECTING THE DEVELOPMENT AND SURVIVAL OF YOUNG SOCKEYE SALMON. BIOL. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1932):98-99.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

RICKER, W.E. 1934A. AN ECOLOGICAL CLASSIFICATION OF CERTAIN ONTARIO STREAMS. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 37:1-114, 11 FIG.

ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA; ONTARIO.

RICKER, W.E. 1934B. FACTORS IN CULTUS LAKE AFFECTING THE DEVELOPMENT AND SURVIVAL OF YOUNG SOCKEYE SALMON. BIOL. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1933):95-97.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

RICKER, W.E. 1935(MS). STATISTICAL TREATMENT OF SAMPLING PROCESSES USEFUL IN THE ENUMERATION OF PLANKTON ORGANISMS. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 255:1-19.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

RICKER, W.E. 1937A. THE FOOD AND THE FOOD SUPPLY OF SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA WALBAUM) IN CULTUS LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. BIOL. BOARD CAN. 3:450-472, 5 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

RICKER, W.E. 1937B. STATISTICAL TREATMENT OF SAMPLING PROCESSES USEFUL IN THE ENUMERATION OF PLANKTON ORGANISMS. ARCH. HYDROBIOL. 31:68-84.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

RICKER, W.E. 1938A. ON ADEQUATE QUANTITATIVE SAMPLING OF THE PELAGIC NET PLANKTON OF A LAKE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 4:19-32, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

RICKER, W.E. 1938B. SEASONAL AND ANNUAL VARIATIONS IN QUANTITY OF PELAGIC NET PLANKTON, CULTUS LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 4:33-47, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

RICKER, W.E. 1938C. .RESIDUAL. AND KOKANEE SALMON IN CULTUS LAKE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 4:192-218, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

RIESSEN, H.P. 1982. PREDATORY BEHAVIOUR AND PREY SELECTIVITY OF THE PELAGIC WATER MITE PIONA CONSTRICTA. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 39:1569-1579.

CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA; QUEBEC.

RIESSEN, H.P. 1984. THE OTHER SIDE OF CYCLOMORPHOSIS: WHY DAPHNIA LOSE THEIR HELMETS. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 29:1123-1127.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); QUEBEC.

RIESSEN, H.P., O'BRIEN,W.J. 1980. RE-EVALUATION OF THE TAXONOMY OF DAPHNIA LONGIREMIS SARS, 1862, (CLADOCERA): DESCRIPTION OF A NEW MORPH FROM ALASKA. CRUSTACEANA (LEIDEN), 38:1-11, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ALASKA.

RIGLER, F.H. 1961. THE UPTAKE AND RELEASE OF INORGANIC PHOSPHORUS BY DAPHNIA MAGNA STRAUS. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 6:165-174, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ONTARIO.

RIGLER, F.H. 1972. THE CHAR LAKE PROJECT. A STUDY OF ENERGY FLOW IN A HIGH ARCTIC LAKE. IN: KAJAK, Z. & A.HILLBRICHT-ILKOWSKA (EDS.). PRODUCTIVITY PROBLEMS OF FRESHWATERS. PWN - POLISH SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHERS, WARSZAWA:287-300, 5 FIG.

CRUSTACEA NEMATODA ROTIFERA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

RIGLER, F.H. 1975. THE CHAR LAKE PROJECT. AN INTRODUCTION TO LIMNOLOGY IN THE CANADIAN ARCTIC. IN: CAMERON, T.W.M. & L.W.BILLINGSLEY (EDS.). ENERGY FLOW - ITS BIOLOGICAL DIMENSIONS. A SUMMARY OF THE IBP IN CANADA:1964-1974. R. SOC. CAN. OTTAWA:171-198, 11 FIG.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

ROBERTSON, J.G. 1954. THE TROPHIC STATUS OF PORT JOHN LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 11:624-651, 6 FIG.

ANNELIDA CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

ROBINSON, D.G. 1969A(MS). DATA RECORD, NUMBER, SIZE COMPOSITION, WEIGHT AND FOOD OF LARVAL AND JUVENILE FISH CAUGHT WITH A TWO-BOAT SURFACE TRAWL IN THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA JULY 4-6, 1967. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1012:1-71.

CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).

ROBINSON, D.G. 1969B(MS). DATA RECORD. NUMBER, SIZE COMPOSITION, WEIGHT AND FOOD OF LARVAL AND JUVENILE FISH CAUGHT WITH A TWO-BOAT SURFACE TRAWL IN THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA APRIL 24-25, 1968. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1067:1-63.

CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES TUNICATA; PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).

ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACLOUGH,W.E., FULTON,J.D. 1968A(MS). DATA RECORD. NUMBER SIZE COMPOSITION, WEIGHT AND FOOD OF LARVAL AND JUVENILE FISH CAUGHT WITH A TWO-BOAT SURFACE TRAWL IN THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA MAY 1-4, 1967. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 964:1-105.

CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES TUNICATA; PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).

ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACLOUGH,W.E., FULTON,J.D. 1968B(MS). DATA RECORD. NUMBER, SIZE COMPOSITION, WEIGHT AND FOOD OF LARVAL AND JUVENILE FISH CAUGHT WITH A TWO-BOAT SURFACE TRAWL IN THE STRAIGHT OF GEORGIA JUNE 5-9, 1967. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 972:1-109.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES TUNICATA; PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).

ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACLOUGH,W.E. 1972A(MS). SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA) IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA: FOOD AND FEEDING OF SPECIMENS CAUGHT BETWEEN FEBRUARY 3, 1971 AND APRIL 13, 1972. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1207:1-231.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACLOUGH,W.E. 1972B(MS). SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA) IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA: FOOD AND FEEDING OF SPECIMENS CAUGHT DURING DIEL SERIES, 1971. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1208:1-104, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACLOUGH,W.E. 1973A(MS). SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA) IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA: FOOD AND FEEDING OF SPECIMENS SAMPLED BETWEEN MAY 1972 AND MARCH 1973. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1248:1-209, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACLOUGH,W.E. 1973B(MS). SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA) IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA: LENGTH, WEIGHT, AGE AND FOOD OF SPECIMENS SAMPLED DURING DIEL SERIES, 1972. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1250:1-134, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACLOUGH,W.E. 1975A(MS). SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA) IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA: LENGTH, WEIGHT, AGE AND FOOD OF SPECIMENS SAMPLED BETWEEN APRIL 1973 AND NOVEMBER 1973 (DATA RECORD). FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1347:1-135, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACLOUGH,W.E. 1975B(MS). SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA) IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA: LENGTH, WEIGHT, AGE AND FOOD OF SPECIMENS SAMPLED DURING 1974. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1358:1-168, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

ROCH, M., NORDIN,R.N., AUSTIN,A., MCKEAN,C.J.P., DENISEGER,J., KATHMANN,R.D., MCCARTER,J.A., CLARK,M.J.R. 1985. THE EFFECTS OF HEAVY METAL CONTAMINATION ON THE AQUATIC BIOTA OF BUTTE LAKE AND THE CAMPBELL RIVER DRAINAGE (CANADA). ARCH. ENVIRON. CONTAM. TOXICOL. 14:347-362, 7 FIG.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

ROEN, U. 1981. THE BRANCHIOPODA (CRUSTACEA) OF THREE HIGH-ARCTIC AREAS: ELLESMERE ISLAND , N.W.T., CANADA; GREENLAND NORTH OF 74 N; AND SVALBARD. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 21:1541-1544.

CRUSTACEA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

ROFF, J.C. 1983. MICROZOOPLANKTON OF THE QUODDY REGION. IN: THOMAS, M.L.H. (ED.). MARINE AND COASTAL SYSTEMS OF THE QUODDY REGION, NEW BRUNSWICK. CAN. SPEC. PUBL. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 64:201-214, 18 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).

ROFF, J.C., CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. LIFE CYCLE AND SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF THE COPEPOD LIMNOCALANUS MACRURUS SARS IN A HIGH ARCTIC LAKE. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 17:363-370, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

ROFF, J.C., KWIATKOWSKI,R.E. 1977. ZOOPLANKTON AND ZOOBENTHOS COMMUNITIES OF SELECTED NORTHERN ONTARIO LAKES OF DIFFERENT ACIDITIES. CAN. J. ZOOL. 55:899-911, 6 FIG., 7 TAB.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA NEMATOMORPHA ROTIFERA; ONTARIO.

ROFF, J.C., SPRULES,W.G., CARTER,J.C.H., DADSWELL,M.J. 1981. THE STRUCTURE OF CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN GLACIATED EASTERN NORTH AMERICA. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 38:1428-1437, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; NEWFOUNDLAND NOVA SCOTIA NEW BRUNSWICK QUEBEC ONTARIO ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

ROGERS, D.E. 1968. A COMPARISON OF THE FOOD OF SOCKEYE SALMON FRY AND THREESPINE STICKLEBACKS IN THE WOOD RIVER LAKES. IN: BURGNER, R.L. (ED.). FURTHER STUDIES OF ALASKA SOCKEYE SALMON. UNIV. WASH. PUBL. FISH. (NS), 3:1-44, 10 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ALASKA.

ROGERS, H.M. 1940. OCCURRENCE AND RETENTION OF PLANKTON WITHIN THE ESTUARY. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 5:164-175.

CRUSTACEA CHAETOGNATHA; ATLANTIC.

ROLAN, R.G., ZACK,G., PRITSCHAU,M. 1973. ZOOPLANKTON CRUSTACEA OF THE CLEVELAND NEARSHORE AREA OF LAKE ERIE, 1971-1972. PROC. CONF. GREAT LAKES RES. 16:116-131, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

ROMBOUGH, P.J., BARBOUR,S.E., KEREKES,J.J. 1978. LIFE HISTORY AND TAXONOMIC STATUS OF AN ISOLATED POPULATION OF ARCTIC CHAR, SALVELINUS ALPINUS, FROM GROS MORNE NATIONAL PARK, NEWFOUNDLAND. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 35:1537-1541, 1 FIG., 4 TAB.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); NEWFOUNDLAND.

ROSENBERG, D.M. 1975. FATE OF DIELDRIN IN SEDIMENT, WATER, VEGETATION, AND INVERTEBRATES OF A SLOUGH IN CENTRAL ALBERTA, CANADA. QUAEST. ENTOMOL. 11:69-96, 3 FIG.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ALBERTA.

ROSS, L.S. 1897. SOME MANITOBA CLADOCERA WITH DESCRIPTION OF ONE NEW SPECIES. PROC. IOWA ACAD. SCI. 4:154-162.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); MANITOBA.

ROSS, P.E., MANAWAR,M. 1981. PREFERENCE FOR NANNOPLANKTON SIZE FRACTIONS IN LAKE ONTARIO ZOOPLANKTON GRAZING. J. GREAT LAKES RES. 7:65-67.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

RUDD, J.W.M., HAMILTON,R.D. 1972. BIODEGRADATION OF TRISODIUM NITRILOTRIACETATE IN A MODEL AERATED SEWAGE LAGOON. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29:1203-1208, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); MANITOBA.

RYAN, P.M. 1982. SPECIES COMPOSITION AND SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN THE EXPERIMENTAL PONDS AREA, CENTRAL NEWFOUNDLAND. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 318:1-85.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; NEWFOUNDLAND.

RYAN, P.M. 1984. VARIATION IN ABUNDANCE AND DIVERSITY OF CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON IN TWO SMALL, SHALLOW LAKES IN CENTRAL NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 22:412-418, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; NEWFOUNDLAND.

SALKI, A., TURNER,M., PATALAS,K., RUDD,J., FINDLAY,D. 1985. THE INFLUENCE OF FISH-ZOOPLANKTON-PHYTOPLANKTON INTERACTION ON THE RESULTS OF SELENIUM TOXICITY EXPERIMENTS WITHIN LARGE ENCLOSURES. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 42:1132-1143, 8 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

SAMEOTO, D.D. 1971C. MACROZOOPLANKTON BIOMASS MEASUREMENTS IN BEDFORD BASIN, 1969-1971. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 282:1-238, 30 FIG.

CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA; ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

SAMEOTO, D.D. 1977. ZOOPLANKTON BIOMASS, DENSITY AND THEIR ASSOCIATION WITH PHYTOPLANKTON ON THE SOUTHWEST AREA OF THE NOVA SCOTIA SHELF. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 742:1-25, 20 FIG., 2 TAB.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

SAMEOTO, D.D. 1978. ZOOPLANKTON SAMPLE VARIATION ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 35:1207-1222, 5 FIG., 8 TAB.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

SAMEOTO, D.D., LEWIS,M.K. 1979. ZOOPLANKTON AND ICHTHYOPLANKTON VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION ON THE NOVA SCOTIA SHELF AND THEIR RELATIONSHIP TO 120 kHz ACOUSTIC SCATTERING LAYERS. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 890:1-43.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

SARS, G.O. 1909. CRUSTACEA. REP. 2nd NORWEGIAN ARCTIC EXPED. .FRAM. 1898-1902, 3(18):1-47, 12 PL.

CRUSTACEA PYCNOGONIDA; ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO).

SARS, G.O. 1915. ENTOMOSTRACA OF GEORGIAN BAY. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. (1911-1914) FASC.2:221-222.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

SAWCHYN, W.W. 1975. IMPACT ON THE REINDEER RIVER AND FOUR CHURCHILL RIVER LAKES. CHURCHILL RIVER STUDY (MISSINIPE PROBE) FINAL REP. (SASKATOON), 9:1-260, 45 FIG., APPS.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA; SASKATCHEWAN.

SCAVIA, D. 1979. EXAMINATION OF PHOSPHORUS CYCLING AND CONTROL OF PHYTOPLANKTON DYNAMICS IN LAKE ONTARIO WITH AN ECOLOGICAL MODEL. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 36:1336-1346, 8 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

SCHEFFER, V.B. 1939. INVERTEBRATES AND FISHES COLLECTED IN THE ALEUTIANS, 1936-38. N. AM. FAUNA, 61:365-406, 26 FIG.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA; ALASKA / ARCTIC PACIFIC.

SCHELSKE, C.L., ROTH,J.C. 1973. LIMNOLOGICAL SURVEY OF LAKES MICHIGAN, SUPERIOR, HURON AND ERIE. UNIV. MICH. GREAT LAKES RES. DIV. PUBL. 17:1-108, 14 FIG., 8 APP.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

SCHINDLER, D.W. 1969. TWO USEFUL DEVICES FOR VERTICAL PLANKTON AND WATER SAMPLING. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 26:1948-1955, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

SCHINDLER, D.W. 1972. PRODUCTION OF PHYTOPLANKTON AND ZOOPLANKTON IN CANADIAN SHIELD LAKES. IN: KAJAK, Z. & A.HILLBRICHT-ILKOWSKA (EDS.). PRODUCTIVITY PROBLEMS OF FRESHWATERS. PWN - POLISH SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHERS, WARSZAWA:311-331, 10 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ONTARIO NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

SCHINDLER, D.W., CLARK,A.S., GRAY,J.R. 1971. SEASONAL CALORIFIC VALUES OF FRESHWATER ZOOPLANKTON, AS DETERMINED WITH A PHILLIPSON BOMB CALORIMETER MODIFIED FOR SAMLL SAMPLES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 28:559-564, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ONTARIO.

SCHINDLER, D.W., MILLS,K.H., MALLEY,D.F., FINDLAY,D.L., SHEARER,J.A., DAVIES,I.J., TURNER,M.A., LINSEY,G.A., CRUIKSHANK,D.R. 1985. LONG TERM ECOSYSTEM STRESS. THE EFFECTS OF YEARS OF EXPERIMENTAL ACIDIFICATION ON A SMALL LAKE. SCIENCE (WASH. D.C.), 228:1395-1401, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ONTARIO.

SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN,B. 1971. VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION AND SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN TWO SHALLOW LAKES OF THE EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 28:245-256, 12 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ONTARIO.

SCHWARTZ, S.S., HEBERT,P.D.N. 1984. SUBGENERIC DISTINCTION IN THE GENUS DAPHNIA: A NEW DIAGNOSTIC TRAIT. TRANS. AM. MICROSC. SOC. 103:341-346.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ONTARIO.

SCHWARTZ, S.S., HEBERT,P.D.N. 1985. DAPHNIOPSIS EPHEMERALIS SP.N. (CLADOCERA, DAPHNIIDAE): A NEW GENUS FOR NORTH AMERICA. CAN. J. ZOOL. 63:2689-2693, 7 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ONTARIO.

SCHWARTZ, S.S., INNES,D.J., HEBERT,P.D.N. 1985. MORPHOLOGICAL SEPARATION OF DAPHNIA PULEX AND DAPHNIA OBTUSA IN NORTH AMERICA. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 30:189-197.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ONTARIO.

SCOTT, D.C. 1955. ACTIVITY PATTERNS OF PERCH, PERCA FLAVESCENS, IN RONDEAU BAY OF LAKE ERIE. ECOLOGY, 36:320-327, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

SCOTT, T. 1907. ON SOME ENTOMOSTRACA FROM THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. TRANS. NAT. HIST. SOC. GLASGOW, (NS), 7:46-52, 2 PL.

CRUSTACEA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

SCUDDER, G.G.E. 1969. THE FAUNA OF SALINE LAKES ON THE FRASER PLATEAU IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 17:430-439, 7 FIG.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

SEEPERSAD, B., CRIPPEN,R.W. 1978. USE OF ANILINE BLUE FOR DISTINGUISHING BETWEEN LIVE AND DEAD FRESHWATER ZOOPLANKTON. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 35:1363-1366.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

SELGEBY, J.H. 1975. LIFE-HISTORIES AND ABUNDANCE OF CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON IN THE OUTLET OF LAKE SUPERIOR, 1971-72. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 32:461-470, 8 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

SEMAKULA, S.N., LARKIN,P.A. 1968. AGE, GROWTH, FOOD, AND YIELD OF THE WHITE STURGEON (ACIPENSER TRANSMONTANUS) OF THE FRASER RIVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 25:2589-2602, 9 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

SHIH, C.-T., LAUBITZ,D.R. 1978. ZOOPLANKTON DISTRIBUTION IN THE EASTERN BEAUFORT SEA AND THE NORTHWEST PASSAGE. ASTARTE, 11.45-54, 2 FIG.

CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA; ARCTIC.

SHRIVASTAVA, H.N. 1974. MACROBENTHOS OF LAKE HURON. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 449:1-45, 5 FIG.

ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

SIBERT, J., BROWN,T.J., KASK,B.A., FULTON,J.D. 1976(MS). OBSERVATIONS ON THE LOWER TROPHIC LEVELS OF THE COWICHAN ESTUARY VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1394:1-25, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA TUNICATA; PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).

SIBLEY, C.K. 1929. THE FOOD OF CERTAIN FISHES OF THE LAKE ERIE DRAINAGE BASIN. IN: A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE ERIE-NIAGARA SYSTEM. N.Y. STATE CONSERV. DEP. ANNU. REP. 18(SUPPL.):180-188.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

SLACK, H.D. 1967. A BRIEF SURVEY OF THE PROFUNDAL BENTHIC FAUNA OF LAKES IN MANITOBA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 24:1017-1033, 5 FIG., 3 APP.

CRUSTACEA; MANITOBA.

SMIRNOV, N.N. 1971. CRUSTACEA: CHYDORIDAE OF THE WORLD. FAUNA SSSR, RAKOOBRAZNYE 1(2), ZOOL. INST. AKAD. NAUK, (NS), 101:1-529, 658 FIG. (ISRAEL PROG. SCI. TRANSL. JERUSALEM, (1974):1-644, 658 FIG.)

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); GUIDEBOOK.

SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS,C.C. 1973. CONCERNING SOME LITTORAL CLADOCERA FROM AVALON PENINSULA, NEWFOUNDLAND. CAN. J. ZOOL. 51:65-68.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); NEWFOUNDLAND.

SMITH, G.M. 1930(MS). FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON THE ECOLOGY, RATE OF GROWTH AND FOOD SUPPLY OF SOME PACIFIC CLAMS. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 227:1-14.

CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).

SMITH, G.M. 1933. FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON THE ECOLOGY, RATE OF GROWTH AND FOOD SUPPLY OF SOME PACIFIC CLAMS. PROC. TRANS. R. SOC. CAN. (SER 3), 27, SECT.5:229-245, 5 FIG.

CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

SMITH, M.W. NO DATE(MS). ORGANIC VS. INORGANIC FERTILIZING OF FRESH WATER. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 192:1-6, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; NEW BRUNSWICK.

SMITH, M.W. 1932. A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE CONDITIONS IN THE CHAMCOOK LAKES. BIOL. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1931):41.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); NEW BRUNSWICK.

SMITH, M.W. 1934A(MS). THE FERTILIZATION OF FRESH WATER WITH AN ORGANIC FERTILIZER. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 338:1-123, 30 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA; NEW BRUNSWICK.

SMITH, M.W. 1934B. PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS IN HEAVILY FERTILIZED WATER. J. BIOL. BOARD CAN. 1:67-93, 10 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; NEW BRUNSWICK.

SMITH, M.W. 1935. FRESH WATER CLADOCERA AND COPEPODA FROM NEW BRUNSWICK AND NOVA SCOTIA. PROC. N.S. INST. SCI. 19:11-16.

CRUSTACEA; NOVA SCOTIA NEW BRUNSWICK.

SMITH, M.W. 1936A(MS). INVESTIGATION OF PONDS, GRAND MANAN, N.B. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 189C:1-3.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; NEW BRUNSWICK.

SMITH, M.W. 1936B(MS). OBSERVATIONS ON LAKE JESSE MAY 9 AND 10, 1936. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 190A:1-3.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; NOVA SCOTIA.

SMITH, M.W. 1938A(MS). INTERIM REPORT UPON THE INVESTIGATIONS MADE IN BOAR'S BACK, TEDFORD AND JESSE LAKES, MAY 1938. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 190B:1-4.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; NOVA SCOTIA.

SMITH, M.W. 1938B. A SURVEY OF LAKE JESSE, NOVA SCOTIA. PROC. N.S. INST. SCI. 19:253-263, 1 FIG.

ANNELIDA CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA; NOVA SCOTIA.

SMITH, M.W. 1940A. PERIODICITY IN THE NUMBERS OF THE CLADOCERAN SCAPHOLEBERIS MUCRONATA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 5:138-147, 5 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); NEW BRUNSWICK.

SMITH, M.W. 1940B. TREATMENT OF POTTERS LAKE, NEW BRUNSWICK WITH ROTENONE. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 70:347-355.

CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA; NEW BRUNSWICK.

SMITH, M.W. 1947. FOOD OF KILLIFISH AND WHITE PERCH IN RELATION TO SUPPLY. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 7:22-34.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; NOVA SCOTIA.

SMITH, M.W. 1948. PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS UPON THE FERTILIZATION OF CRECY LAKE, NEW BRUNSWICK. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 75:165-174, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; NEW BRUNSWICK.

SMITH, M.W. 1952. LIMNOLOGY AND TROUT ANGLING IN CHARLOTTE COUNTY LAKES, NEW BRUNSWICK. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 8:383-452, 15 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES ROTIFERA; NEW BRUNSWICK.

SMITH, M.W. 1961B. A LIMNOLOGICAL RECONNAISSANCE OF A NOVA SCOTIAN BROWN-WATER LAKE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 18:463-478.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; NOVA SCOTIA.

SMITH, M.W. 1969. CHANGES IN ENVIRONMENT AND BIOTA OF A NATURAL LAKE AFTER FERTILIZATION. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 26:3101-3132, 10 FIG.

ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA ROTIFERA; NEW BRUNSWICK.

SMITH, M.W., M'GONIGLE,R.H. NO DATE(MS). REPORT ON THE MORTALITY IN THE FISH OF THE CHIPUTNETICOOK LAKES, RIVER ST. CROIX, 1931. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 57:1-11, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; NEW BRUNSWICK.

SMITH, S.I. 1871B. PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE DREDGING IN LAKE SUPERIOR. REP. U.S. SECY. WAR, (1871) PART 2:1-7.

ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

SMITH, S.I. 1874B. CRUSTACEA COMMON TO LAKE SUPERIOR AND THE LAKES OF NORTHERN EUROPE. AM. J. SCI. ARTS, (SER 3), 7:161-162.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

SMITH, T.G. 1968. CRUSTACEA OF THE DELTA MARSH REGION, MANITOBA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 82:120-139.

CRUSTACEA; MANITOBA.

SMITH, T.G. 1972. A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF AN ARTIFICIALLY HEATED SMALL ARCTIC LAKE. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 322:1-13, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

SMOL, J.P., BOUCHERLE,M.M. 1985. POSTGLACIAL CHANGES IN ALGAL AND CLADOCERAN ASSEMBLAGES IN LITTLE ROUND LAKE, ONTARIO. ARCH. HYDROBIOL. 103:25-49.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ONTARIO.

SNOW, N.B. 1972. THE EFFECT OF SEASON AND ANIMAL SIZE ON THE CALORIC CONTENT OF DAPHNIA PULICARIA FORBES. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 17:909-913, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); MANITOBA.

SNOW, N.B., CHANG,P. 1975. ASPECTS OF ZOOBENTHOS ECOLOGY OF THE MACKENZIE DELTA, N.W.T. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:1562-1567, 1 FIG.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES / ARCTIC.

SPARROW, R.A.H. 1966. COMPARATIVE LIMNOLOGY OF LAKES IN THE SOUTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAIN TRENCH, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 23:1875-1895, 7 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

SPRULES, W.G. 1975A. MIDSUMMER CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN ACID-STRESSED LAKES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 32:389-395, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

SPRULES, W G. 1975B. FACTORS AFFECTING THE STRUCTURE OF LIMNETIC CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN CENTRAL ONTARIO LAKES. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:635-643, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

SPRULES, W.G. 1977. CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES AS INDICATORS OF LIMNOLOGICAL CONDITIONS: AN APPROACH USING PRINCIPAL COMPONENT ANALYSIS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 34:962-975, 4 FIG., 6 TAB.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

SPRULES, W.G., CARTER,J.C.H., RAMCHARAN,C.W. 1984. PHENOTYPIC ASSOCIATIONS IN THE BOSMINIDAE (CLADOCERA): ZOOGEOGRAPHIC PATTERNS. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 29:161-169.

CRUSTACEA; NEWFOUNDLAND NOVA SCOTIA NEW BRUNSWICK QUEBEC ONTARIO ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

SPRULES, W.G., HOLTBY,L.B. 1979. BODY SIZE AND FEEDING ECOLOGY AS ALTERNATIVES TO TAXONOMY FOR THE STUDY OF LIMNETIC ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITY STRUCTURE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 36:1354-1363, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

STACK, J. 1920. AQUATIC LIFE: WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ENTOMOSTRACA. AM. MIDL. NAT. 6:128-145.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

STANDKE, S.J., MUNROE,B.P. 1981. FORMS OF PHYSICAL DAMAGE AND RELATED EFFECTS TO ZOOPLANKTON AS A RESULT OF ENTRAINMENT AT NANTICOKE G.S., 1976. J. GREAT LAKES RES. 7:136-143.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

STEPHENS, K., KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR,R.J. 1975(MS). PRIMARY AND SECONDARY PRODUCTIVITY DATA FOR GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, 1974. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1353:1-72.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA: BRITISH COLUMBIA.

STEPHENSON, G.L., HAMILTON,P., KAUSHIK,N.K., ROBINSON,J.B., SOLOMON,K.R. 1984. SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF PLANKTON IN ENCLOSURES OF THREE SIZES. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ONTARIO.

STEVEN, D.M. 1974. PRIMARY AND SECONDARY PRODUCTION IN THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. MCGILL UNIV. MAR. SCI. CENT. MANUSCR., REP. 26:1-116, 22 FIG., APP.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

STOCKNER, J.G. 1979. LAKE FERTILIZATION AS A MEANS OF ENHANCING SOCKEYE SALMON POPULATIONS: THE STATE OF THE ART IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 740:1-14.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); BRITISH COLUMBIA.

STOCKNER, J.G., SHORTREED,K.R.S. 1978. LIMNOLOGICAL SURVEY OF 35 SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA) NURSERY LAKES IN BRITISH COLUMBIA AND THE YUKON TERRITORY. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 827:1-47, 8 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA YUKON TERRITORY.

STONE, U.B. 1944. A STUDY OF THE DEEP-WATER CISCO FISHERY OF LAKE ONTARIO WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO THE BLOATER LEUCICHTHYS HOYI (GILL). TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 74:230-249, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

STRICKLER, J.R., TWOMBLY,S. 1975. REYNOLDS NUMBER, DIAPAUSE, AND PREDATORY COPEPODS. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:2943-2950, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; NEWFOUNDLAND.

STROSS, R.G. 1969. PHOTOPERIOD CONTROL OF DIAPAUSE IN DAPHNIA. 2. INDUCTION OF WINTER DIAPAUSE IN THE ARCTIC. BIOL. BULL. (WOODS HOLE), 136:264-273, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ALASKA.

STROSS, R.G., NOBBS,P.A., CHISHOLM,S.W. 1979. SUNDAY, A SIMULATION MODEL OF AN ARCTIC DAPHNIA MIDDENDORFFIANA POPULATION. OIKOS, 32:349-362.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ALASKA.

SUTHERLAND, I. 1982. A COLLECTION OF ZOOPLANKTON FROM TUKTOYAKTUK HARBOUR, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. CAN. J. ZOOL. 60:477-480.

CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA).

SWAIN, W.R., MAGNUSON,R.W., JOHNSON,J.D., OLSON,T.A., ODLAUG,T.O. 1970. VERTICAL MIGRATION OF ZOOPLANKTON IN WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR. PROC. CONF. GREAT LAKES RES. 13:619-639, 11 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

SWAIN, W.R., OLSON,T.A., ODLAUG,T.O. 1968. PRELIMINARY STUDIES OF ZOOPLANKTON DISTRIBUTION WITH THE CONTINUOUS PLANKTON RECORDER. BULL. WATER RESOUR. RES. CENT. UNIV. MINN. 7:1-21, 14 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

SWAIN, W.R., OLSON,T.A., ODLAUG,T.O. 1970. THE ECOLOGY OF THE SECOND TROPHIC LEVEL IN LAKES SUPERIOR, MICHIGAN AND HURON. BULL. WATER RESOUR. RES. CENT. UNIV. MINN. 26:1-151, 89 FIG., 3 APP.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

SWALES, W.E. 1936B. TETRAMERES CRAMI SWALES, 1933, A NEMATODE PARASITE OF DUCKS IN CANADA. MORPHOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL STUDIES. CAN. J. RES. 14, SECT. D, ZOOL. SCI.:151-164, 10 FIG., 1 PL.

CRUSTACEA; QUEBEC.

SWEDBERG, D.V., PECK,J.W. 1984. FOOD OF YOUNG-OF-THE-YEAR LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH) IN PRESQUE ISLE HARBOR, LAKE SUPERIOR. J. GREAT LAKES RES. 10:280-285, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

SWIFT, M.C. 1976. ENERGETICS OF VERTICAL MIGRATION IN CHAOBORUS TRIVITTATUS LARVAE. ECOLOGY, 57:900-914.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

SWIFT, M.C., FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975. SOME ASPECTS OF PREY CAPTURE BY CHAOBORUS LARVAE. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 20:418-425, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

SWIFT, M.C., HAMMER,U.T. 1978. ZOOPLANKTON POPULATION DYNAMICS AND DIAPTOMUS PRODUCTION IN A SALINE, MEROMICTIC LAKE IN SASKATCHEWAN. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 20:2680.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; SASKATCHEWAN.

SWIFT, M.C., HAMMER,U.T. 1979. ZOOPLANKTON POPULATION DYNAMICS AND DIAPTOMUS PRODUCTION IN WALDSEA LAKE, A SALINE MEROMICTIC LAKE IN SASKATCHEWAN. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 36:1430-1438, 5 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; SASKATCHEWAN.

TAGGART, C.T. 1984. HYPOLIMNETIC AERATION AND ZOOPLANKTON DISTRIBUTION: A POSSIBLE LIMITATION TO THE RESTORATION OF COLD-WATER FISH PRODUCTION. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 41:191-198, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ONTARIO.

TASH, J.C. 1971A. SOME CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON OF THE NOATAK RIVER AREA, NORTHERN ALASKA. ARCTIC, 24:108-112.

CRUSTACEA; ALASKA.

TASH, J.C. 1971B. THE ZOOPLANKTON OF FRESH AND BRACKISH WATERS OF THE CAPE THOMPSON AREA, NORTHERN ALASKA. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 38:93-121, 9 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ALASKA.

TASH, J.C., ARMITAGE,K.B. 1967. ECOLOGY OF ZOOPLANK[illegible]ON OF THE CAPE THOMPSON AREA, ALASKA. ECOLOGY, 48:129-139, 5 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ALASKA / ARCTIC.

TAYLOR, W.D. 1984. PHOSPHORUS FLUX THROUGH EPILIMNETIC ZOOPLANKTON FROM LAKE ONTARIO: RELATIONSHIP WITH BODY SIZE AND SIGNIFICANCE TO PHYTOPLANKTON. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 41:1702-1712, 10 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

TERAGUCHI, M., NORTHCOTE,T.G. 1966. VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION AND MIGRATION OF CHAOBORUS FLAVICANS LARVAE IN CORBETT LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 11:164-176, 9 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

TESTER, A.L. 1932. FOOD OF THE SMALL-MOUTHED BLACK BASS (MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEU) IN SOME ONTARIO WATERS. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 36:170-203, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

THARRAT, R.C. 1959. FOOD OF YELLOW PERCH, PERCA FLAVESCENS (MITCHILL) IN SAGINAW BAY, LAKE HURON. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 88:330-331.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

THOMAS, N.A., NALEPA,T.F., ROBERTSON,A. 1978. BIOLOGY-CHEMISTRY PROGRAM DURING IFYGL. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 20:304-310, 2 FIG.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

TOUSIGNANT, L., CHODOROWSKI,A. 1975. LES TAXOCENES DES COPEPODES ET DES CLADOCERES DANS LES EAUX ASTATIQUES DE LA VALLEE DU ST-LAURENT. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:2354-2363.

CRUSTACEA; QUEBEC.

TREMBLAY, M.J., ROFF,J.C. 1983A. COMMUNITY GRADIENTS IN THE SCOTIAN SHELF ZOOPLANKTON. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 40:598-611, 7 FIG.

CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

TRESSLER, W.L., AUSTIN,T.S., ORBAN,E. 1953. SEASONAL VARIATION OF SOME LIMNOLOGICAL FACTORS IN IRONDEQUOIT BAY, NEW YORK. AM. MIDL. NAT. 49:878-903.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

TRUDEL, K. 1974. MERCURY KINETICS OF THE PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEAN BOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS. UNIV. OTTAWA - NATL. RES. COUNC. CAN. OTTAWA RIVER PROJECT, ANNU. REP. 2:11.1-11.14, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ONTARIO.

UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977. THE WATERS OF LAKE HURON AND LAKE SUPERIOR. REP. INT. JOINT COMM. WINDSOR, 3B:1-573, FIGS.

ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

VALLENTYNE, J.R. 1971. A DESCRIPTION OF HUTCHINSON LAKE, ONTARIO. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 16:473-476, 1 PL.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA; ONTARIO.

VASS, W.P., HARDING,G.C.H., PEARRE,S.,JR. 1981. A BIDIRECTIONAL TRAP FOR QUANTIFYING THE VERTICAL MIGRATION OF PLANKTONIC ORGANISMS. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 983:1-27, 7 FIG.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CHELICERATA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

VERRILL, A.E. 1869B. DESCRIPTIONS OF SOME NEW AMERICAN PHYLLOPOD CRUSTACEA. AM. J. SCI. ARTS, (SER 2), 48:244-254.

CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA); NEWFOUNDLAND.

VINCENT, B., VAILLANCOURT,G. 1978B. METHODE DE CARTOGRAPHIE ECOLOGIQUE DU FLEUVE SAINT-LAURENT PRES DES INSTALLATIONS NUCLEAIRES DE GENTILLY (QUEBEC). INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 20:1307-1316, 3 FIG.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA; QUEBEC.

VLADIMIRSKAYA, E.V. 1965B. DISTRIBUTION OF PLANKTON IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND AREA. (IN RUSSIAN). TR. VNIRO, 57:361-380.

CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

VORCE, C.M. 1881. FORMS OBSERVED IN WATER OF LAKE ERIE. TRANS. AM. MICROSC. SOC. 4:51-60, 192 FIG., 1 PL.

CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA PORIFERA ROTIFERA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

VORCE, C.M. 1882. MICROSCOPIC FORMS OBSERVED IN WATER OF LAKE ERIE. TRANS. AM. MICROSC. SOC. 5:187-196, 83 FIG., 1 PL.

BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA PORIFERA ROTIFERA TARDIGRADA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

VORCE, C.M. 1890. A NEW DAPHNELLA. TRANS. AM. MICROSC. SOC. 12:172-173, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

WAILES, G.H. 1929. THE MARINE ZOOPLANKTON OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. MUS. NOTES, ART HIST. SCIENT. ASSOC. VANCOUVER, 4:159-165.

CRUSTACEA; PACIFIC.

WAILES, G.H. 1936. FOOD OF CLUPEA PALLASII IN SOUTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA WATERS. J. BIOL. BOARD CAN. 1:477-486, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA; PACIFIC.

WARD, F.J. 1981. ANNUAL VARIATIONS IN THE ABUNDANCE OF DAPHNIA PULICARIA FORBES IN WEST BLUE LAKE, MANITOBA. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 21:300-304.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); MANITOBA.

WARD, F.J., ROBINSON,G.G.C. 1974. A REVIEW OF RESEARCH ON THE LIMNOLOGY OF WEST BLUE LAKE, MANITOBA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:977-1005, 11 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; MANITOBA.

WARNER, B.G., HEBDA,R.J., HANN,B.J. 1984. POSTGLACIAL PALAEOECOLOGICAL HISTORY OF A CEDAR SWAMP, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONTARIO, CANADA. PALAEOGEOGR. PALAEOCLIMATOL. PALAEOECOL. 45:301-345.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ONTARIO.

WATSON, D.G., HANSON,W.C., DAVIS,J.J., CUSHING,C.E. 1966. LIMNOLOGY OF TUNDRA PONDS AND OGOTORUK CREEK. IN: WILIMOVSKY, N.J. & J.N.WOLFE (EDS.). ENVIRONMENT OF THE CAPE THOMPSON REGION, ALASKA. U.S.A.E.C. DIV. TECH. INFORM. PNE-481:415-435, 13 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ALASKA.

WATSON, N.H.F. 1959(MS). THE FOOD OF COREGONINE FISHES IN THE HEMING LAKE REGION. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 672:1-35.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; MANITOBA.

WATSON, N.H.F. 1963. SUMMER FOOD OF LAKE WHITEFISH, COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS MITCHILL, FROM HEMING LAKE, MANITOBA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 20:279-286, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; MANITOBA.

WATSON, N.H.F. 1974. ZOOPLANKTON OF THE ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES - SPECIES COMPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION, AND ABUNDANCE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:783-794, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

WATSON, N.H.F. 1976. SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON IN LAKE ERIE, 1970. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 33:612-621, 7 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

WATSON, N.H.F., CARPENTER,G.F. 1974. SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON AND NET PLANKTON BIOMASS OF LAKES HURON, ERIE AND ONTARIO. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:309-317, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

WATSON, N.H.F., WILSON,J.B. 1978. CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON OF LAKE SUPERIOR. J. GREAT LAKES RES. 4:481-496, 9 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

WEBSTER, K.E., PETERS,R.H. 1978. SOME SIZE-DEPENDENT INHIBITIONS OF LARGER CLADOCERAN FILTERERS IN FILAMENTOUS SUSPENSIONS. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 23:1238-1245, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); QUEBEC.

WELCH, H.E. 1950(MS). TRIAENOPHORUS INVESTIGATION IN THE THUNDER BAY DISTRICT. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 522:1-13, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

WELCH, H.E. 1952(MS). FACTORS AFFECTING THE INFECTION OF THE WHITEFISH, COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS (MITCHILL), BY THE TAPEWORM, TRIAENOPHORUS CRASSUS FOREL, IN THE THUNDER BAY DISTRICT OF ONTARIO. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 523:1-87, 5 FIG., 1 APP.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA NEMATOMORPHA ROTIFERA; ONTARIO.

WHITE, A.W. 1980. RECURRENCE OF KILLS OF ATLANTIC HERRING CLUPEA HARENGUS HARENGUS CAUSED BY DINOFLAGELLATE TOXINS TRANSFERRED THROUGH HERBIVOROUS ZOOPLANKTON. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 37:2262-2265.

CRUSTACEA; ATLANTIC.

WHITESIDE, M.C., BRADBURY,J.P., TARAPCHAK,S.J. 1980. LIMNOLOGY OF THE KLUTLAN MORAINES, YUKON TERRITORY, CANADA. QUAT. RES. (N.Y.), 14:130-148, 5 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; YUKON TERRITORY.

WICKLIFF, E.L. 1920. FOOD OF YOUNG SMALL-MOUTH BLACK BASS IN LAKE ERIE. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 50:364-371.

BRYOZOA CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

WIENS, A.P., ROSENBERG,D.M., SNOW,N.B. 1975. SPECIES LIST OF AQUATIC PLANTS AND ANIMALS COLLECTED FROM THE MACKENZIE AND PORCUPINE RIVER WATERSHEDS FROM 1971-1973. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 557:1-39.

ANNELIDA CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA NEMATODA NEMERTEA ROTIFERA; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES YUKON TERRITORY / ARCTIC.

WILLARD, J.R. 1975. BENTHIC FAUNA IN SOKATISEWIN LAKE. CHURCHILL RIVER STUDY (MISSINIPE PROBE) FINAL REP. (SASKATOON), 14:1-54, 2 FIG., 3 APP.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; SASKATCHEWAN.

WILLEY, A. 1913. NOTES ON PLANKTON COLLECTED ACROSS THE MOUTH OF THE ST. CROIX RIVER OPPOSITE TO THE BIOLOGICAL STATION AT ST. ANDREWS, NEW BRUNSWICK, IN JULY AND AUGUST 1912. PROC. ZOOL. SOC. LOND. (1913):283-292.

CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA PHORONIDA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).

WILLEY, A. 1920. REPORT ON THE MARINE COPEPODA COLLECTED DURING THE CANADIAN ARCTIC EXPEDITION. REP. CAN. ARCTIC EXPED. 1913-18, 7(K):1-46, 70 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ARCTIC.

WILLEY, A. 1923. NOTES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF FREE-LIVING COPEPODA IN CANADIAN WATERS. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. (NS), 1:303-334, 23 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; NOVA SCOTIA SASKATCHEWAN / ATLANTIC.

WILLEY, A. 1925. NORTHERN CYCLOPIDAE AND CANTHOCAMPTIDAE. PROC. TRANS. R. SOC. CAN. (SER 3), 19, SECT.5:137-158, 3 PL.

CRUSTACEA; NOVA SCOTIA NEW BRUNSWICK QUEBEC.

WILLIAMS, D.D. 1981. THE FIRST DIETS OF POSTEMERGENT BROOK TROUT (SALVELINUS FONTINALIS) AND ATLANTIC SALMON (SALMO SALAR) ALEVINS IN A QUEBEC RIVER. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 38:765-771.

CRUSTACEA; QUEBEC.

WILLIAMS, D.D., HYNES,H.B.N. 1976A. THE ECOLOGY OF TEMPORARY STREAMS. 1. THE FAUNAS OF TWO CANADIAN STREAMS. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 61:761-787, 9 FIG.

ANNELIDA CHELICERATA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES; ONTARIO.

WILLIAMS, D.D., MUNDIE,J.H., MOUNCE,D.E. 1977. SOME ASPECTS OF BENTHIC PRODUCTION IN A SALMONID REARING CHANNEL. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 34:2133-2141, 13 FIG.

ANNELIDA CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

WILLIAMS, D.D., WILLIAMS,N.E. 1976. ASPECTS OF THE ECOLOGY OF THE FAUNAS OF SOME BRACKISH-WATER POOLS ON THE ST. LAWRENCE NORTH SHORE. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 90:410-415, 2 FIG.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; QUEBEC / ATLANTIC.

WILLIAMS, N.E., WILLIAMS,D.D. 1979. DISTRIBUTION AND FEEDING RECORDS OF THE CADDISFLIES (TRICHOPTERA) OF THE MATAMEK RIVER REGION, QUEBEC. CAN. J. ZOOL. 57:2402-2412, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; QUEBEC.

WILLIAMSON, H.C., WAILES,G.H. 1932(MS). THE PLANKTON OF THE WEST COAST OF VANCOUVER ISLAND, BRITISH COLUMBIA. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 274:1-31.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA TUNICATA; PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).

WILSON, C.B. 1929A. THE MACROPLANKTON OF LAKE ERIE. IN: FISH, C.J. PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE COOPERATIVE SURVEY OF LAKE ERIE, SEASON OF 1928. BULL. BUFFALO SOC. NAT. SCI. 14(3):94-135.

CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

WILSON, C.B. 1929B. THE MACROPLANKTON OF LAKE ERIE. IN: A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE ERIE-NIAGARA SYSTEM. N.Y. STATE CONSERV. DEP. ANNU. REP. 18(SUPPL.):67-76, 2 PL.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

WILSON, C.B. 1960. THE MACROPLANKTON OF LAKE ERIE. IN: FISH, C.J. (ED.). LIMNOLOGICAL SURVEY OF EASTERN AND CENTRAL LAKE ERIE, 1928-1929. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. SPEC. SCI. REP. FISH. 334:145-172, 6 FIG.

CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

WILSON, J.B. 1980. THE EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE ON THE ACUTE TOXICITY OF LEAD AND CADMIUM TO DAPHNIA MAGNA AND THREE NATURALLY OCCURRING SPECIES OF GREAT LAKES CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 975:73-80, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

WILSON, J.B., ROFF,J.C. 1973. SEASONAL VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION AND DIURNAL MIGRATION PATTERNS OF LAKE ONTARIO CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON. PROC. CONF. GREAT LAKES RES. 16:190-203, 12 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

WILSON, M.S., TASH,J.C. 1966. THE EURYHALINE COPEPOD GENUS EURYTEMORA IN FRESH AND BRACKISH WATERS OF THE CAPE THOMPSON REGION, CHUKCHI SEA ALASKA. PROC. U.S. NATL. MUS. 118(3534):553-576, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ALASKA / ARCTIC.

WING, B.L., REID,G.M. 1972. SURFACE ZOOPLANKTON FROM AUKE BAY AND VICINITY, SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA, AUGUST 1962 TO JANUARY 1964. NOAA, NMFS, DATA REP. 72:1-765.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; PACIFIC (ALASKA).

WINNER, J.M., OUD,A.J., FERGUSON,R.G. 1970. PLANKTON PRODUCTIVITY STUDIES IN LAKE ST. CLAIR. PROC. CONF. GREAT LAKES RES. 13:640-650.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

WINNER, J.M., PATRICK,P.H., WALLEN,D.G. 1980. ZOOPLANKTON SPECIES DIVERSITY IN LAKE ST. CLAIR, ONTARIO, CANADA. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 75:57-63, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

WISEMAN, R.J. 1971. THE LIMNOLOGY, ECOLOGY AND SPORT FISHERY OF THOMAS POND: A MULTI-USE RESERVIOR. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. RESOUR. DEV. BRANCH NFLD., PROG. REP. 73:1-133, 26 FIG.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); NEWFOUNDLAND.

WISEMAN, R.J. 1972. THE LIMNOLOGY, ECOLOGY AND SPORT FISHERY OF PADDYS POND: A HEAVILY FISHED LAKE NEAR METROPOLITAN ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. RESOUR. DEV. BRANCH NFLD., PROG. REP. 84:1-163, 32 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; NEWFOUNDLAND.

WISSMAR, R.C., WETZEL,R.G. 1978. ANALYSIS OF FIVE NORTH AMERICAN LAKE ECOSYSTEMS. 6. CONSUMER COMMUNITY STRUCTURE AND PRODUCTION. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 20:587-597, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

WONG, B., WARD,F.J. 1972. SIZE SELECTION OF DAPHNIA PULICARIA BY YELLOW PERCH (PERCA FLAVESCENS) FRY IN WEST BLUE LAKE, MANITOBA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29:1761-1764, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; MANITOBA.

WONG, C.K. 1981A. PREDATORY FEEDING BEHAVIOR OF EPISCHURA LACUSTRIS (COPEPODA, CALANOIDA) AND PREY DEFENSE. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 38:275-279, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; QUEBEC.

WONG, C.K. 1981B. CYCLOMORPHOSIS IN BOSM'NA AND COPEPOD PREDATION. CAN. J. ZOOL. 59:2049-2052.

CRUSTACEA; QUEBEC.

WONG, C.K., SPRULES,W.G. 1985. SIZE-SELECTIVE FEEDING BY THE PREDATORY COPEPOD EPISCHURA LACUSTRIS FORBES. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 42:189-193, 5 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

WRIGHT, H.E. 1980. SURGE MORAINES OF THE KLUTLAN GLACIER, YUKON TERRITORY, CANADA: ORIGIN, WASTAGE, VEGETATION SUCCESSION, LAKE DEVELOPMENT, AND APPLICATION TO THE LATE-GLACIAL OF MINNESOTA. QUAT. RES. (N.Y.), 14:2-18.

CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA); YUKON TERRITORY.

WRIGHT, N.E. 1926-27(MS). DIATOMS - AN ATTEMPT TO DETERMINE THEIR FATE. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 81:1-33, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ATLANTIC.

WRIGHT, N.E. 1927-28(MS). THE PLACE OF THE COPEPOD IN THE FOOD CYCLES OF THE SEA. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 42:1-24, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).

WRIGHT, R.R. 1907. THE PLANKTON OF EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA WATERS. AN ACCOUNT OF FLOATING ORGANISMS UPON WHICH YOUNG FOOD-FISHES MAINLY SUBSIST. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. (1902-1905):1-19, 7 PL.

ANNELIDA; BRYOZOA; CRUSTACEA; ECHINODERMATA; MOLLUSCA; TUNICATA; ATLANTIC.

WRIGHT, S. 1955. LIMNOLOGICAL SURVEY OF WESTERN LAKE ERIE. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. SPEC. SCI. REP. FISH. 139:1-341, 23 FIG.

ANNELIDA; CRUSTACEA; MOLLUSCA; NEMATODA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

WRIGHT, S., TIDD,W.M. 1933. SUMMARY OF LIMNOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS IN WESTERN LAKE ERIE IN 1929 AND 1930. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 63:271-285, 2 FIG.

ANNELIDA; CRUSTACEA; ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.

YAN, N.D., GEILING,W. 1985. ELEVATED PLANKTONIC ROTIFER BIOMASS IN ACIDIFIED METAL-CONTAMINATED LAKES NEAR SUDBURY, ONTARIO. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 120:199-205.

CRUSTACEA; ROTIFERA; ONTARIO.

YAN, N.D., STRUS,R. 1980. CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES OF ACIDIC, METAL-CONTAMINATED LAKES NEAR SUDBURY, ONTARIO. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 37:2282-2293, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; ONTARIO.

YURKOWSKI, M., TABACHEK,J.L. 1979. PROXIMATE AND AMINO ACID COMPOSITION OF SOME NATURAL FISH FOODS. IN: HALVER, J.E. & K.TIEWS (EDS.) FINFISH NUTRITION AND FISHFEED TECHNOLOGY, VOLUME 1. PROC. WORLD SYMP., HAMBURG, JUNE 20-23, 1978. HEENEMANN VERLAGSGESELLSCHAFT, WEST BERLIN:435-448.

ANNELIDA; CRUSTACEA; MANITOBA.

ZYBLUT, E.R. 1970. LONG TERM CHANGES IN THE LIMNOLOGY AND MACROZOOPLANKTON OF A LARGE BRITISH COLUMBIA LAKE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 27:1239-1250, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA; BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Index to Synopsis/Index de synopsis

ACANTHINA, CERIODAPHNIA, 41
ACANTHINUS, CERIODAPHNIA, 41
ACANTHOCERCOIDES, LEYDIGIA, 37
ACANTHOLEBERIS CURVIROSTRIS, 64
ACANTHOLEBERIS SP., 64
ACANTHOLEBRIS CURVIROSTRIS, 64
ACROPERA HARPAE, 22
ACROPERUS ALONOIDES, 22
ACROPERUS ANGUSTATUS, 22
ACROPERUS CF. HARPAE, 23
ACROPERUS ELONGATUS, 29
ACROPERUS HARPAE, 22
ACROPERUS LEUCOCEPHALUS, 22
ACROPERUS SP., 23
ACROPTERUS HARPAE, 22
ACROPTERUS SP., 23
ACUTIFRONS, ILYOCRPTUS, 64
ACUTIFRONS, ILYOCRYPTUS, 64
ACUTIROSTRIS, ALONELLA, 34
ACUTIROSTRIS, DISPARALONA, 34
ADUNCUS, PLEUROXUS, 38
AFFINIS, ALONA, 23
AFFINIS, BIAPERTURA, 23
AFFINIS, CERIODAPHNIA, 42
AFFINIS, MOINA, 67
AGASSIZII, EULIMNADIA, 15
ALONA AFFINIS, 23
ALONA BARBULATA, 24
ALONA BICOLOR, 24
ALONA BOREALIS, 24
ALONA CF. BARBULATA, 27
ALONA CF. GUTTATA, 27
ALONA CF. MODESTA, 27
ALONA CF. OBLONGA, 27
ALONA CF. QUADRANGULATA, 27
ALONA CF. SETULOSA, 27
ALONA CIRCUMFIMBRIATA, 24
ALONA COSTATA, 24
ALONA EXCISA, 28
ALONA GUTTATA, 25
ALONA GUTTATA TUBERCULATA, 25
ALONA GUTTATA VAR. TUBERCULATA, 25
ALONA INTERMEDIA, 25
ALONA LAPIDICOLA, 26
ALONA LINEATA, 24
ALONA MONACANTHA, 26
ALONA MONOCANTHA, 26
ALONA QUADRANGULA, 26
ALONA QUADRANGULARIS, 26
ALONA QUADRANGULARUS, 26
ALONA QUADRATA, 26
ALONA RECTANGULA, 27
ALONA RECTANGULATA, 27
ALONA ROSTRATA, 34
ALONA RUSTICA, 27
ALONA RUSTICA AMERICANA, 27
ALONA SETULOSA, 27
ALONA SP., 27, 40
ALONELLA ACUTIROSTRIS, 34
ALONELLA CF. EXCISA, 29
ALONELLA CF. ROSTRATA, 34
ALONELLA EXCIGUA, 28
ALONELLA EXCISA, 28
ALONELLA EXIGUA, 28
ALONELLA HAMULATA, 28
ALONELLA HAMULATUS, 28
ALONELLA NANA, 28
ALONELLA PULCHELLA, 29
ALONELLA ROSTRATA, 34
ALONELLA SP., 29, 34, 41
ALONGA GUTTATA, 25
ALONOIDES, ACROPERUS, 22
ALONOPSIS AMERICANA, 29
ALONOPSIS LATISSIMA VAR. MEDIR, 36
AMBIGUA, DAPHNIA, 44
AMERICANA, ALONOPSIS, 29
ANCHISTROPUS MINOR, 29
ANGULATA, SCAPHOLEBERIS, 57
ANGUSTATUS, ACROPERUS, 22
APUS, LEPIDURUS, 14
APUS SP., 14
ARCTICA, BRANCHINECTA, 11
ARCTICUS, BRANCHIPUS, 11
ARCTICUS, LEPIDURUS, 14
ARCUATA, DAPHNIA, 54
ARTEMIA SALINA, 10
ARTEMIA SP., 10
ARTEMIOPSIS STEFANSSONI, 11
ARTEMIOPSIS STEPHANSSONI, 11
AURITA, SCAPHOLEBERIS, 57
BARBULATA, ALONA, 24
BARROISI, CHYDORUS, 34
BARROISI, EPHEMEROPORUS, 34
BIAPERTURA AFFINIS, 23
BIAPERTURA INTERMEDIA, 25
BICOLOR, ALONA, 24
BICORNUTUS, CHYDORUS, 30
BIDENTATA, PSEUDOSIDA, 75
BIRGEI, DIAPHANOSOMA, 72
BOREALIS, ALONA, 24
BOSIMINA LONGIROSTRIS, 17
BOSMINA COREGONI, 20
BOSMINA COREGONI COREGONI, 19
BOSMINA COREGONI LONGISPINA, 19
BOSMINA COREGONIC, 20
BOSMINA CORRIGONI, 20
BOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS, 17
BOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS VAR. BREVICORNIS, 17
BOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS VAR. CORNUTA, 17
BOSMINA LONGIROSTRUM, 17
BOSMINA LONGIROSTRUM VAR. CORNUTA, 17
BOSMINA LONGISPINA, 19
BOSMINA OBTUSIROSTRIS, 20
BOSMINA OBTUSIROSTRUS, 20
BOSMINA SP., 21
BOSMINA STRIATA, 19
BRACHIATA, MOINA, 67
BRACHINECTA PALUDOSA, 11
BRACHYRUM, DIAPHANOSOMA, 73
BRACHYURA, DAPHNELLA, 73
BRACHYURA, DAPHNIELLA, 73
BRACHYURUM, DIAPHANOSOMA, 73
BRACHYURUS, LYNCEUS, 15
BRACHYURUS VAR. TYPICUS, LYNCEUS, 15
BRANCHINECTA ARCTICA, 11
BRANCHINECTA CAMPESTRIS, 10
BRANCHINECTA COLORADENSIS, 10
BRANCHINECTA GIGAS, 10
BRANCHINECTA GROENLANDICA, 11
BRANCHINECTA LINDAHLI, 10
BRANCHINECTA MACKINI, 10
BRANCHINECTA PACKARDI, 11
BRANCHINECTA PALUDOSA, 11
BRANCHINECTA SP., 11
BRANCHIPUS ARCTICUS, 11
BRANCHIPUS PALUDOSUS, 11
BRANCHIPUS SP., 13
BREVICAUDIS, OXYURELLA, 38
BREVILABRIS, CHYDORUS, 30
BULLATIFRONS SP., 35
BUNDYI, CHIROCEPHALOPSIS, 12
BUNDYI, EUBRANCHIPUS, 12
BUNOPS SCUTIFRONS, 64
BYTHOTREPHES CEDERSTROEMI, 22
CAENESTHERIELLA SETOSA, 15
CAENESTHERIELLA SP., 15
CALDWELLI, ESTHERIA, 15
CAMPESTRIS, BRANCHINECTA, 10
CAMPTOCERCUS LILLJEBORGI, 29
CAMPTOCERCUS MACRURUS, 29
CAMPTOCERCUS RECTIROSTRIS, 29
CAMPTOCERCUS SP., 30
CANADENSIS, CHYDORUS, 30
CATAWBA, DAPHNIA, 45
CEDERSTROEMI, BYTHOTREPHES, 22
CERIODAPHNIA ACANTHINA, 41
CERIODAPHNIA ACANTHINUS, 41
CERIODAPHNIA AFFINIS, 42
CERIODAPHNIA CONSORS, 42
CERIODAPHNIA LACUSTRIS, 42
CERIODAPHNIA LATICAUDATA, 42
CERIODAPHNIA MEGALOPS, 43
CERIODAPHNIA MEGOPS, 43
CERIODAPHNIA PULCHELLA, 43
CERIODAPHNIA QUADRANGULA, 43
CERIODAPHNIA RETICULATA, 44
CERIODAPHNIA SCITULA, 43
CERIODAPHNIA SP., 44
CHIROCEPHALOPSIS BUNDYI, 12
CHYDORIS SPHAERICUS, 32
CHYDORUS BARROISI, 34
CHYDORUS BICORNUTUS, 30
CHYDORUS BREVILABRIS, 30
CHYDORUS CANADENSIS, 30
CHYDORUS CF. GIBBUS, 41
CHYDORUS CF. LATUS, 41
CHYDORUS CF. SPHAERICUS, 41
CHYDORUS FAVIFORMIS, 31
CHYDORUS GIBBUS, 31
CHYDORUS GLOBOSUS, 40
CHYDORUS LATUS, 31
CHYDORUS LINGUILABRIS, 31
CHYDORUS OVALIS, 31
CHYDORUS PIGER, 31
CHYDORUS RUGULOSUS, 31
CHYDORUS SP., 41
CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS, 32
CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS COELATUS, 33
CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS NITIDUS, 33
CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS VAR. COELATA, 33
CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS VAR. COELATUS, 33
CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS VAR. MINOR, 32
CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS VAR. PUNCTATUS, 32
CIRCUMFIMBRIATA, ALONA, 24
COLORADENSIS, BRANCHINECTA, 10
COLORADENSIS, STREPTOCEPHALUS, 13
COMPLEXIMANNUS, LEPTESTHERIA, 15
COMPLEXIMANUS, LEPTESTHERIA, 15
CONODAPHNIA QUADRANGULATA, 43
CONSORS, CERIODAPHNIA, 42
COREGONI, BOSMINA, 20
COREGONI, EUBOSMINA, 19
COREGONI COREGONI, BOSMINA, 19
COREGONI LONGISPINA, BOSMINA, 19
COREGONIC, BOSMINA, 20
CORNUTA, SCAPHOLEBERIS, 56
CORRIGONI, BOSMINA, 20
COSTATA, ALONA, 24
COUESII, LEPIDURUS, 14
CRASSA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34
CRYSTALLIANA, SIDA, 75
CRYSTALLINA, SIDA, 75
CRYSTALLINA, SIDO, 75
CURVIROSTRIS, ACANTHOLEBERIS, 64
CURVIROSTRIS, ACANTHOLEBRIS, 64
CURVIROSTRIS, DAPHNIA, 45
CYZICUS MEXICANUS, 15
DAPHNELLA BRACHYURA, 73
DAPHNELLA TUCKERMANNI, 73
DAPHNIA AMBIGUA, 44
DAPHNIA ARCUATA, 54
DAPHNIA CATAWBA, 45
DAPHNIA CF. CATAWBA, 55
DAPHNIA CF. CAVICERVIX, 57
DAPHNIA CURVIROSTRIS, 45
DAPHNIA DUBIA, 46
DAPHNIA GALEATA, 46
DAPHNIA GALEATA GALEATA, 46
DAPHNIA GALEATA MENDOTAE, 46
DAPHNIA HYALINA, 46
DAPHNIA HYALINA VAR. OXYCEPHALA, 46
DAPHNIA HYALINE, 46
DAPHNIA INTEXTA, 52
DAPHNIA KAHLBERGENSIS, 52
DAPHNIA KAHLBERGENSIS VAR. INTEXTA, 52
DAPHNIA KAHLBERGENSIS VAR. RETROCURVA, 52
DAPHNIA KALBERGENSIS, 52
DAPHNIA LAEVIS, 47
DAPHNIA LONGIREMIS, 47
DAPHNIA LONGIREMUS, 48
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA, 56
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA GALEATA, 46
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA GALEATA FORMA GALEATA, 46
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA, 46
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA ARCTICA, 56
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA CERESIANA, 54
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA GALEATA, 46
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA INDIANAE, 54
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA MENDOTAE, 46
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA ROTUNDIFRONS, 56
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA TYPICA, 46
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA TENTORUM, 47
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA VAR. MICROCEPHALA, 56
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGIREMIS, 48
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGIREMIS FORMA ACRONIFORMA, 48
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGIREMIS FORMA NASUTA, 48
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGIREMIS FORMA PELLUCIDATA, 48
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGIREMIS FORMA PRIMITIVA, 48
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGIREMIS FORMA TYPICA, 48
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGIREMIS GALEA, 48
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGISPINA, 56
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGISPINA FORMA DINOTOCEPHALA, 53
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGISPINA FORMA ELONGATA, 47
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGISPINA FORMA OCULATA, 53
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGISPINA FORMA ROSTRA, 53
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGISPINA FORMA TYPICA, 56
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA MENDOTAE, 46
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA MICROCEPHALA, 56
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA ROBUSTA, 53
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA TYPICA, 56
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA VAR. CUCULLATA, 56
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA VAR. GALEATA, 46
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA VAR. HYALINA, 46
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA VAR. HYALINA FORMA MENDOTAE, 46
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA VAR. HYALINA GALEATA, 46
DAPHNIA LONGISPINUS, 56

DAPHNIA MAGNA, 49
DAPHNIA MENDOTAE, 46
DAPHNIA MIDDENDORFFIANA, 49
DAPHNIA MIDDENDORFIANA, 49
DAPHNIA NETROCURVA, 52
DAPHNIA PARVULA, 50
DAPHNIA PELLUCIDA, 56
DAPHNIA PULEX, 50
DAPHNIA PULEX CURVIROSTRIS, 45
DAPHNIA PULEX FORMA AESTIVALIS, 50
DAPHNIA PULEX FORMA PULICARIA, 52
DAPHNIA PULEX MIDDENDORFFIANA, 49
DAPHNIA PULEX MINNEHAHA, 50
DAPHNIA PULEX OBTUSA, 50
DAPHNIA PULEX PARAPULEX, 52
DAPHNIA PULEX PULEX, 50
DAPHNIA PULEX PULEX FORMA MACRAOCULA, 50
DAPHNIA PULEX PULICARIA, 52
DAPHNIA PULEX PULICOIDES, 54
DAPHNIA PULEX PULICOIDES FORMA CAPITANEA, 56
DAPHNIA PULEX PULICOIDES FORMA CLATHRATA, 54
DAPHNIA PULEX RETROCURVA, 52
DAPHNIA PULEX VAR. MINNEHAHA, 51
DAPHNIA PULEX VAR. OBTUSA, 50
DAPHNIA PULEX VAR. PULICARIA, 52
DAPHNIA PULEX VAR. TENEBROSA, 49
DAPHNIA PULICARIA, 52
DAPHNIA RECTISPINA, 56
DAPHNIA RETROCURVA, 52
DAPHNIA RETROCURVA VAR. INTEXTA, 52
DAPHNIA ROSEA, 53
DAPHNIA SCHODLERI, 54
DAPHNIA SCHOEDLERI, 54
DAPHNIA SIMILIS, 54
DAPHNIA SP., 55, 57
DAPHNIA SPECIES INCERTA, 56
DAPHNIA THORATA, 54
DAPHNIA TYPICA, 51
DAPHNIELLA BRACHYURA, 73
DAPHNIOPSIS EPHEMERALIS, 57
DAPHNOIDES, SIMOCEPHALUS, 59
DENTATA, DREPANOTHRIX, 64
DENTICULATUS, PLEUROXUS, 38
DIAPHANOSOMA BIRGEI, 72
DIAPHANOSOMA BRACHYRUM, 73
DIAPHANOSOMA BRACHYURUM, 73
DIAPHANOSOMA FLUVIATILE, 72
DIAPHANOSOMA LEUCHTENBERG, 72
DIAPHANOSOMA LEUCHTENBERGIANUM, 72
DIAPHANOSOMA LEUCTENBERGIANUM, 72
DIAPHANOSOMA SP., 74
DIAPHANOSOMA TUCKERMANNI, 73
DISPAR, MONOSPILUS, 37
DISPARALONA ACUTIROSTRIS, 34
DISPARALONA LEEI, 34
DISPARALONA ROSTRATA, 34
DISPARALONA SP., 34
DREPANOTHRIX DENTATA, 64
DREPANOTHRIX SP., 64
DUBIA, DAPHNIA, 46
DUNHEVEDIA CRASSA, 34
DUNHEVEDIA SETIGER, 34
DUNHEVEDIA SETIGERA, 34

ECHINISCA ROSEA, 64
ELONGATUS, ACROPERUS, 29
EPHEMERALIS, DAPHNIOPSIS, 57
EPHEMEROPORUS BARROISI, 34
ERYCERCUS LAMELLATUS, 35
ESTHERIA CALDWELLI, 15
ESTHERIA MEXICANA, 15
ESTHERIA SP., 15
EUBOSMINA COREGONI, 19
EUBOSMINA HAGMANNI, 19
EUBOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS, 17
EUBOSMINA LONGISPINA, 19
EUBOSMINA SPECIES INCERTA, 20
EUBOSMINA TUBICEN, 20
EUBRANCHIPUS BUNDYI, 12
EUBRANCHIPUS GELIDUS, 12
EUBRANCHIPUS INTRICATUS, 12
EUBRANCHIPUS OREGONUS, 12
EUBRANCHIPUS ORNATUS, 12
EUBRANCHIPUS SERRATUS, 12
EUBRANCHIPUS SP., 13
EUBRANCHIPUS VERNALIS, 13
EULIMNADIA AGASSIZII, 15
EURYCERCINAE GLACIALIS, 34
EURYCERCUS GLACIALIS, 34
EURYCERCUS LAMELLATUS, 35
EURYCERCUS LONGIROSTRIS, 35
EURYCERCUS SP., 35
EVADNE MORDMANI, 68
EVADNE NORDMANI, 68
EVADNE NORDMANNI, 68
EVADNE SP., 70
EVADNE SPINIFERA, 68
EVADNE TERGESTINA, 69
EVADNE TURGESTINA, 69
EXCIGUA, ALONELLA, 28
EXCISA, ALONA, 28
EXCISA, ALONELLA, 28
EXCISUS, PLEUROXUS, 28
EXIGUA, ALONELLA, 28
EXSPINOSUS, SIMOCEPHALUS, 58

FALCATA, RHYNCHOTALONA, 40
FAVIFORMIS, CHYDORUS, 31
FINMARCHICUS, PODON, 76
FLUVIATILE, DIAPHANOSOMA, 72

GALEATA, DAPHNIA, 46
GALEATA GALEATA, DAPHNIA, 46
GALEATA MENDOTAE, DAPHNIA, 46
GELIDUS, EUBRANCHIPUS, 12
GELIDUS, PRISTICEPHALUS, 12
GIBBERUM, HELOPEDIUM, 60
GIBBERUM, HOLOPEDIUM, 60
GIBBUS, CHYDORUS, 31
GIGAS, BRANCHINECTA, 10
GLACIALIS, EURYCERCINAE, 34
GLACIALIS, EURYCERCUS, 34
GLACIALIS, LEPIDURUS, 14
GLOBOSUS, CHYDORUS, 40
GLOBOSUS, PSEUDOCHYDORUS, 40
GOULDII, LIMNETIS, 15
GRACILIS, OPHRYOXUS, 66
GRACILIS, OPHRYOXIS, 66
GRACILIS, OPHRYOXUS, 66
GRACILIS SPINIFERA, OPHRYOXUS, 66
GRACILIS SPINIFERA, OPHRYOXUS, 66
GRACILIS VAR. UNIDENS, PLEUROXUS, 39
GRAPTOLEBERIS SP., 36
GRAPTOLEBERIS TESTUDINARIA, 36
GRAPTOLEBERIS TESTUDINARIA OCCIDENTALIS, 36
GRAPTOLEBERIS TESTUDINARIA VAR. INERMIS, 36
GROENLANDICA, BRANCHINECTA, 11
GUTTATA, ALONA, 25
GUTTATA, ALONGA, 25
GUTTATA TUBERCULATA, ALONA, 25
GUTTATA VAR. TUBERCULATA, ALONA, 25

HAGMANNI, EUBOSMINA, 19
HAMULATA, ALONELLA, 28
HAMULATUS, ALONELLA, 28
HAMULATUS, PLEUROXUS, 28
HARPAE, ACROPERA, 22
HARPAE, ACROPERUS, 22
HARPAE, ACROPTERUS, 22
HASTATUS, PLEUROXUS, 38
HAZENI, POLYARTEMIA, 13
HAZENI, POLYARTEMIELLA, 13
HELOPEDIUM GIBBERUM, 60
HIRSUTICORNIS, MACROTHRIX, 65
HOLOPEDIUM GIBBERUM, 60
HOLOPEDIUM SP., 61
HUTCHINSONI, MOINA, 67
HYALINA, DAPHNIA, 46
HYALINA, LEPTODORA, 62
HYALINA VAR. OXYCEPHALA, DAPHNIA, 46
HYALINE, DAPHNIA, 46
HYALODAPHNIA RETROCURVA VAR. INTEXTA, 52
HYAULINA, LEPTODORA, 62

ILYOCRPTUS ACUTIFRONS, 64
ILYOCRYPTUS ACUTIFRONS, 64
ILYOCRYPTUS CF. ACUTIFRONS, 65
ILYOCRYPTUS CF. SPINIFER, 65
ILYOCRYPTUS LONGIREMIS, 65
ILYOCRYPTUS SORDIDUS, 65
ILYOCRYPTUS SP., 65
ILYOCRYPTUS SPENIFER, 65
ILYOCRYPTUS SPINIFER, 65
INTERMEDIA, ALONA, 25
INTERMEDIA, BIAPERTURA, 25
INTERMEDIUS, PODON, 69
INTEXTA, DAPHNIA, 52
INTRICATUS, EUBRANCHIPUS, 12

JUDAYI, POLYARTEMIELLA, 13

KAHLBERGENSIS, DAPHNIA, 52
KAHLBERGENSIS VAR. INTEXTA, DAPHNIA, 52
KAHLBERGENSIS VAR. RETROCURVA, DAPHNIA, 52
KALBERGENSIS, DAPHNIA, 52
KINDTI, LEPTODORA, 62
KINDTII, LEPTODORA, 62
KINGI, SCAPHOLEBERIS, 57
KINGI, SCAPHOLEBRIS, 57
KINISTINENSIS, WLASSICSIA, 67
KURZIA CF. LATISSIMA, 37
KURZIA LATISSIMA, 36
KURZIA SP., 37

LACUSTRIS, CERIODAPHNIA, 42
LAEVIS, DAPHNIA, 47
LAEVIS, PLEUROXUS, 38
LAMELLATUS, ERYCERCUS, 35
LAMELLATUS, EURYCERCUS, 35
LAPIDICOLA, ALONA, 26
LATHONA SP., 74
LATHONURA RECTIROSTRIS, 65
LATICAUDATA, CERIODAPHNIA, 42
LATICORNIS, MACROTHRIX, 66
LATISSIMA, KURZIA, 36
LATISSIMA VAR. MEDIR, ALONOPSIS, 36
LATONA PARVIREMIS, 74
LATONA SETIFERA, 74
LATONA SP., 74
LATONOPSIS OCCIDENTALIS, 75
LATONURA RECTIROSTRIS, 65
LATUS, CHYDORUS, 31
LEEI, DISPARALONA, 34
LEPIDURUS APUS, 14
LEPIDURUS ARCTICUS, 14
LEPIDURUS COUESII, 14
LEPIDURUS GLACIALIS, 14
LEPIDURUS LYNCHI, 14
LEPIDURUS SP., 14
LEPTESTHERIA COMPLEXIMANNUS, 15
LEPTESTHERIA COMPLEXIMANUS, 15
LEPTODORA HYALINA, 62
LEPTODORA HYAULINA, 62
LEPTODORA KINDTI, 62
LEPTODORA KINDTII, 62
LEPTODORA SP, 63
LEUCHTENBERG, DIAPHANOSOMA, 72
LEUCHTENBERGIANUM, DIAPHANOSOMA, 72
LEUCTENBERGIANUM, DIAPHANOSOMA, 72
LEUCKARTI, PODON, 69
LEUCKARTII, PODON, 69
LEUCOCEPHALUS, ACROPERUS, 22
LEYDIGI, LEYDIGIA, 37
LEYDIGIA ACANTHOCERCOIDES, 37
LEYDIGIA LEYDIGI, 37
LEYDIGIA LEYDIGII, 37
LEYDIGIA QUADRANGULARIS, 37
LEYDIGIA SP., 37
LEYDIGII, LEYDIGIA, 37
LILLJEBORGI, CAMPTOCERCUS, 29
LIMNETIS GOULDII, 15
LIMNETIS MUCRONATUS, 16
LINDAHLI, BRANCHINECTA, 10
LINEATA, ALONA, 24
LINGUILABRIS, CHYDORUS, 31
LONGICAUDATUS, TRIOPS, 14
LONGIREMIS, DAPHNIA, 47
LONGIREMIS, ILYOCRYPTUS, 65
LONGIREMUS, DAPHNIA, 48
LONGIROSTRIS, BOSIMINA, 17
LONGIROSTRIS, BOSMINA, 17
LONGIROSTRIS, EUBOSMINA, 17
LONGIROSTRIS, EURYCERCUS, 35
LONGIROSTRIS VAR. BREVICORNIS, BOSMINA, 17
LONGIROSTRIS VAR. CORNUTA, BOSMINA, 17
LONGIROSTRUM, BOSMINA, 17
LONGIROSTRUM VAR. CORNUTA, BOSMINA, 17
LONGISPINA, BOSMINA, 19
LONGISPINA, DAPHNIA, 56
LONGISPINA, EUBOSMINA, 19
LONGISPINA GALEATA, DAPHNIA, 46
LONGISPINA GALEATA FORMA GALEATA, DAPHNIA, 46
LONGISPINA HYALINA, DAPHNIA, 46
LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA ARCTICA, DAPHNIA, 56
LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA CERESIANA, DAPHNIA, 54
LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA GALEATA, DAPHNIA, 46
LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA INDIANAE, DAPHNIA, 54
LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA MENDOTAE, DAPHNIA, 46
LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA ROTUNDIFRONS, DAPHNIA, 56
LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA TYPICA, DAPHNIA, 46
LONGISPINA HYALINA TENTORUM, DAPHNIA, 47
LONGISPINA HYALINA VAR. MICROCEPHALA, DAPHNIA, 56
LONGISPINA LONGIREMIS, DAPHNIA, 48
LONGISPINA LONGIREMIS FORMA ACRONIFORMA, DAPHNIA, 48
LONGISPINA LONGIREMIS FORMA NASUTA, DAPHNIA, 48
LONGISPINA LONGIREMIS FORMA PELLUCIDATA, DAPHNIA, 48

LONGISPINA LONGIREMIS FORMA PRIMITIVA, DAPHNIA, 48
LONGISPINA LONGIREMIS FORMA TYPICA, DAPHNIA, 48
LONGISPINA LONGIREMIS GALEA, DAPHNIA, 48
LONGISPINA LONGISPINA, DAPHNIA, 56
LONGISPINA LONGISPINA FORMA DINOTOCEPHALA, DAPHNIA, 53
LONGISPINA LONGISPINA FORMA ELONGATA, DAPHNIA, 47
LONGISPINA LONGISPINA FORMA OCULATA, DAPHNIA, 53
LONGISPINA LONGISPINA FORMA ROSTRA, DAPHNIA, 53
LONGISPINA LONGISPINA FORMA TYPICA, DAPHNIA, 56
LONGISPINA MENDOTAE, DAPHNIA, 46
LONGISPINA MICROCEPHALA, DAPHNIA, 56
LONGISPINA ROBUSTA, DAPHNIA, 53
LONGISPINA TYPICA, DAPHNIA, 56
LONGISPINA VAR. CUCULLATA, DAPHNIA, 56
LONGISPINA VAR. GALEATA, DAPHNIA, 46
LONGISPINA VAR. HYALINA, DAPHNIA, 46
LONGISPINA VAR. HYALINA FORMA MENDOTAE, DAPHNIA, 46
LONGISPINA VAR. HYALINA GALEATA, DAPHNIA, 46
LONGISPINUS, DAPHNIA, 56
LYMNETIS MUCRONATUS, 16
LYNCEUS BRACHYURUS, 15
LYNCEUS BRACHYURUS VAR. TYPICUS, 15
LYNCEUS MACROURUS, 29
LYNCEUS MUCRONATUS, 16
LYNCEUS SP., 16
LYNCHI, LEPIDURUS, 14

MACKINI, BRANCHINECTA, 10
MACROCOPA, MOINA, 67
MACROTHRIX HIRSUTICORNIS, 65
MACROTHRIX LATICORNIS, 66
MACROTHRIX ROSEA, 64
MACROTHRIX SP., 66, 67
MACROURUS, LYNCEUS, 29
MACRURUS, CAMPTOCERCUS, 29
MAGNA, DAPHNIA, 49
MEGAFENESTRA NASUTA, 57
MEGALOPS, CERIODAPHNIA, 43
MEGOPS, CERIODAPHNIA, 43
MENDOTAE, DAPHNIA, 46
MEXICANA, ESTHERIA, 15
MEXICANUS, CYZICUS, 15
MICRURA, MOINA, 68
MIDDENDORFFIANA, DAPHNIA, 49
MIDDENDORFIANA, DAPHNIA, 49
MINOR, ANCHISTROPUS, 29
MOINA AFFINIS, 67
MOINA BRACHIATA, 67
MOINA CF. RECTIROSTRIS, 68
MOINA HUTCHINSONI, 67
MOINA MACROCOPA, 67
MOINA MICRURA, 68
MOINA RECTIROSTRIS, 67
MOINA SP., 68
MOINA WIERZEJSKII, 68
MOINODAPHNIA SP., 68
MONACANTHA, ALONA, 26
MONOCANTHA, ALONA, 26
MONOSPILUS DISPAR, 37
MONOSPILUS SP., 37
MONOSPILUS TENUIROSTRIS, 37
MORDMANI, EVADNE, 68
MUCRONATA, SCAPHOLEBERIS, 58
MUCRONATUS, LIMNETIS, 16
MUCRONATUS, LYMNETIS, 16
MUCRONATUS, LYNCEUS, 16
MUCRONATUS, SCAPHOLEBERIS, 58

NANA, ALONELLA, 28
NANUS, PLEUROXUS, 28
NASUTA, MEGAFENESTRA, 57
NETROCURVA, DAPHNIA, 52
NORDMANI, EVADNE, 68
NORDMANNI, EVADNE, 68

OBTUSIROSTRIS, BOSMINA, 20
OBTUSIROSTRUS, BOSMINA, 20
OCCIDENTALIS, LATONOPSIS, 75
OFRYOXUS GRACILIS, 66
OFRYOXUS GRACILIS SPINIFERA, 66
OFRYOXUS SP., 66
OPHRYOXIS GRACILIS, 66
OPHRYOXUS GRACILIS, 66
OPHRYOXUS GRACILIS SPINIFERA, 66
OPHRYOXUS SP., 66
OREGONUS, EUBRANCHIPUS, 12
ORNATUS, EUBRANCHIPUS, 12
OVALIS, CHYDORUS, 31
OXYURELLA BREVICAUDIS, 38
OXYURELLA SP., 38
OXYURELLA TENUICAUDIS, 38

PACKARDI, BRANCHINECTA, 11
PALUDOSA, BRACHINECTA, 11
PALUDOSA, BRANCHINECTA, 11
PALUDOSUS, BRANCHIPUS, 11
PAROPHRYOXUS TABULATUS, 66
PAROPHRYOXUS TUBULATUS, 66
PARVIREMIS, LATONA, 74
PARVULA, DAPHNIA, 50
PEDICULUS, POLYPHEMUS, 71
PEDICULUS, POLYPHERMUS, 71
PELLUCIDA, DAPHNIA, 56
PIGER, CHYDORUS, 31
PLEOPIS POLYPHEMOIDES, 69
PLEOPIS TERGESTINA, 69
PLEUROCERUS UNCINATUS, 39
PLEUROXUS ADUNCUS, 38
PLEUROXUS CF. ADUNCUS, 41
PLEUROXUS DENTICULATUS, 38
PLEUROXUS EXCISUS, 28
PLEUROXUS GRACILIS VAR. UNIDENS, 39
PLEUROXUS HAMULATUS, 28
PLEUROXUS HASTATUS, 38
PLEUROXUS LAEVIS, 38
PLEUROXUS NANUS, 28
PLEUROXUS PROCURIS, 39
PLEUROXUS PROCURVATUS, 39
PLEUROXUS PROCURVUS, 39
PLEUROXUS PROVURCATUS, 39
PLEUROXUS SP., 41
PLEUROXUS STRIATUS, 39
PLEUROXUS TRIGONELLUS, 39
PLEUROXUS UNCINATUS, 39
PODON FINMARCHICUS, 76
PODON INTERMEDIUS, 69
PODON LEUCKARTI, 69
PODON LEUCKARTII, 69
PODON POLYPHEMOIDES, 69
PODON POLYPHENOIDES, 69
PODON POLYPHMADIES, 69
PODON SP., 70
POLYARTEMIA HAZENI, 13
POLYARTEMIELLA HAZENI, 13
POLYARTEMIELLA JUDAYI, 13
POLYARTEMIELLA SP., 13
POLYPHEMOIDES, PLEOPIS, 69
POLYPHEMOIDES, PODON, 69
POLYPHEMUS PEDICULUS, 71
POLYPHEMUS SP., 72
POLYPHENOIDES, PODON, 69
POLYPHERMUS PEDICULUS, 71
POLYPHMADIES, PODON, 69
PRISTICEPHALUS GELIDUS, 12
PROCURIS, PLEUROXUS, 39
PROCURVATUS, PLEUROXUS, 39
PROCURVUS, PLEUROXUS, 39
PROVURCATUS, PLEUROXUS, 39
PSEUDOCHYDORUS GLOBOSUS, 40
PSEUDOSIDA BIDENTATA, 75
PULCHELLA, ALONELLA, 29
PULCHELLA, CERIODAPHNIA, 43
PULEX, DAPHNIA, 50
PULEX CURVIROSTRIS, DAPHNIA, 45
PULEX FORMA AESTIVALIS, DAPHNIA, 50
PULEX FORMA PULICARIA, DAPHNIA, 52
PULEX MIDDENDORFFIANA, DAPHNIA, 49
PULEX MINNEHAHA, DAPHNIA, 50
PULEX OBTUSA, DAPHNIA, 50
PULEX PARAPULEX, DAPHNIA, 52
PULEX PULEX, DAPHNIA, 50
PULEX PULEX FORMA MACRAOCULA, DAPHNIA, 50
PULEX PULICARIA, DAPHNIA, 52
PULEX PULICOIDES, DAPHNIA, 54
PULEX PULICOIDES FORMA CAPITANEA, DAPHNIA, 56
PULEX PULICOIDES FORMA CLATHRATA, DAPHNIA, 54
PULEX RETROCURVA, DAPHNIA, 52
PULEX VAR. MINNEHAHA, DAPHNIA, 51
PULEX VAR. OBTUSA, DAPHNIA, 50
PULEX VAR. PULICARIA, DAPHNIA, 52
PULEX VAR. TENEBROSA, DAPHNIA, 49
PULICARIA, DAPHNIA, 52

QUADRANGULA, ALONA, 26
QUADRANGULA, CERIODAPHNIA, 43
QUADRANGULARIS, ALONA, 26
QUADRANGULARIS, LEYDIGIA, 37
QUADRANGULARUS, ALONA, 26
QUADRANGULATA, CONODAPHNIA, 43
QUADRATA, ALONA, 26

RECTANGULA, ALONA, 27
RECTANGULATA, ALONA, 27
RECTIROSTRIS, CAMPTOCERCUS, 29
RECTIROSTRIS, LATHONURA, 65
RECTIROSTRIS, LATONURA, 65
RECTIROSTRIS, MOINA, 67
RECTISPINA, DAPHNIA, 56
RETICULATA, CERIODAPHNIA, 44
RETROCURVA, DAPHNIA, 52
RETROCURVA VAR. INTEXTA, DAPHNIA, 52
RETROCURVA VAR. INTEXTA, HYALODAPHNIA, 52
RHYNCHOTALONA FALCATA, 40
RHYNCHOTALONA SP., 40
ROSEA, DAPHNIA, 53
ROSEA, ECHINISCA, 64
ROSEA, MACROTHRIX, 64
ROSTRATA, ALONA, 34
ROSTRATA, ALONELLA, 34
ROSTRATA, DISPARALONA, 34
RUGULOSUS, CHYDORUS, 31
RUSTICA, ALONA, 27
RUSTICA AMERICANA, ALONA, 27

SALINA, ARTEMIA, 10
SCAPHOLEBERIS ANGULATA, 57
SCAPHOLEBERIS AURITA, 57
SCAPHOLEBERIS CORNUTA, 58
SCAPHOLEBERIS KINGI, 57
SCAPHOLEBERIS MUCRONATA, 58
SCAPHOLEBERIS MUCRONATUS, 58
SCAPHOLEBERIS SP., 60
SCAPHOLEBRIS KINGI, 57
SCHODLERI, DAPHNIA, 54
SCHOEDLERI, DAPHNIA, 54
SCITULA, CERIODAPHNIA, 43
SCUTIFRONS, BUNOPS, 64
SEALI, STREPTOCEPHALUS, 13
SERRATUS, EUBRANCHIPUS, 12
SERRICAUDATUS, STREBLOCERUS, 67
SERRULATIS, SIMOCEPHALUS, 58
SERRULATUS, SIMOCEPHALUS, 58
SETIFERA, LATONA, 74
SETIGER, DUNHEVEDIA, 34
SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34
SETOSA, CAENESTHERIELLA, 15
SETULOSA, ALONA, 27
SIDA CRYSTALLIANA, 75
SIDA CRYSTALLINA, 75
SIDA SP., 76
SIDO CRYSTALLINA, 75
SIMILIS, DAPHNIA, 54
SIMOCEPHALLUS VETULUS, 59
SIMOCEPHALUS CF. SERRULATUS, 59
SIMOCEPHALUS DAPHNOIDES, 59
SIMOCEPHALUS EXSPINOSUS, 58
SIMOCEPHALUS SERRULATIS, 58
SIMOCEPHALUS SERRULATUS, 58
SIMOCEPHALUS SP., 59
SIMOCEPHALUS VETICULUS, 59
SIMOCEPHALUS VETULUS, 59
SORDIDUS, ILYOCRYPTUS, 65
SPENIFER, ILYOCRYPTUS, 65
SPHAERICUS, CHYDORIS, 32
SPHAERICUS, CHYDORUS, 32
SPHAERICUS COELATUS, CHYDORUS, 33
SPHAERICUS NITIDUS, CHYDORUS, 33
SPHAERICUS VAR. COELATA, CHYDORUS, 33
SPHAERICUS VAR. COELATUS, CHYDORUS, 33
SPHAERICUS VAR. MINOR, CHYDORUS, 32
SPHAERICUS VAR. PUNCTATUS, CHYDORUS, 32
SPINIFER, ILYOCRYPTUS, 65
SPINIFERA, EVADNE, 68
STEFANSSONI, ARTEMIOPSIS, 11
STEPHANSSONI, ARTEMIOPSIS, 11
STREBLOCERUS SERRICAUDATUS, 67
STREPTOCEPHALUS COLORADENSIS, 13
STREPTOCEPHALUS SEALI, 13
STRIATA, BOSMINA, 19
STRIATUS, PLEUROXUS, 39

TABULATUS, PAROPHRYOXUS, 66
TENUICAUDIS, OXYURELLA, 38
TENUIROSTRIS, MONOSPILUS, 37
TERGESTINA, EVADNE, 69
TERGESTINA, PLEOPIS, 69
TESTUDINARIA, GRAPTOLEBERIS, 36
TESTUDINARIA OCCIDENTALIS, GRAPTOLEBERIS, 36
TESTUDINARIA VAR. INERMIS, GRAPTOLEBERIS, 36
THORATA, DAPHNIA, 54
TRIGONELLUS, PLEUROXUS, 39
TRIOPS LONGICAUDATUS, 14
TRIOPS SP., 14
TUBICEN, EUBOSMINA, 20
TUBULATUS, PAROPHRYOXUS, 66
TUCKERMANNI, DAPHNELLA, 73
TUCKERMANNI, DIAPHANOSOMA, 73

TURGESTINA, EVADNE, 69
TYPICA, DAPHNIA, 51

UNCINATUS, PLEUROCERUS, 39
UNCINATUS, PLEUROXUS, 39

VERNALIS, EUBRANCHIPUS, 13
VETICULUS, SIMOCEPHALUS, 59
VETULUS, SIMOCEPHALLUS, 59
VETULUS, SIMOCEPHALUS, 59

WIERZEJSKII, MOINA, 68
WLASSICSIA KINISTINENSIS, 67

QUESTIONNAIRE

If you have found errors or omissions, or wish to comment generally on this volume of *Bibliographia*, or if you would like to author one or some volumes in the *Synopsis Speciorum* series, please fill in this form and send it to:

Si vous avez trouvé des erreurs ou des omissions, ou souhaitez faire des observations générales sur le présent volume de *Bibliographia*, ou si vous voulez écrire des textes pour la série des *Synopsis Speciorum*, veuillez remplir cette formule et l'envoyer à l'adresse suivante:

C.-t. Shih
Invertebrate Zoology Division
National Museum of Natural Sciences
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0M8

C.-t. Shih
Division de la zoologie des invertébrés
Musée national des sciences naturelles
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0M8

Name/Nom

Address/Adresse

Signature

Date